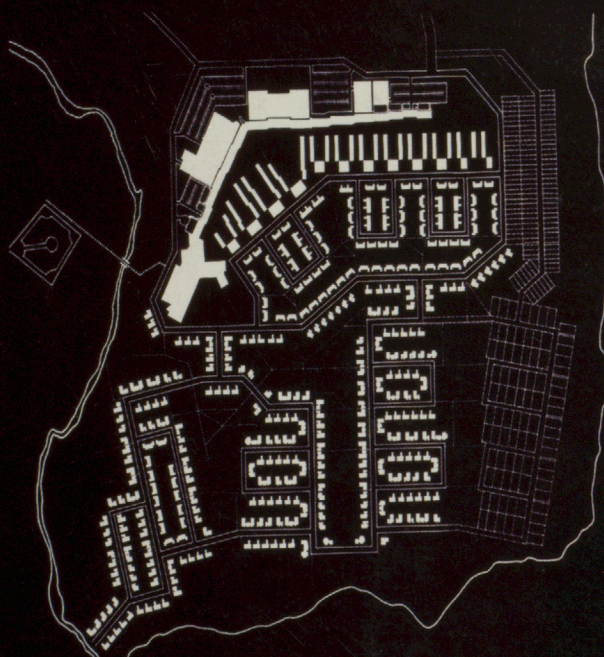
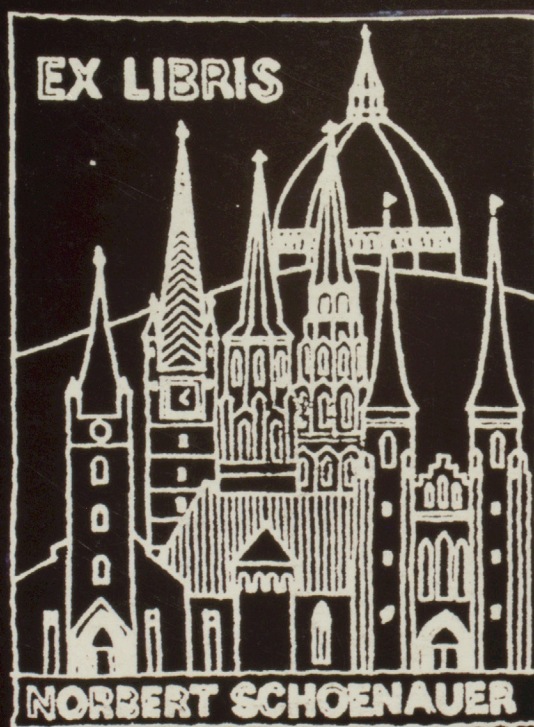


Norbert Schoenauer Collections



Norbert Schoenauer Housing
Archive

John Bland Canadian Architecture
Collection



Norbert Schoenauer's
Personal Library

Blackader-Lauterman Library
of Architecture and Art

McGILL
UNIVER-
SITY ~
LIBRARY

NORBERT SCHOENAUER COLLECTIONS

NORBERT SCHOENAUER HOUSING ARCHIVE

John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection

Irena Žantovská Murray, Editor

Julie Korman, Compiler

NORBERT SCHOENAUER'S PERSONAL LIBRARY

Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art

Marilyn Berger, Editor

Larissa Beringer, Compiler

Ling He, Compiler

John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection
Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art
McGill University
Montréal
2003

Legal deposit 4th quarter 2003
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec
National Library of Canada

This volume was published with the generous assistance of the R H W Foundation.

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art.
John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection.

Main Entry under title:
Norbert Schoenauer Collections.
Norbert Schoenauer Housing Archive. Norbert Schoenauer's Personal Library

Includes Indexes

ISBN 0 - 7717 - 0618 - 9

Typeset in Swiss and printed in Canada on acid-free paper
Printed at MP Photo, Montréal

Layout and Design: Andrew Ensslen
Image Editing: Andrew Ensslen
Coordination: Andrew Ensslen

Digital Imaging: Digital Collections Program, McGill University

Cover design and imaging: Abdel Munem Amin
Cover: Norbert Schoenauer bookplate, Fermont Townsite masterplan.

Copyright © McGill University Libraries
Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art
John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection
Estate of Norbert Schoenauer

NORBERT SCHOENAUER HOUSING ARCHIVE

John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection

Irena Žantovská Murray, Editor

Julie Korman, Compiler

Table of Contents

List of Illustrations

Preface

Introduction

How to Read and Use the Rest of the Inventory

Inventory

Part 1: Projects

Part 2: Paper Files

Index

Project Life Index

Chronological Index

Norbert Schoenauer's Personal Library

Appendix

Project List

Project List

John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection

McGill University

Montréal

2003

FORREST ROBERTSON: A RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

1900-1970, compiled by [illegible]

ERRATA

The following are corrections for the **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Table of Contents	i
List of Illustrations	iii
Preface	v
Introduction	vii
Methodology and Guide to the Use of the Inventory	ix
Inventory	1
Part I: Projects	3
Part II: Paper Files	33
Indexes	63
Project Title Index	65
Chronological Index	67
Norbert Schoenauer's Personal Library	69
Addendum	203
Subject Index	207
Bibliography	251

ERRATA

The following are corrections to the TABLE OF CONTENTS

i	Table of Contents
ii	List of Illustrations
v	Preface
vii	Introduction
x	Methodology and Guide to the Use of the Inventory
xv	Inventory
xvi	Part I: Physical
xvii	Part II: Paper Files
xx	Index
xxi	Physical Index
xxii	Chronological Index
xxiii	Robert Schenck's Personal Library
xxiv	Appendix
xxv	Subject Index
xxvi	Bibliography

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents	i
List of Illustrations	iii
Preface	v
Introduction	vii
Methodology and Guide to the Use of the Inventory	ix
Inventory	1
Part I: Projects	3
Part II: Paper Files	33
Indexes	63
Project Title Index	65
Chronological Index	67
Bibliography	69
Norbert Schoenauer's Personal Library	79
Index to the Library	191
Addendum	235

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table of Contents
iv	List of Illustrations
v	Preface
vi	Introduction
	Methodology and Guide to the Use of the Inventory
	Inventory
	Part I: Project
	Part II: Report Form
	Index
	Appendix A: Report Form Index
	Appendix B: Checklist
	Appendix C: Bibliography
	Appendix D: Glossary
	Appendix E: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix F: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix G: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix H: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix I: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix J: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix K: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix L: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix M: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix N: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix O: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix P: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix Q: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix R: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix S: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix T: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix U: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix V: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix W: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix X: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix Y: Index to the Inventory
	Appendix Z: Index to the Inventory

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	[Page]
1. Nuns' Island: Photograph of wooden model showing terraced housing.	4
2. Nuns' Island: Photograph of wooden model showing planning scheme.	4
3. Nuns' Island: Perspective of the street.	5
4. Nuns' Island: Perspective of the terracing balconies.	5
5. Nun's Island: Perspective of the terracing balconies.	5
6. Nuns' Island: Perspective of a walkway.	5
7. Nuns' Island: Perspective of a covered walkway.	5
9. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 7 and 8 of the terracing tower. [detail]	6
10. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 5 and 6 of the terracing tower. [detail]	6
11. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 3 and 4 of the terracing tower. [detail]	6
12. Smyth Road Housing Competition: Interior Perspectives.	13
13. Townsite of Fermont: Master plan.	17
14. Woodroffe Community: General master plan.	21
15. Woodroffe Community: General neighbourhood plan.	22
16. Fathers of Confederations Memorial Building Competition: Terrace level plan. [detail]	29
17. Animal Architecture: Spider web creation process.	34

18.	Animal Architecture: Typical section of a beaver lodge. [detail]	34
19.	Jaipur: Context plans of a typical large haveli.	39
20.	Jaipur: Typical plans and section of large haveli.	40
21.	<i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest:</i> Unidentified plan and elevation.	49
22.	<i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest:</i> Comparative elevations.	50
23.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: book cover.	55
24.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical elevation and plan of Masakin dwelling.	56
25.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of Air-Tuareg tent.	57
26.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of Makiritare.	57
27.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of pueblo dwelling.	57
28.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of pueblo dwelling.	57
29.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of Masakin dwelling.	57
30.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1</i> The Pre-Urban House: Typical perspective of Gurunsi dwelling.	57
31.	Norbert Schoenauer Ex Libris Bookplate	78

PREFACE

We are proud to make available in this guide the contents of the archives and the personal library of the late Professor Emeritus Norbert Schoenauer as well as to provide access to his many contributions to architecture and scholarship. This guide, with an introduction by Professor David Covo, is divided into two parts: the first groups Norbert Schoenauer's projects, drafts of his books on housing and other research material now housed in the John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection (CAC); the second represents over 1500 valuable books from Schoenauer's personal library, which are now housed in the Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art. A bibliography of writings by and about Norbert Schoenauer completes the guide.

The work on this guide is a result of collaboration by a number of people who deserve our thanks. The work of integrating the personal library to the McGill Libraries Catalogue began during the summer of 2002 when two Library and Information Studies students were hired to catalogue the collection. We would like to thank Robert Kelly and Xiaohong Zhang for their excellent work on descriptive cataloguing of the books. Thanks are also due to Larissa Beringer and Ling He for compiling the personal library in its present format and creating the subject index. We thank Bozena Latincic, Library Assistant in Blackader-Lauterman Library for her creative assistance in the use of Norbert Schoenauer's bookplate and her help in proof-reading parts of the document. Finally, we are deeply grateful to the McGill Summer Career Placement Program and to the Trenholme Director of Libraries, Mrs. Frances Groen, for the funding that enabled us to hire the students.

Julie Korman, Assistant Curator in the John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection organized and prepared descriptions of all archival material on deposit in CAC. Abdel Munem Amin, a graduate student in the School of Architecture digitized drawings and documents of selected projects for the use in the guide and in the upcoming website. He also designed the cover for the guide. We are very grateful to Andrew Ensslen, a graduate of the McGill School of Architecture, for the design, layout and coordination of the publication and its virtual counterpart.

Finally, we wish to express our thanks to Astrid Schoenauer for helping to make the collection publicly accessible in the McGill University Libraries, and to David Covo, Director of the McGill School of Architecture, for his insightful introduction to the life and work of Norbert Schoenauer.

We take this opportunity to express our profound gratitude to the Canadian Council of Archives and to the Young Canada Works program for the financial support of the Schoenauer archival project as well to the R H W Foundation for its support of the publication of this guide.

It is our hope that the exceptional contribution of Norbert Schoenauer to the history of housing, to scholarship and to this University will remain alive through the use of his archive and his library. Appropriately, this guide is being published as part of the McGill Libraries' contribution to the John Bland Memorial Symposium in October 2003.

Marilyn Berger
Head
Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art
McGill University Libraries

Irena Žantovská Murray
Chief Curator
Rare Books and Special Collections
John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection
McGill University Libraries

INTRODUCTION

Professor Norbert Schoenauer was born in Transylvania when it was still part of Hungary, on January 2, 1923. He lost his father when he was still a student at the Lyceum in Beszterce (Bistrita, in what is now Romania), and his uncle, who was an architect, became his surrogate father. Norbert began his own architectural studies at the Technical University of Budapest, but the upheavals of war and political turmoil in Hungary eventually led him away from his home to Denmark; he settled in Copenhagen and continued his studies there, earning a Certificate in Architecture from the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in 1950. It was also in Copenhagen that Norbert met his future wife Astrid. He emigrated to Canada in 1951, intending to settle in Toronto, but only a few weeks later moved to Montreal, which became his and Astrid's home for the next fifty years.

After a few years in practice in Montreal, Norbert returned to university as a student and completed a Master of Architecture at McGill in 1959. He joined the faculty of the School in 1960, was appointed Assistant Professor in 1961 and eventually served as Director of the School in the early 1970's. Except for a sabbatical and a two-year leave of absence between 1975 and 1977, when he served as Executive Director of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in Ottawa, he taught continuously from 1961 until his death on August 7, 2001.

During this time, Norbert served the University and the community in many ways: as an outstanding teacher, as an innovative and accomplished researcher, as an imaginative administrator, and as a tireless and fearless advocate for responsible planning and design. His courses at McGill were legendary. His lectures were insightful and meticulously planned, a magical combination of scholarship and personal observation that made the subject both accessible and entertaining to generations of students from the School of Architecture and across the university. When Norbert received the Faculty of Engineering Class of '51 Award for Outstanding Teaching in 1988, his students cited, among other qualities, his creativity and the unique capacity of his courses to inspire re-interpretation.

His major publications often started life as supplementary notes for his courses - courses like History of Housing, for which he was perhaps best known. His three-volume *6000 Years of Housing*, published in 1981 and certainly his most important work, appeared for the first time in 1973 in the form of a little book with the unlikely name *An Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Housing*. (Norbert once suggested that of all the improvements to the book over the years, the most important may well have been the change in title. As a title, he said, *Contemporary Indigenous Housing* was already a mouthful, but what was he thinking, he would ask, when he decided to call it *An Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Housing*?) That book's direct descendant, *6000 Years of Housing* was translated into Spanish and Japanese in the 1980's, and was updated and republished by Norton Publishing in 2000. It was, and remains, a classic and an essential reference.

Norbert was appointed Macdonald Professor of Architecture from 1982 until his retirement from full-time teaching in 1988, at which time the University honoured him with appointment as Emeritus Professor. As Emeritus Professor, he celebrated his retirement in characteristically unconventional ways - with his continuous presence and active participation in the academic and social life of the School, with the uninterrupted teaching of his specialized courses in housing and housing theory, with his courageous participation, and leadership, in the public consultations and debate surrounding a host of architectural and planning issues, and with the publication of a host of articles and four more books on housing.

Between his first book, *The Court-Garden House*, written with Stanley Seeman and published in 1962, and one of his most recent, *Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings*, which he was editing for republication just days before his death, are dozens of other books, chapters and articles that confirm his international pre-eminence in the field of housing, and his role in establishing McGill as an internationally recognized centre of research and teaching in this field.

He lectured widely, in Canada, the USA, Europe and South America, and held part-time appointments at the Université de Montréal, University of Calgary, Carleton, and Technical University of Nova Scotia. In addition to his two-year term as Executive Director of CMHC, he served CMHC as Senior Advisor on Planning and Design, and represented Canada on numerous missions for the United Nations and other international organizations in Europe and the Middle East.

His built work was distinguished by the same qualities of organisation, imagination and passion that marked his teaching, and his involvement in practice, as both architect and planner, was recognised with numerous awards over the years. Projects carried out in association with the well-known firm of Affleck, Desbarats, Dimakopoulos, Lebensold and Sise included the Chomedey Civic Centre and the Confederation Memorial Building in Charlottetown, both of which won national competitions in the early 60's. Norbert was responsible for the master plan and housing design for a number of other projects in Quebec and Ontario, and was especially proud of the work he did with long-time partner Maurice Desnoyers on the Master Plan and Housing for the new town of Fermont, Quebec, a project which received, and continues to receive, broad international recognition.

He was a Fellow of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada and Academician of the Royal Canadian Academy, and his professional memberships included the Order of Architects of Quebec, the Ontario Association of Architects, the Corporation professionnelle des urbanistes du Québec, and the Canadian Institute of Planners. Norbert was honoured by the Order of Architects of Quebec with La Medaille du Mérite in 1995, and by the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture with a Distinguished Professor Award in March 1999. Just months before his death, he learned that his alma mater, the Technical University of Budapest, intended to recognize him with an honorary Doctorate (Artes Liberales).

Norbert's scholarship and high standards in teaching, research and practice have always served as models for students and colleagues alike. He was a particularly strong ally of our international graduate students, many of whom moved on to important teaching and administrative positions all over the world, who found in him an unending source of knowledge, an interested ear and a steady friend. This remarkable accessibility, to students and colleagues, was in some ways his greatest contribution to the life of the School. Here, it has been suggested, one discovered the great teacher, always ready with advice and criticism, his office door never closed, the extra chair occupied by a student or a former student, a colleague or a visitor, all benefiting from his experience and wisdom and, most importantly, enjoying his undivided attention.

Friends and family who had the good fortune to spend some time with him in the last few weeks of his life will always remember the extraordinary grace and courage with which he faced that difficult time; his great dignity, his passion for architecture, his zest for life and his irrepressible sense of humour - qualities that served him all his life - never deserted him.

David Covo, FRAIC
Director, School of Architecture
McGill University

With contributions from Annmarie Adams, Derek Drummond and Pieter Sijpkes

METHODOLOGY AND GUIDE TO THE USE OF THE INVENTORY

General Arrangement of the Inventory

The purpose of the inventory is to provide a comprehensive listing of the archival material collected or created by Norbert Schoenauer (1923-2001), Canadian architect, educator and housing expert, which form part of the John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection (CAC). The inventory is divided in two sections. The first contains paper files relating to his publications, teaching and architectural practice. These include original notes, manuscripts, research material, small-scale drawings, correspondence and photography, as well as information relating to project operations.

Original order and arrangement has been maintained so as to provide the researcher with a cohesive collection of archival material that offers information in a variety of mediums.

The second section contains Norbert Schoenauer's architectural drawings relating to specific projects.

Description

For the most part, folders housing the paper files retain their original titles as assigned by Norbert Schoenauer. Information for the description of the architectural projects has been derived both from the drawings themselves and from the related paper files.

The components of an entry in the projects inventory are as follows:

1. **Record number:** the unique reference number that identifies each entry.
2. **Project title:** based as closely as possible on the drawings, but enhanced for clarity and for greater ease of electronic access.
3. **Architect:** based on the information supplied on the drawing.
4. **Place:** the city and country are given where possible.
5. **Client:** as supplied by the drawing or enhanced by material from corresponding paper files.
6. **Project Number:** the project number assigned by Norbert Schoenauer was used whenever possible. When the architect did not provide one, an artificial number was created.
7. **Date(s):** the year or years during which the project was carried out as indicated on the drawings.
8. **Building Type:** a general designation indicating the nature of a project.
9. **Description:** provides a summary of the project.
10. **Holdings:** provide a listing of material at CAC including the number of drawings, the medium of execution and the phase of drawing within the sequence of drawing production in architectural practice.

11. **Comment:** includes see also references to link relevant projects and other information, which may enhance understanding of a project.
12. **Illustrations:** all illustrations are part of the Norbert Schoenauer Housing Archive, John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection, McGill University.

The components of an entry in the paper files inventory are as follows:

1. **Folder number:** contains the number of the box and the number of the folder within the box, i.e. 001 009 is Box 1, folder 9.
2. **Folder title:** is the original title assigned by Norbert Schoenauer to describe the material therein. Occasionally titles have been enhanced to provide greater clarity and ease of electronic access. These have been enclosed in square brackets [].
3. **Note:** may include see also references to link relevant material, and important supplementary information, which adds to the understanding of the contents of folders.
4. **Shelf Location:**
5. **Illustrations:** All illustrations are part of the Norbert Schoenauer Housing Archive, John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection, McGill University.

COPYRIGHT

The John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection respects the rules and regulations of the Federal Copyright Act.

Copyright is held by the John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection and the Estate of Norbert Schoenauer.

Credit should be given to the *John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection, McGill University*.

Users assume responsibility for any questions regarding copyright of the archival material.

PART I INVENTORY

INVENTORY

1. Introduction

This document is a guide to the John Small Canadian Architecture Collection. It provides information on the collection's scope, content, and access.

The collection is part of the John Small Canadian Architecture Collection, which is housed at the University of Toronto.

The components of an entry in the paper file inventory are as follows:

2. Field number

The field number is the number assigned to each entry in the collection. It is used to identify the entry and to track its location.

3. Field title

The field title is the title of the entry. It is used to describe the content of the entry and to provide information on its subject matter.

4. Date

The date is the year in which the entry was created. It is used to provide information on the entry's age and to track its development over time.

5. Shelf location

6. Illustrations

The illustrations are the visual elements of the entry. They are used to provide information on the entry's content and to track its development over time.

Copyright

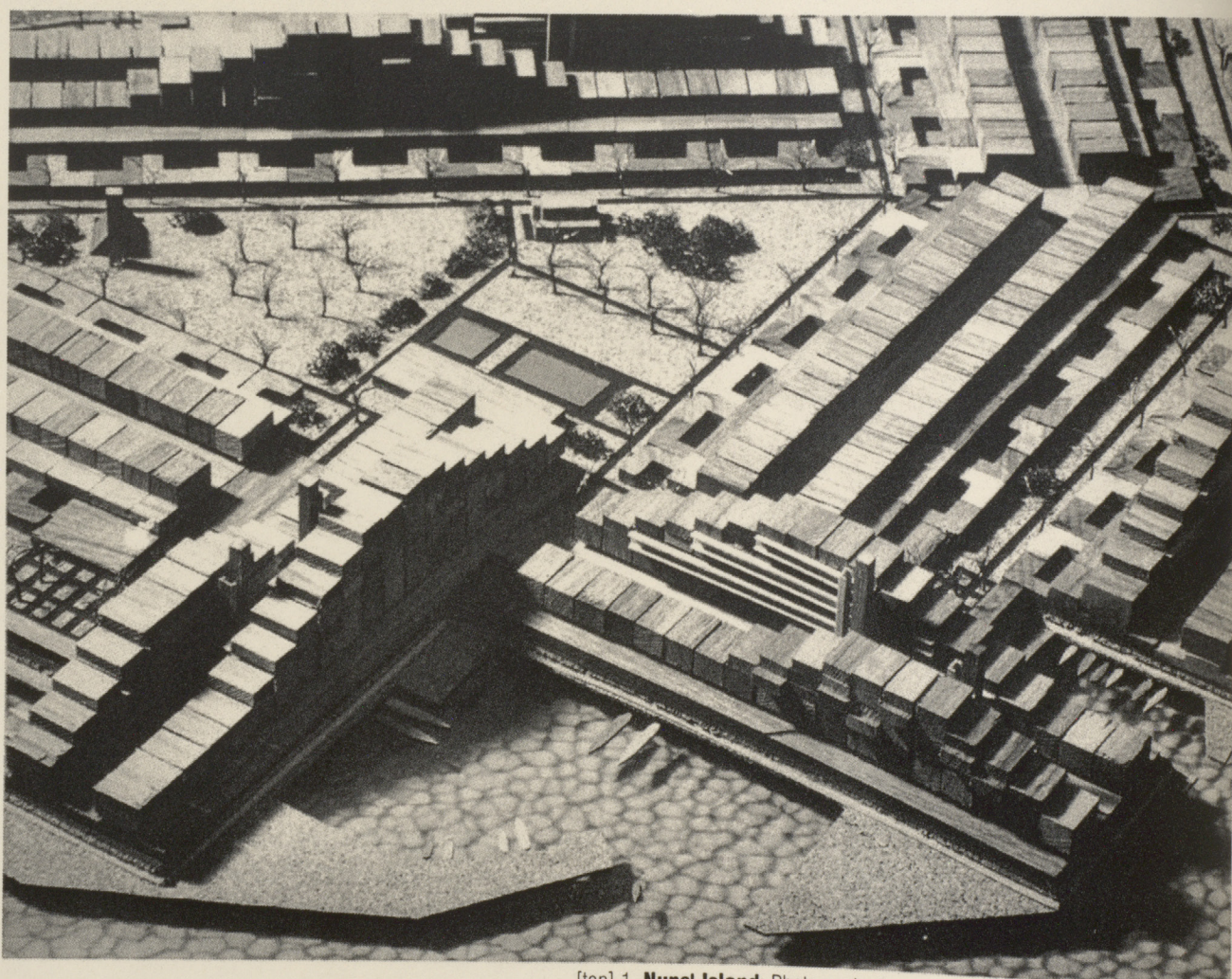
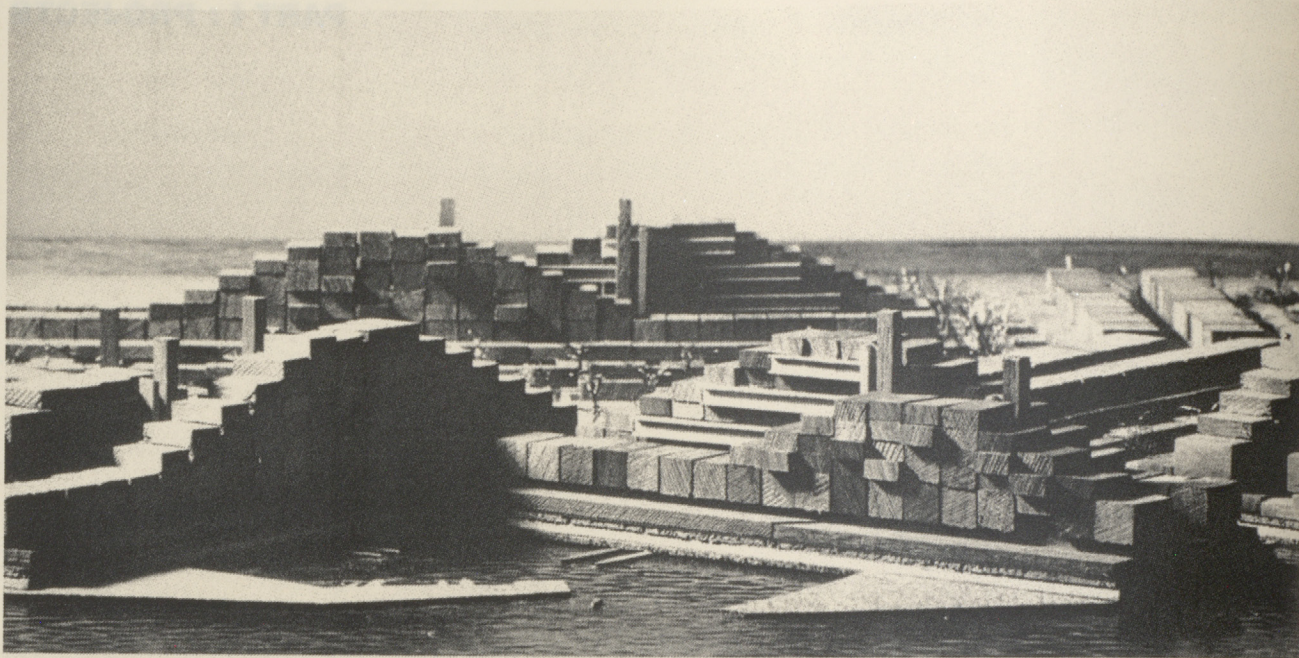
The John Small Canadian Architecture Collection respects the rights and responsibilities of the Federal Copyright Act.

Copyright is held by the John Small Canadian Architecture Collection and the Estate of Robert Johnson.

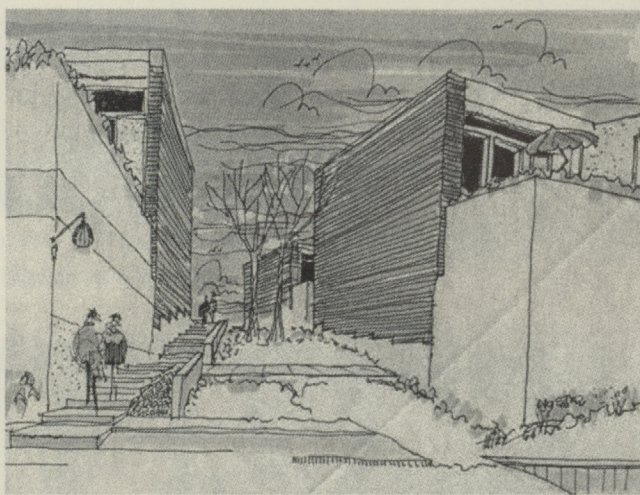
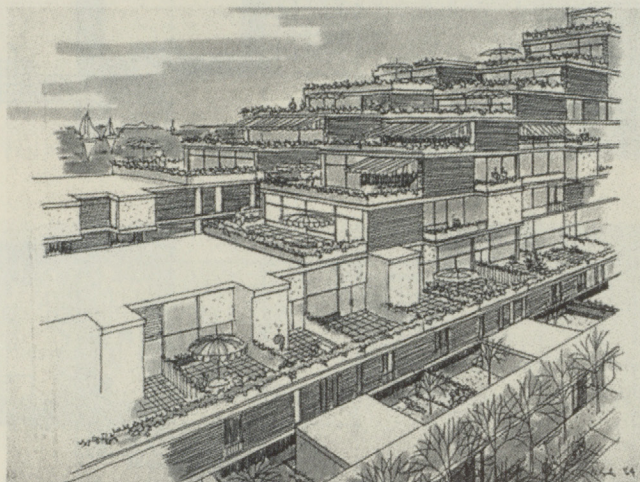
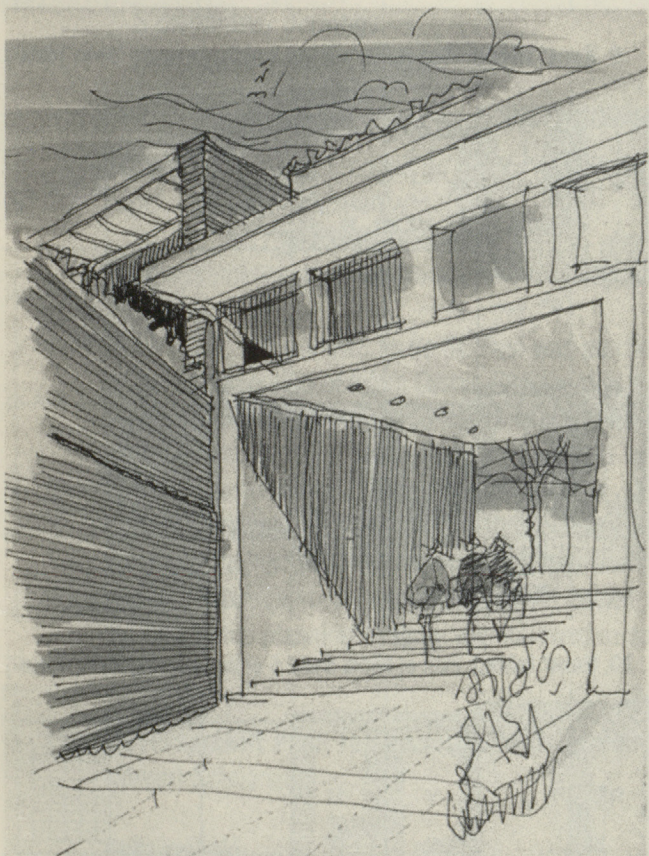
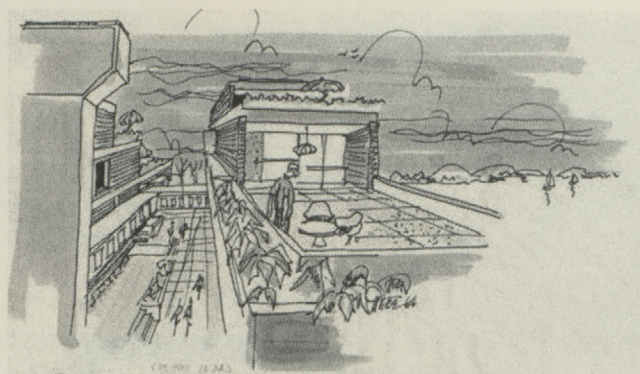
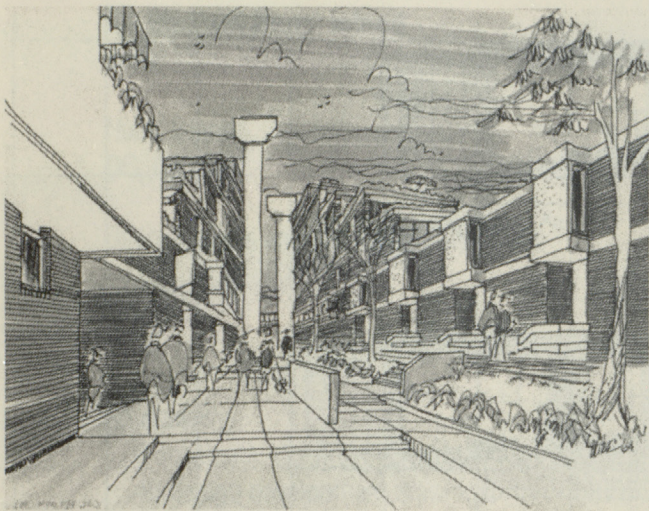
Users must be aware of the John Small Canadian Architecture Collection's policies regarding the use of its materials.

Users should be aware of the John Small Canadian Architecture Collection's policies regarding the use of its materials.

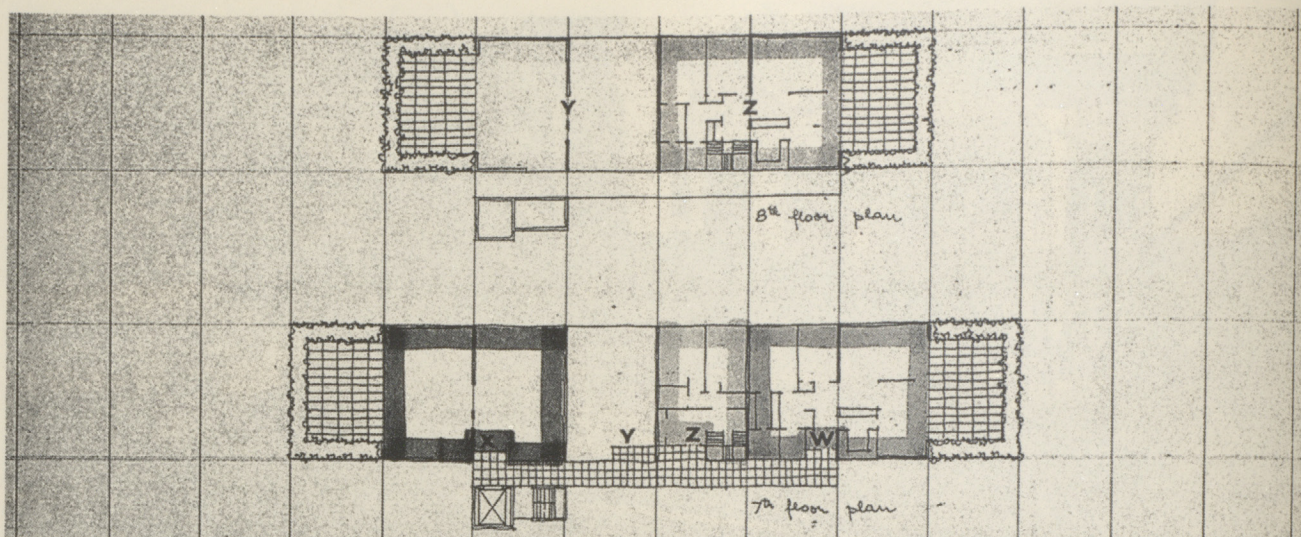
PART I : PROJECTS



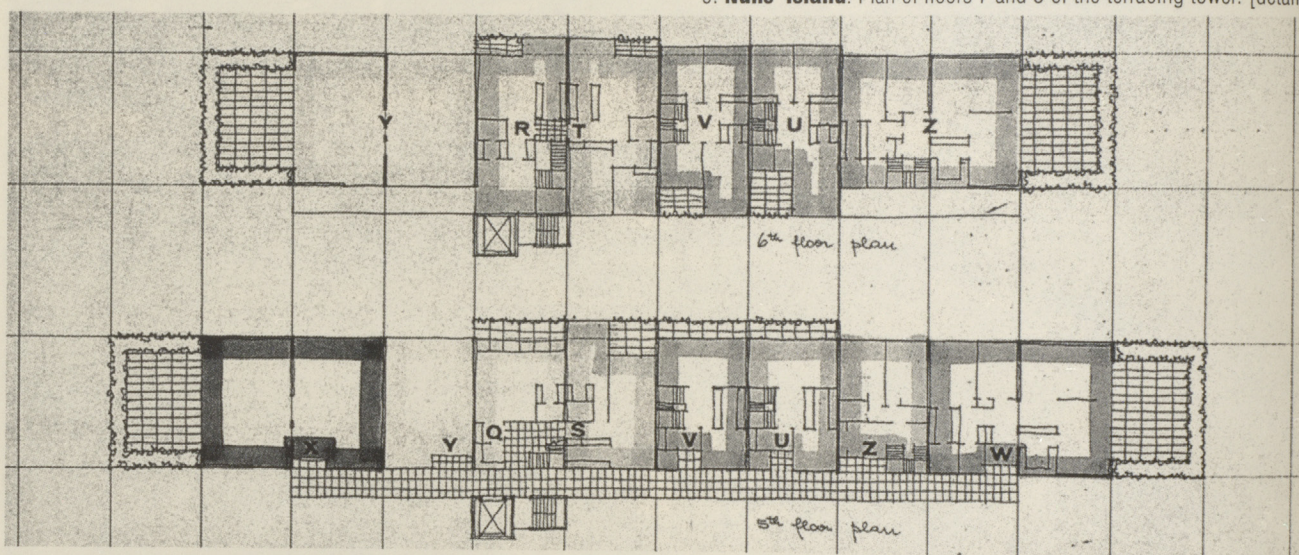
[top] 1. **Nuns' Island:** Photograph of wooden model showing terraced housing.
 [bottom] 2. **Nuns' Island:** Photograph of wooden model showing planning scheme.



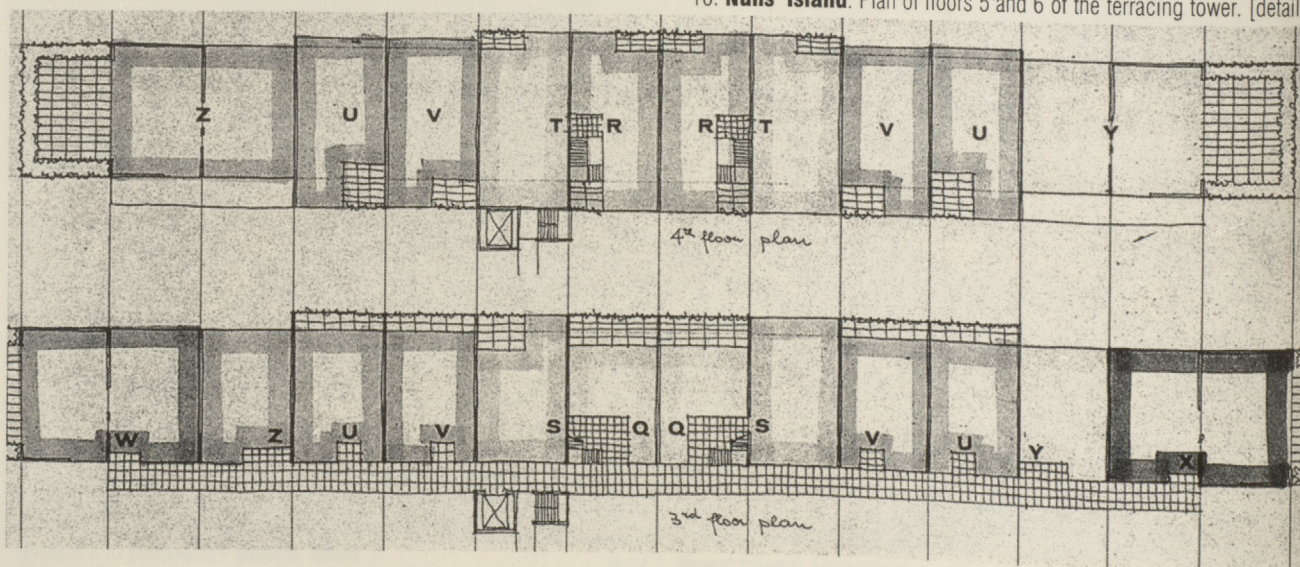
- [clockwise from top left] 3. **Nuns' Island:** Perspective of the street.
 4. **Nuns' Island:** Perspective of the terracing balconies.
 5. **Nun's Island:** Perspective of the terracing balconies.
 6. **Nuns' Island:** Perspective of a walkway.
 7. **Nuns' Island:** Perspective of a covered walkway.



9. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 7 and 8 of the terracing tower. [detail]



10. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 5 and 6 of the terracing tower. [detail]



11. Nuns' Island: Plan of floors 3 and 4 of the terracing tower. [detail]

1

Île St. Paul Nuns' Island

(CAC73 1.0)

Victor Prus, Norbert Schoenauer and Stan Seeman

Nuns' Island

QC, Canada

Québec Home and Mortgage Corporation

1.0

1964

60 drawings.

6 schematic drawings.

40 design development drawings.

3 contour maps.

3 preliminary drawings.

2 explanatory texts.

6 measured drawings.

16 marker on sepia, 8 pencil on mylar, 17 ink on mylar, 1 blueprint, 2 marker on trace, 9 ink on paper, 7 ink on transparency.

Drawing dimensions range from 190 x 105 cm. to 28 x 43 cm.

Nuns' Island, also known as Île St. Paul was purchased in 1955 by private interests, from the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Shortly after this, the Champlain Bridge was completed, and the Island found itself in the ecological orbit of Montreal metropolitan area and technically ripe for development. In 1963 Schoenauer collaborated with Stanley Seeman and Victor Prus on the master plan for Nuns' Island. A program of studies was established and a number of consultants in specialized areas of interest were invited to join the planners' team. The plan situated high-rise apartment buildings along the water's edge, low-rise apartments and single-family housing inland, and a Cumbernauld-like retail spine in the center. However, the proposal was not adopted, although the residential planning strategy was followed in subsequent development.

2.

Development Plan for Beaconsfield, Québec

(CAC73 6001)

Norbert Schoenauer

Beaconsfield

QC, Canada

Monarch Construction (Québec) Ltd.

6001

1961, 1962

19 drawings.

3 preliminary drawings.

14 design development drawings.

2 contour maps.

6 ink and pencil on paper, 1 ink on sepia, 6 marker on paper, 3 marker on sepia, 3 marker on trace.

Drawing dimensions range from 145 x 77 cm. to 54 x 46 cm.

Housing project master plan.

3. **Capital Quality Homes (Québec) Ltd.**

(CAC73 6402)

N. Schoenauer and S. Seeman

Capital Quality Homes (Québec) Ltd.

6402

1964

14 drawings.

14 design development drawings.

12 marker on paper, 2 marker on sepia.

Drawing dimensions range from 58 x 52 cm. to 92 x 54 cm.

Housing development master plan.

4. **Development Plans for Mr. E. Lawee**

(CAC73 0242)

Victor Prus, Norbert Schoenauer and Stan Seeman

Beaconsfield

QC, Canada

E. Lawee

0242

1963

3 drawings.

3 design development drawings.

3 marker on sepia.

110 x 57 cm.

Property housing subdivision master plan.

5. **Ville de Dollard des Ormeaux**

(CAC73 2.0)

N. Schoenauer, Eva Caragianis, David A. R. Rabin

Dollard des Ormeaux

QC, Canada

CEMP Investments Ltd.

2.0

1980, 1981

7 drawings.

5 design development drawings.

2 land subdivision plan.

5 ink on mylar, 2 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 60 x 49 cm. to 61 x 108 cm.

Residential land subdivision.

6. **Amusement Area Île Ronde Expo 67**
Sasaki, Strong & Associates Ltd., J.E. Secord, Schoenauer and Seeman

(CAC73 3.0)

Île Sainte-Hélène
QC, Canada

3.0

1965

9 drawings.

9 design development drawings.

5 ink on mylar, 4 ink and marker on mylar.

Drawing dimensions range from 113 x 88 cm. to 138 x 88 cm.

This project is a Master Plan for La Ronde, the amusement area of Expo '67. The introduction to the "Summary of La Ronde Master Plan, Conceptual Framework for Site Planning", describes La Ronde as having two distinct types of land-use areas. The first type embraces activity areas and exhibits. These are represented by the Seaquarium, Pioneer Land, Children's World, Youth Pavilion, Ride Centre, International Carrefour, Garden of Stars and finally, Le Village. Each of these projects have been allocated a certain lot area and within their respective confines the architects of the various projects determine the character and mood of their open spaces.

The second type of land-use area embraces the common outdoor spaces, namely the network of La Ronde's pedestrian circulation system. Design considerations impelled the subdivision of these communal spaces into ten micro-zones. Each micro-zone is a defined entity with a particular function. Complementing these functions are the various design concepts to bring about the character and mood aimed for. The ten micro-zones are the Arrival Plaza, Seaquarium Concourse, Youth Pavilion Garden, The Mall, Viewing Platform, Puppet Theatre Plaza, Garden of Stars Promenade, Garden of Stars Forum, International Carrefour Garden, and the Canadiana Concourse.

Drawings in the archive are for the design and construction of the Mini Rail transportation system.

7. **Summer House for N. Schoenauer** (CAC73 6.0)
Norbert Schoenauer
- Lake Achigan
QC, Canada
- Norbert Schoenauer
- 6.0
1954, 1957
- 6 drawings.
4 design development drawings.
2 construction drawings.
- 3 pencil on trace, 2 ink on mylar, 1 colored pencil and ink on trace.
- Drawing dimensions range from 25 x 36 cm. to 66 x 54 cm.
- Small summer house on Lake Achigan, in the lower Laurentians mountains in Québec.
8. **Residence for N. Schoenauer** (CAC73 5.0)
Norbert Schoenauer
- Rosemere
QC, Canada
Norbert Schoenauer
- 5.0
1955
- 8 drawings.
7 design development drawings.
1 construction drawing.
- 8 pencil on trace.
- 60 x 51 cm.
- House design for Norbert Schoenauer.
9. **53 Prospect Street, Westmount** (CAC73 4.0)
Norbert Schoenauer
- Westmount, 53 Prospect Street
QC, Canada
- Norbert Schoenauer

4.0
1962, 1976

17 drawings.
8 design development drawings.
1 project summary (9 pages).

4 pencil on mylar, 3 ink and marker on mylar, 1 ink on sepia, 9 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 21 x 29 cm. to 67 x 56 cm.

Westmount home for Norbert Schoenauer.

10. **Canadian Government Pavilion, Osaka 1970**

(CAC73 9.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

Osaka

9.0
1970

4 drawings.
3 presentation drawings.
1 explanatory text.

4 ink and pencil on mylar.

76 x 112 cm.

Canadian Government Pavilion for Japan World Exposition in Osaka 1970.

11. **School Competition**

(CAC73 10.0)

Norbert Schoenauer and Desnoyers

10.0

7 drawings.
7 competition drawings.

6 ink on sepia, 1 marker on mylar.

Drawing dimensions range from 52 x 82 cm. to 33 x 58 cm.

Competition for the design of a school.

12. **Master Plan for Dorval Civic Center**

(CAC73 8.0)

Norbert Schoenauer, MRAIC and AMTPIC

Dorval
QC, Canada

8.0
1964

24 drawings.
14 design development drawings.
5 presentation drawings.
5 explanatory texts.

10 ink on mylar, 12 marker on sepia, 2 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 74 x 62 cm. to 20 x 20 cm.

The primary design objective of this Master Plan for the Dorval Civic Centre was the orderly development of the centrally located development site in the City of Dorval comprising parts of lots 13 and 14 situated between Dawson Avenue to the north and Lakeshore drive to the south. The plan sets out in principle, the land use of the development site and the design concept of the landscape. The centre consists of a City Hall, library, arena and tennis club. The four components are divided into two parts, one being more formal; the City Hall and library, while the other being more informal; the arena and tennis club. Pedestrian walkways, designed as scenic walks connect the two basic development areas, following existing rows of trees. The master plan respects the existing landscape of the development site. Trees are preserved in their natural setting and new planting is proposed only in those areas where it would enhance the beauty of the park landscape.

A ceremonial plaza is provided in front of the City Hall, with a second plaza proposed on the park side of the legislative wing. From this latter area, there would be a magnificent view of Lake St. Louis, its closeness to this large body of water further accentuated by an artificial decorative pool.

Artificial earth mounds would surround parking lots to overcome the incongruity of the large paved surfaces. A harmonious landscape would emerge from the above practical consideration. Apart from being functional and appealing to the eye in the summertime, the proposed landscape would also retain its sculptural character in winter and above all, the mounds will perform a utilitarian function similar to the well-known snow fencing.

13. **Smyth Road Housing Competition**

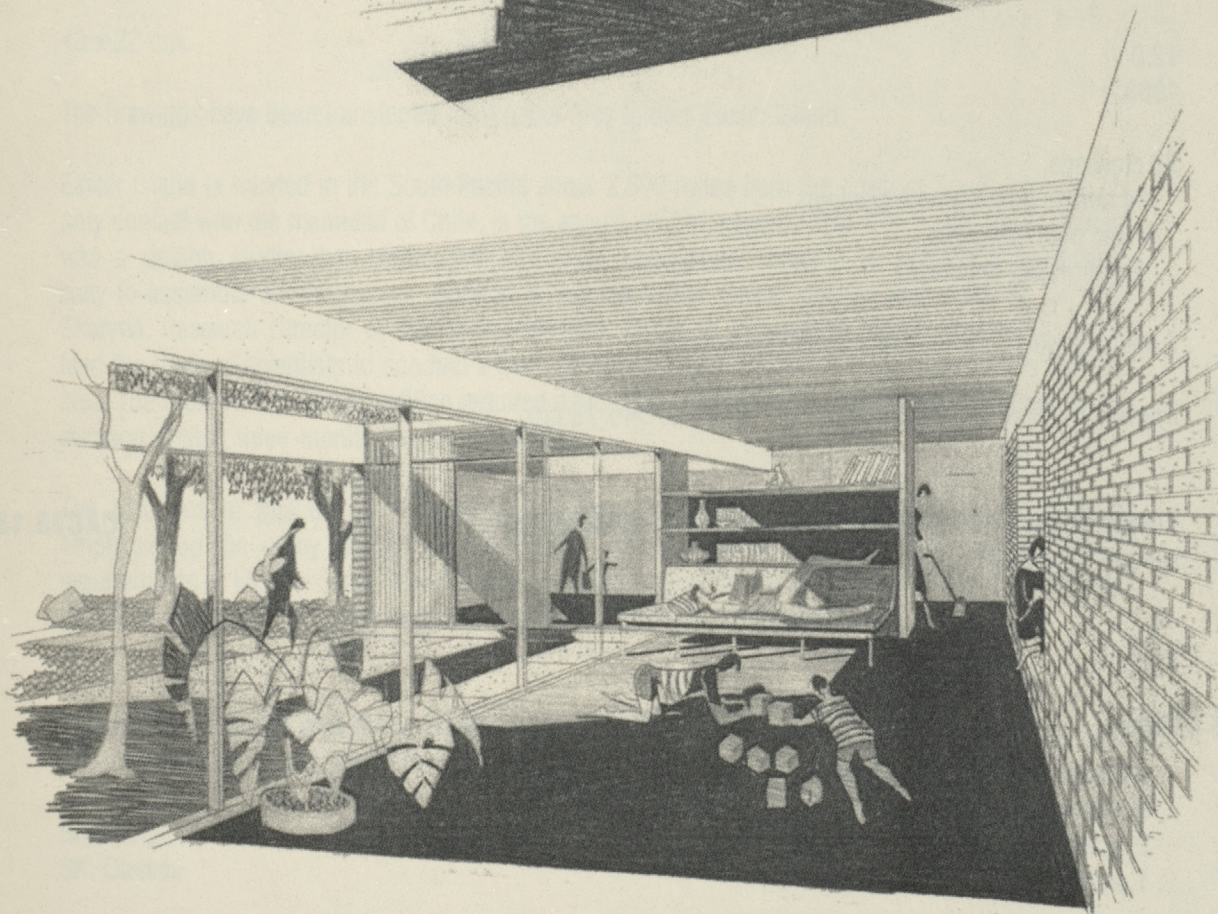
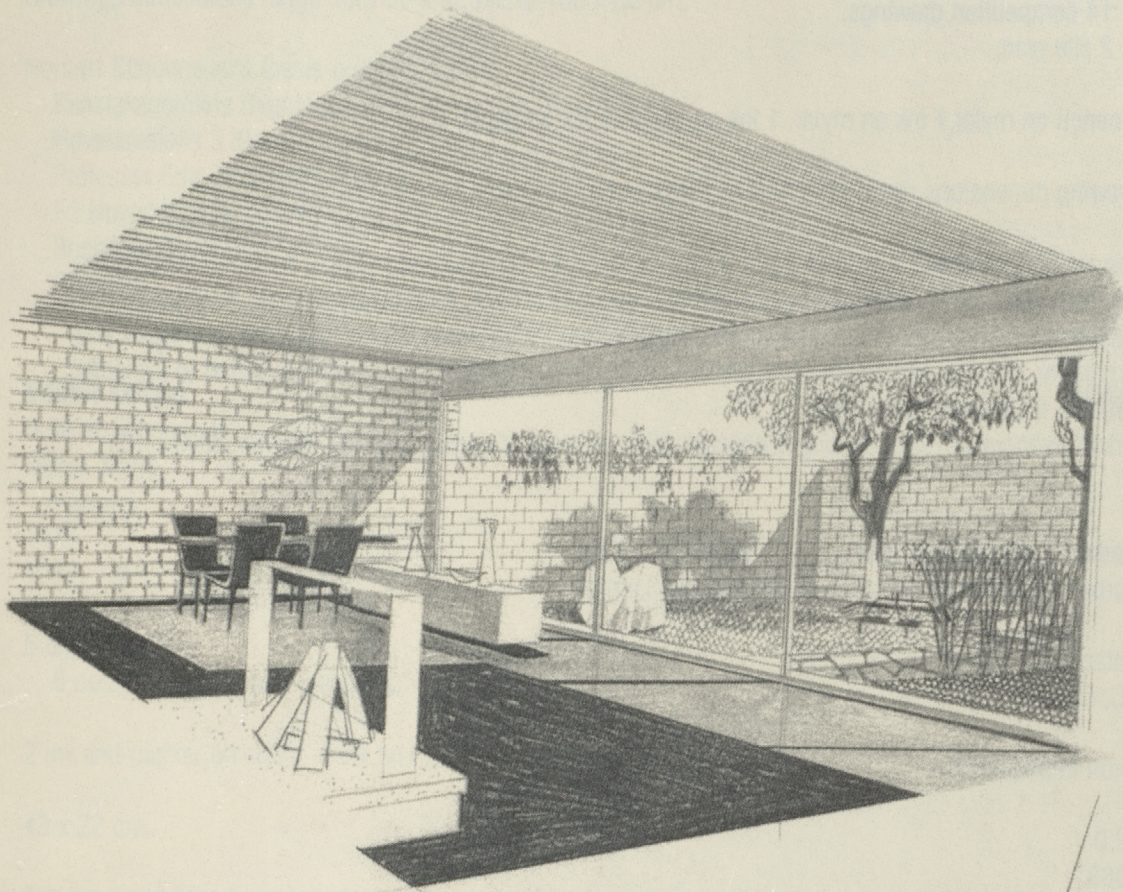
(CAC73 11.0)

W. Schacter and N. Schoenauer

Ottawa
ON, Canada

11.0
1961

16 drawings.



14 competition drawings.
2 site plan.

8 pencil on mylar, 1 ink on mylar, 1 ink on sepia, 6 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 106 x 79 cm. to 53 x 53 cm.

The architects earned a second-place award in the 1961 Smyth Road national housing competition. The plan combined a variety of housing types- low point blocks, walk-up apartments, rowhouses, and detached houses- and demonstrated the characteristic Schoenauer touch: blending innovation with familiarity. The low-key architectural style is recognizably modern, but eminently suited to Canadian building techniques and tastes.

Witold Rybczynski, "The Housing Architect," *ARQ : la revue d'architecture* 122 (Fevrier 2003): 16.

14. **Campus de l'Outaouais (CAC73 12.0)**
Norbert Schoenauer, Bourque, Pierre and Fils Limitée

Outaouais
QC, Canada

Teron International

12.0
1983

22 drawings.
14 design development drawings.
4 site plan drawings.
4 preliminary drawings.

7 ink on mylar, 8 ink on paper 7 marker on trace.

Drawing dimensions range from 84 x 112 cm. to 54 x 75 cm.

15. **Thesis Project for Copenhagen's School of Architecture (CAC73 13.0)**
Norbert Schoenauer

13.0
1950

20 drawings.
8 design development drawings.
9 presentation drawings
2 technical details,
1 diagrammatic sketch

17 ink on Sepia, 3 watercolour on construction paper.

Drawings dimensions range from 30 x 42 cm to 105 x 60 cm.

Norbert Schoenauer's thesis project.
Kunstakademiets Bygningsskole.
Hovedskolens 3.Klasse.
Professor Edv. Thomsens Afd.
Fri Hovedopgave.
Roskilde Mejeri.
Stueplan.

16. **Easter Island** (CAC73 14.0)

Norbert Schoenauer
Easter Island

14.0
1963, 1964

6 drawings.
6 design development drawings.

2 ink and marker on sepia, 4 ink on mylar.

43 x 22 cm.

The drawings have been transferred from paper files folders Easter Island.

Easter Island is located in the South Pacific about 2,500 miles from the coast of South America. Its only contact with the mainland of Chile, is the annual visit of a supply ship. The Easter Island Project was a design studio that challenged fifth year architecture students to provide a temporary, easy-to-assemble shelter for the medical expedition to the remote site on Easter Island. Dr. S.C. Skoryna, Research Director of the Gastro-Intestinal Research Laboratory, McGill University, was to lead the team of scientists to conduct a medical field study of the native population in this isolated area. The members of this expedition required a biological station and living accommodations for the duration of their three-month stay on the island.

The solutions to this design problem varied from student to student, as each placed different emphasis on the many aspects of the over-all design considerations and the unique physical requirements of Easter Island. The majority of students presented proposals using rigid prefabricated panels in varying forms, often inspired by existing prefabricated structures.

17. **Mendel Art Centre and Civic Conservatory Competition** (CAC73 15.0)

Norbert Schoenauer and John Schreiber

Saskatoon
SK, Canada

15.0
1963

6 drawings.
2 design development drawings.
4 competition drawings.

6 ink on sepia.

Drawing dimensions range from 108 x 83 cm. to 32 x 25 cm.

"The design ... of the layout of the Art Gallery & Conservatory building is a linear pattern composed of cells. This approach ensures natural expansion without detriment to the original building complex...allows growth in stages, with maximum flexibility...The various alignments of cells follow closely the contours of the site, thereby creating a building massing congruous to the landscape."

Architectural Competition Report submitted by Schoenauer/ Schreiber Architects.

See also CAC28/70.

18. **St. Ansgar's Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church**

(CAC73 16.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

Nôtre Dame de Grâce
QC, Canada

St. Ansgar's Lutheran Congregation

16.0
1963

8 drawings.
8 design development drawings.

7 ink, pencil and marker on mylar, 1 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 48 x 35 cm. to 74 x 46 cm.

St. Ansgar's Lutheran Congregation acquired approximately 22,000 square feet of land between Nôtre Dame de Grâce Avenue between Kensington and Grand. The Instructions to Architects, issued by the Building Committee of the Church, describe the development of a sanctuary, community fellowship hall, classrooms, sacristy, Pastor's office, raised chancel, narthex, parsonage and off street parking.

19. **Townsite of Fermont**

(CAC73 2901)

Desnoyers Schoenauer Architects, Pentago, SNC, O'Connell, Desourdy, Surveyer, Nenniger & Chenevert Inc.

Fermont
QC, Canada
Québec Cartier Mining Company

2901
1972, 1982



13. Townsite of Fermont: Master plan.

30 drawings.
1 project summary (35 pages)
1 original town master plan.
7 grading plan drawings.
4 road map drawings.
18 design development drawings.

29 ink on paper, 1 ink on vellum.

Drawing dimensions range from 43 x 29 cm to 109 x 76 cm.

The planning of Fermont, a new mining settlement in the Québec iron ore region close to the Labrador border, broke new ground in the conception and design of isolated resource towns. Fermont demonstrates many of Norbert Schoenauer's often articulated beliefs about the urban environment. He believed that planning and urban development should embrace, not destroy natural landscapes, and that climatic, topographical and biophysical conditions were opportunities for better planning, not constraints on creativity.

Three overall principles guided the design of the site: a compact plan to minimize distance to the community centre and costs of infrastructure construction and maintenance; a windshield building to combat the sub-arctic climate; and a climate controlled pedestrian way to link all community facilities. The windscreen principle was adopted by Schoenauer from the work of Ralph Erskine, a cold region expert who had been responsible for several new towns in Swedish Lapland.

The final design of Fermont is a roughly square 76 ha. (190 acre) townsite, bounded on its north side by a 950 metre long windshield building, linking all the community facilities, and housing 344 apartments. South of this complex is a series of terraced houses, and south again, single family housing, the whole surrounded by carefully preserved forest.

Most single industry mining towns are built for a life span of twenty to twenty five years as the resource runs out. Fears for a similar fate prompted the residents of Fermont to establish their own self financed mining exploration fund in 1985. A workable find of graphite has been discovered near the town. *Jeanne M. Wolfe, "Norbert Schoenauer: Planner," ARQ: La Revue d'Architecture 122 (Fevrier 2003): 4-7.*

CAC28/7001

20. **Drawings for Other Architects**
Norbert Schoenauer

(CAC73 19.0)

19.0

27 drawings.
27 perspective drawings.

24 ink on paper, 1 pencil on trace, 2 watercolors on Sepia.

Drawing dimensions range from 45 x 31 cm. to 100 x 57 cm.

For Wood Blachford Ship Associated Architects and Franco Consiglio Architect.

- 1) Pointe Claire Village.
- 2) CPR Westmount Station Development.
- 3) St. Theresa's Church.
- 4) Ottawa City Hall.
- 5) Alcan Exhibit Brussel Fair.
- 6) Men's Building Macdonald College.
- 7) Langston Hotel in Toronto.
- 8) Northcote Road Elementary School.

21.

Kanata Teron

(CAC73 18.0)

N. Schoenauer and S. Seeman

Kanata
ON, Canada

William Teron

18.0
1965

23 drawings.

17 design development drawings.

1 project summary (6 pages).

18 ink on paper, 5 ink on transparency.

Drawing dimensions range from 17 x 19 cm. to 77 x 50 cm.

The master plan of Kanata Town Center delineates twenty Development Areas in addition to a Town Center Area. The initial design objective for the town center was to confine its boundaries through the final disposition of the form of the town center together with the principal traffic arteries in the existing landscape. A high-speed traffic artery acting like a river, divides the town area into two parts. To link these two parts of Kanata, the Queensway had to be bridged. A town formerly divided onto two parts was to be joined again into one entity through a new design concept of its core.

The second design objective was to create unity in spite of diversity. The pattern of development conceived to meet this requirement was a sequence of precincts centered around their individual plazas. Each precinct had a distinct character and a dominant land use. Throughout the town center, residential development of multiple dwelling units was envisaged to ensure a continuous usage of the town centre's amenities.

The third design objective was to allow for continuous development. This objective was fulfilled by a linear pattern beginning at the first stage of the residential development. The linear pattern, resembling a chain with many consecutive links, with each link complete at every phase of development, reach their ecological amplitude, when the two segments of Kanata are fully united by the town center development.

The fourth design objective was to have efficient circulation. This objective is fulfilled by the adoption of a design principle of vertical traffic separation, where the ground level is reserved for

vehicular circulation, service and storage, while an upper plaza level is created for the pedestrian domain. The vehicular level has a simple and intelligible street pattern employing no cross intersections, with all nodes being "T" intersections. Through the use of one-way traffic, a continuous flow of traffic flow is channeled through the town center without a single collision point. The plaza level on the other hand, is congruous to pedestrian movement with numerous random pathways displaying constantly changing vistas.

22. **Woodroffe Community**

(CAC73 17.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

Ottawa
ON, Canada

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

17.0
1973

23 drawings.
23 design development drawings.

20 ink on paper, 3 ink on vellum.

Drawing dimensions range from 112 x 92 cm to 168 x 110 cm.

The 141 hectare Woodroffe site, located 10 km from central Ottawa, in Nepean Township (now the City of Nepean), was to be developed as a demonstration project, to become a new model of urbanization in the 1970's. During this time, Schoenauer was appointed senior advisor to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation's (CMHC) new research and demonstration program.

After a year of intense work, the emerging plans and designs created by a Toronto architect and planner and many consultants were abandoned and a new plan was created by Schoenauer and a team of experienced housing planners and designers. His model, drawn from Scandinavian new towns, and examples of older residential areas in Québec, represented highly structured patterns of communities. He believed in a social gradient- houses, "precincts" and neighbourhoods with distinct social and recreational activities available at each scale. In Schoenauer's design, two loop roads provided access to residents. The roads did not meet, to prevent traffic from cutting through the neighbourhood, and no housing would front on them. Continuing the hierarchy of roads, smaller residential roads provided access to seventeen housing precincts, each with a distinct density and housing form. Marvelous freehand sketches and aerial views of the development, in the style characteristic of Schoenauer's books on housing, illustrated the layout of housing, roads and open space. In all, 12 to 14,000 residents would occupy the Woodroffe site. The most striking feature of Schoenauer's scheme was its linear spine, almost 1 km in length, lined with shops and services on the ground level, with housing above. Located in the centre of the development, it was intended as the community cross-roads, with residents of upper story apartments providing 24 hour life for the area. Greenways extending outward from the core would entice nearby residents to walk to the centre, rather than drive. Sketches for the core suggested that only a modest amount of parking would be provided. At its western edge, large sites were provided for a regional vocational school and employment centre, the latter to accommodate 100,000 sq m of offices, providing further patronage for the central spine.





While ultimately approved by all bodies after long negotiations, the Woodroffe New Community project died through neglect and for lack of a champion willing to persuade the national government to make the investments in the infrastructure and assume the risks necessary to build the new community.

Gary Hack, "Norbert Schoenauer Meets Politics The Woodroffe New Community Project," *ARQ: la revue d'architecture* 122 (Fevrier 2003): 8-11.

CAC28/7710

23. **Tel Aviv Yafo Redevelopment International Competition**

(CAC73 20.0)

N. Schoenauer and S. Seeman

Tel Aviv

20.0

1963

17 drawings.

17 competition drawings.

12 ink on mylar, 1 charcoal on paper, 1 ink on transparency, 3 marker on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 22 x 36 cm. to 181 x 87 cm.

International design competition in Israel.

24. **National Housing Design Competition**

(CAC73 21.0)

John Schreiber, Norbert Schoenauer, David Covo, Ron Williams

Mississauga

ON, Canada

21.0

1979

7 drawings.

6 competition drawings.

1 grade plan.

1 ink on paper, 6 ink on mylar.

Drawing dimensions range from 43 x 32 cm. to 61 x 46 cm.

Proposed multifamily residential project in Trois Rivières, Québec, designed for competition organized by CMHC. The project received a special mention award.

CAC28/47

25. **Tree-form Nursery Office Building**
Norbert Schoenauer

(CAC73 23.0)

Oromocto
NB, Canada

23.0

2 drawings.
2 design development drawings.

2 pencil on trace.

Drawing dimensions are 46 x 52 cm.

26. ***Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Post War Era***
Norbert Schoenauer

(CAC73 24.0)

24.0

1 drawing.
1 poster.

1 ink on trace.

Drawing dimensions are 131 x 98 cm.

Book launch poster.

27. **LeBreton Flats**
Norbert Schoenauer

(CAC73 25.0)

Ottawa
ON, Canada

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

25.0
1977, 1978

4 drawings.
4 design development drawings.

3 ink and marker on paper, 1 ink on mylar.

Drawing dimensions range from 43 x 35 cm. to 147 x 64 cm.

The LeBreton Flats represent approximately 50 hectares of open land fronting onto the Ottawa River, about a mile from Parliament Hill.

In 1962, under the Greber Plan, the The National Capital Commission expropriated and cleared the land for government buildings that were never built.

National Capital Commission, Aug 26, 2003, <http://www.canadascapital.gc.ca/corporate/parks_heritage/development_projects/lebreton/index_e.asp>

In the 1970s, the land was to be redeveloped as a demonstration project, to become a new model of urbanization.

Gary Hack, "Norbert Schoenauer Meets Politics, The Woodroffe New Community Project," ARQ: la revue d'architecture 122 (Février 2003): 8.

However, for a variety of reasons, redevelopment did not occur until 2002, by which point different plans had been drawn up.

From 1977 to 1979, Norbert Schoenauer was senior advisor to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation's (CMHC) new research and demonstration program.

The four drawings in the John Bland Canadian Architecture Collection are Norbert Schoenauer's suggestions for the development of the LeBreton Flats.

28. **Création de l'Union Économique D'Habitation** (CAC73 22.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

22.0

2 drawings.

2 design development drawings.

2 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 31 x 30 cm. to 44 x 51 cm.

29. **Unknown Drawings** (CAC73 26.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

26.0

23 drawings.

14 design development drawings.

4 competition drawings.

1 portrait.

4 presentation drawings.

12 ink on paper, 1 ink on trace, 1 pencil on trace, 4 ink and pencil on mylar, 1 photo, 4 ink on cardboard.

Drawing dimensions range from 44 x 28 cm. to 91 x 52 cm.

Drawings by Norbert Schoenauer, unidentifiable for lack of information.

30. **Research Material**

(CAC73 27.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

27.0

42 drawings.

32 measured drawings.

8 perspective drawings.

2 isometric drawings.

8 ink on paper, 30 ink on trace, 2 watercolor on watercolor paper, 1 ink on transparency, 1 ink and marker on trace.

Drawing dimensions range from 21 x 28 cm. to 81 x 73 cm.

Research material for Putignano Puglia, Tartlan, Zeidan, Arkeden, Wurmloch, Martina Franca, Momemvasia, Cisternino, Isola Bella, Biskupin Polen, Stockholm, Savannah, Dubrovik, Ragisa Antiqua, Mont Saint Michel, Monfredonia, Fez al-Bali, Ostuni, and Monte Sant'Angelo.

31. **Chomedey Civic Centre Competition**

(CAC73 28.0)

Norbert Schoenauer, Affleck, Desbarats, Dimakopoulous, Lebensold & Sise

Chomedey

QC, Canada

28.0

1965

1 drawing.

1 competition drawing.

1 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions are 54 x 45 cm.

See also CAC73 30.0 Project Summary.

32. **Residence for Herbert Goldman**

(CAC73 7.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

Rosemere

QC, Canada

Herbert Goldman

7.0
1960

7 drawings.
7 design development drawings.

5 ink on sepia, 1 pencil on trace, 1 ink on trace.

Drawing dimensions are 54 x 42 cm.

See also CAC73 7.1 and CAC73 7.2 . All the drawings were originally found together.

33. **Project Summaries**

(CAC73 30.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

30.0

1 project summary (8 pages)

8 ink on paper.

Drawing dimensions are 71 x 28 cm.

Project summary including following projects:

- 1) Smyth Road Housing Competition - Ottawa, Ontario.
- 2) Chomedey Civic Centre Competition - Chomedey, Québec.
- 3) Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Competition - Charlottetown, P.E.I.
- 4) Dorval Civic Centre Master Plan - Dorval, Québec.
- 5) Dartmouth Civic Centre - Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.
- 6) Nuns' Island Housing, Nun's Island, Québec.
- 7) Kanata Town Centre - Kanata, Ontario.

34. **Norbert Schoenauer's Students' Work - Rural Dwelling in Northern Iran**

(CAC73 31.0)

Hasan Moayeri and Behrooz Nournia

31.0

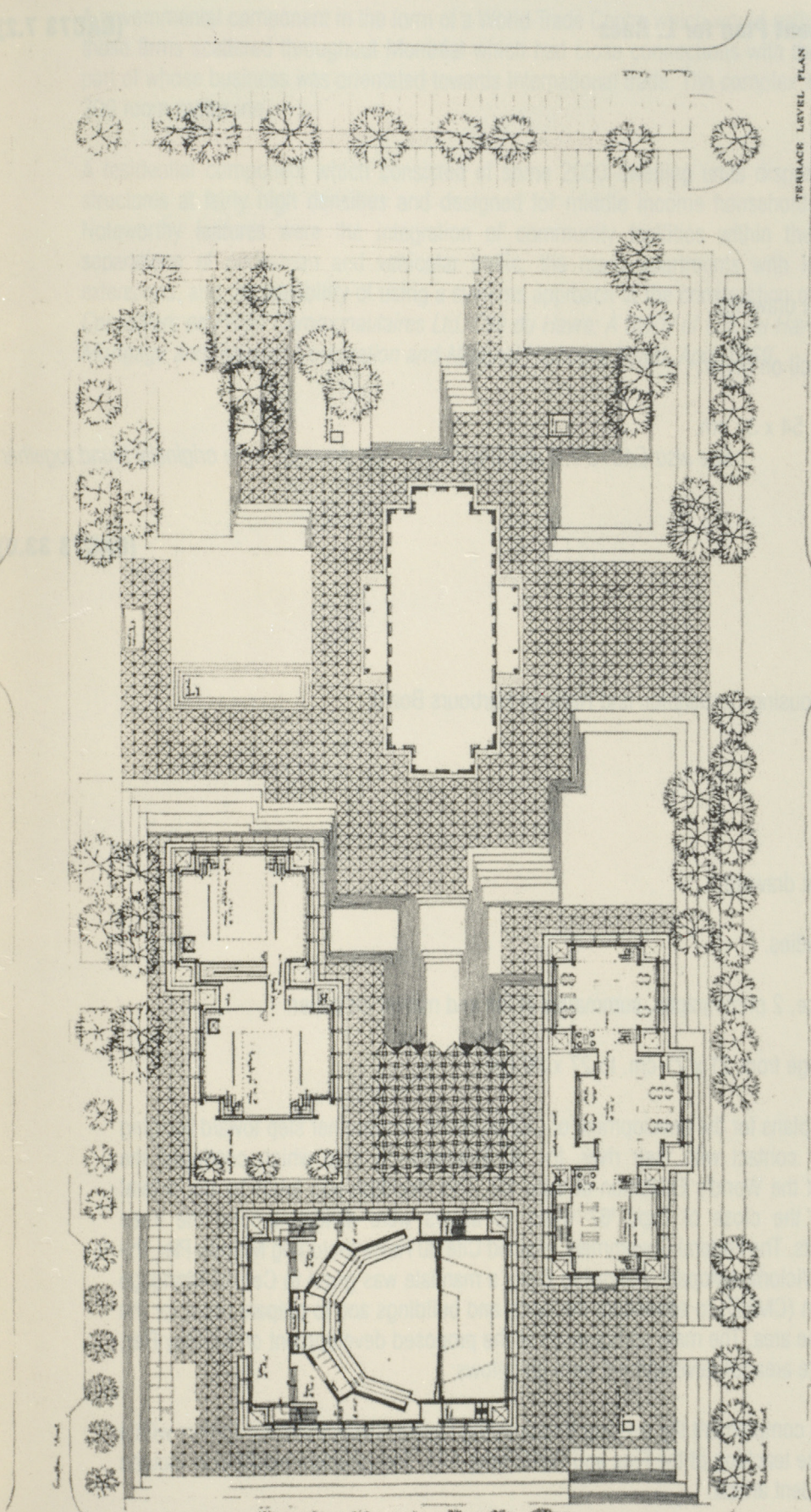
41 Drawings.
41 measured drawings.

41 ink and marker on cardboard.

Drawing dimensions are 51 x 33 cm.

History of Housing Project.

35. **Norbert Schoenauer's Students' Work -
Factorial Analysis of Structure of the Desert Villages in Iran** (CAC73 32.0)
Hasan Moayeri
- 32.0
- 27 drawings.
27 measured drawings.
- 27 ink, marker and photographs on cardboard.
- Drawing dimensions are 56 x 35 cm.
- Theory of Housing Project.
36. **Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Competition** (CAC73 29.0)
Norbert Schoenauer, Affleck, Desbarats, Dimakopoulous, Lebensold & Sise
- Charlottetown
Canada
- 29.0
1964
- 4 drawings.
4 competition drawings.
- 4 ink on paper.
- Drawing dimension are 35 x 57 cm.
- See also CAC73 30.0 Project Summary.*
37. **Suggested Rowhouse Development in Ste-Thérèse de Blainville** (CAC73 7.1)
Harold Spence-Sales
- Ste-Thérèse de Blainville
QC, Canada
- 7.1
1960
- 2 drawings.
2 design development drawings.
- 2 pencil on mylar
- Drawing dimensions range from 77 x 51 cm. to 92 x 48 cm.
- See also CAC73 7.0 and CAC73 7.2. All the drawings were originally found together.*



TERRACE LEVEL PLAN

38. **Suggested Development Plan for L. Racz**

(CAC73 7.2)

Norbert Schoenauer

L. Racz

7.2

1958

2 drawings.

2 design development drawings.

1 pencil on trace, 1 pencil on mylar.

Drawing dimensions are 54 x 31 cm.

See also CAC73 7.0 and CAC73 7.1. The drawings were originally found together.

39. **Cité Du Havre**

(CAC73 33.0)

Norbert Schoenauer

QC, Canada

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and National Harbours Board.

33.0

1969

1 drawing.

1 design development drawing.

2 photographs.

4 project summaries/studies.

1 ink and marker on trace, 2 photographs, summaries in ink and marker on paper.

Drawing dimensions range from 21 x 21 cm. to 27 x 29 cm.

The decision to prepare plans for the development of Cité du Havre was another step toward bringing Montrealers into closer contact with their river, the St. Lawrence- a step which continued the considerable impetus of the World's Exhibition at Expo '67. This decision was taken by the federal government soon after the close of Expo '67 when its assets were divided among the three participating governments. The Federal Government retained Cité du Havre including Mackay Pier, the Autostade area and the Victoria Autopark. Following Expo, a mandate was given to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) to administer the lands and buildings and to prepare plans for the future development of the area. The main components of the proposed development on Mackay Pier, which was the immediate area for development were as follows:

A cultural component to complement the existing Broadcasting Centre, Theatre and Art Gallery with a structure designed for the teaching of the Fine and Performing Arts. The structure would also include accommodation for resident artists.

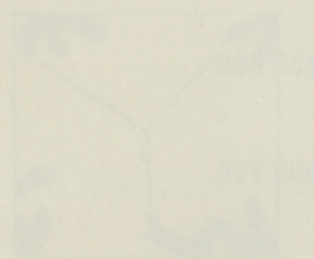
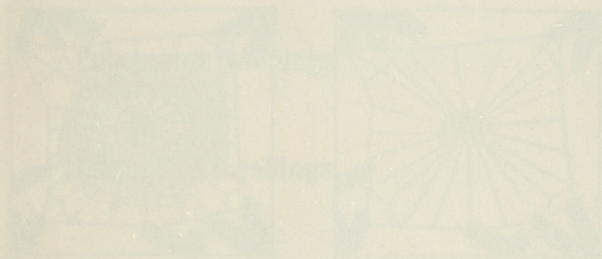
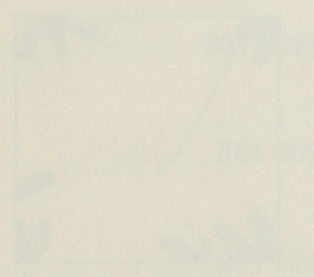
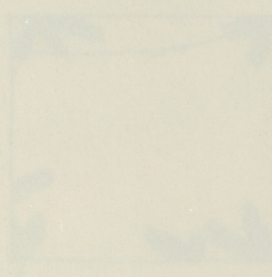
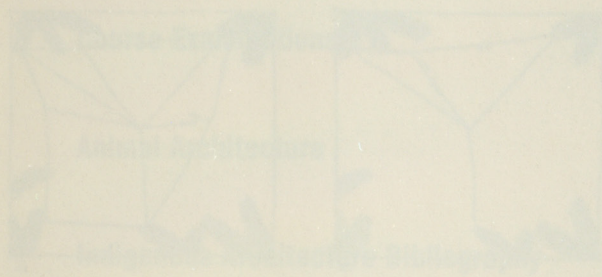
A governmental component in the form of a World Trade Centre which would gather into one complex those firms scattered throughout Montréal which had close connections with the Port, or the major part of whose business was orientated towards international trade. The complex would also include a 200 room motor inn.

A residential component which consisted of some 2000 dwelling units disposed in medium rise structures at fairly high densities and designed for middle income households and family living. Noteworthy features were the integration of community facilities within the development, the separations of pedestrian and vehicular traffic, the many apartments with large outdoor living extensions, and the feasibility of using a systems approach to the construction of the units.

Conseillers en Projet Communautaires Ltd. Cité du Havre: A Study of Cite du Havre for Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and National Harbours Board. April 1969.

PART II : PAPERS

Course Outlines



Indigenous Dwellings
A Case of Integration in Contemporary Indigenous Housing

001 007

Periodical and Seasonal Dwellings

001 008

Course Outlines: History of Architecture

Periodical and Seasonal Dwellings Reference Material

001 009

Climate

001 010

Primitive Architecture

001 011

History of Architecture

001 012

History of Architecture

001 013

History of Architecture

001 014

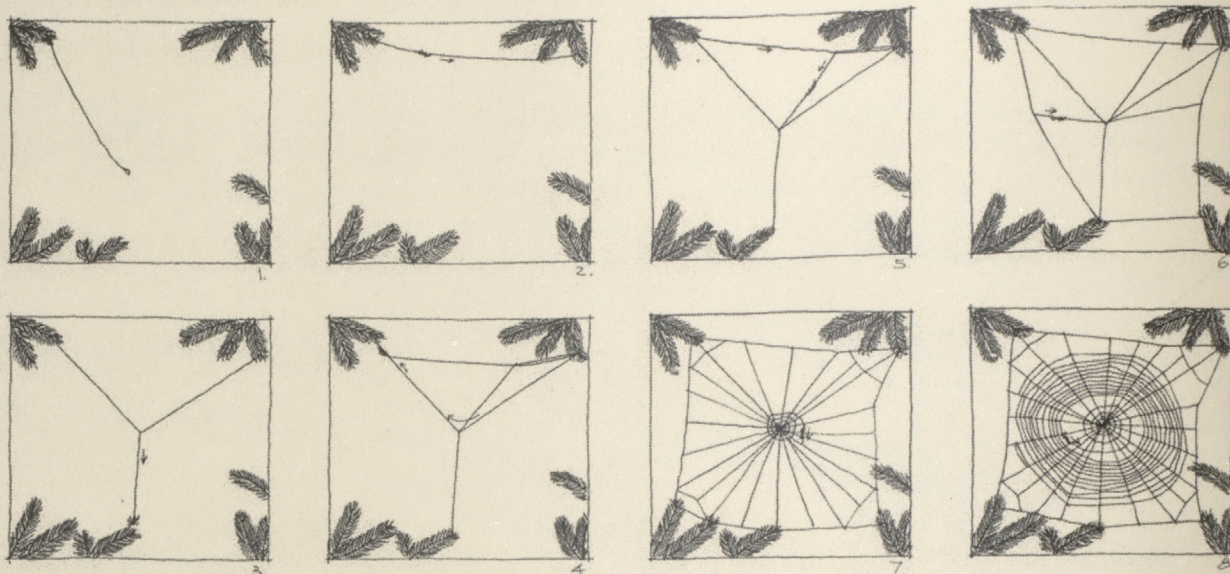
History of Architecture

001 015

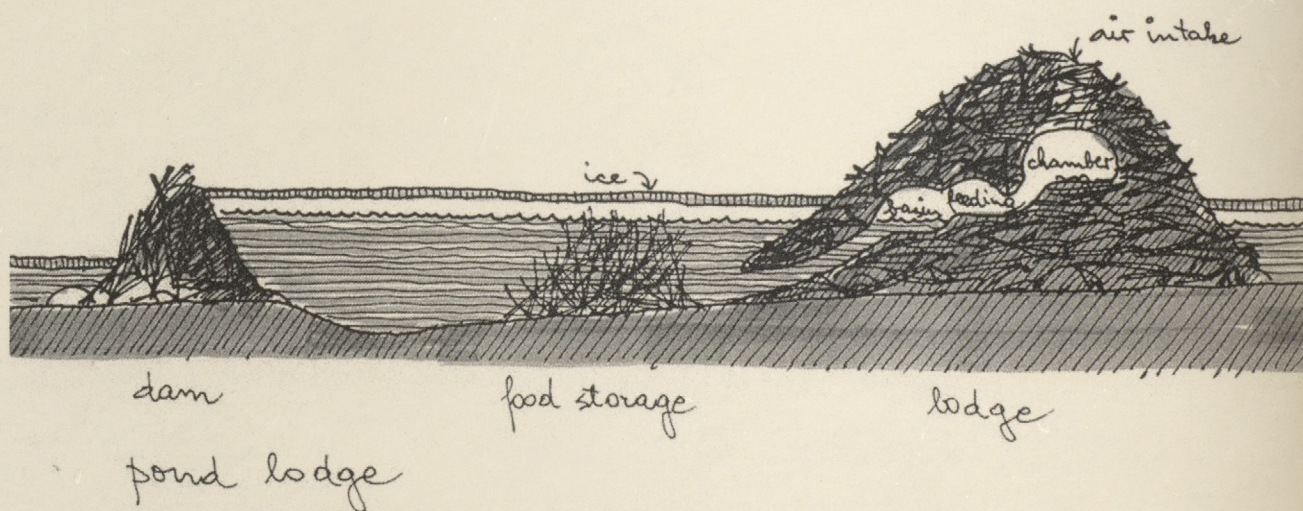
Course 001-2004 History of Architecture

001 016

From Antiquity to 1492. Course and Notes for Lectures 1 to 4



17. **Animal Architecture:** Spider web creation process.



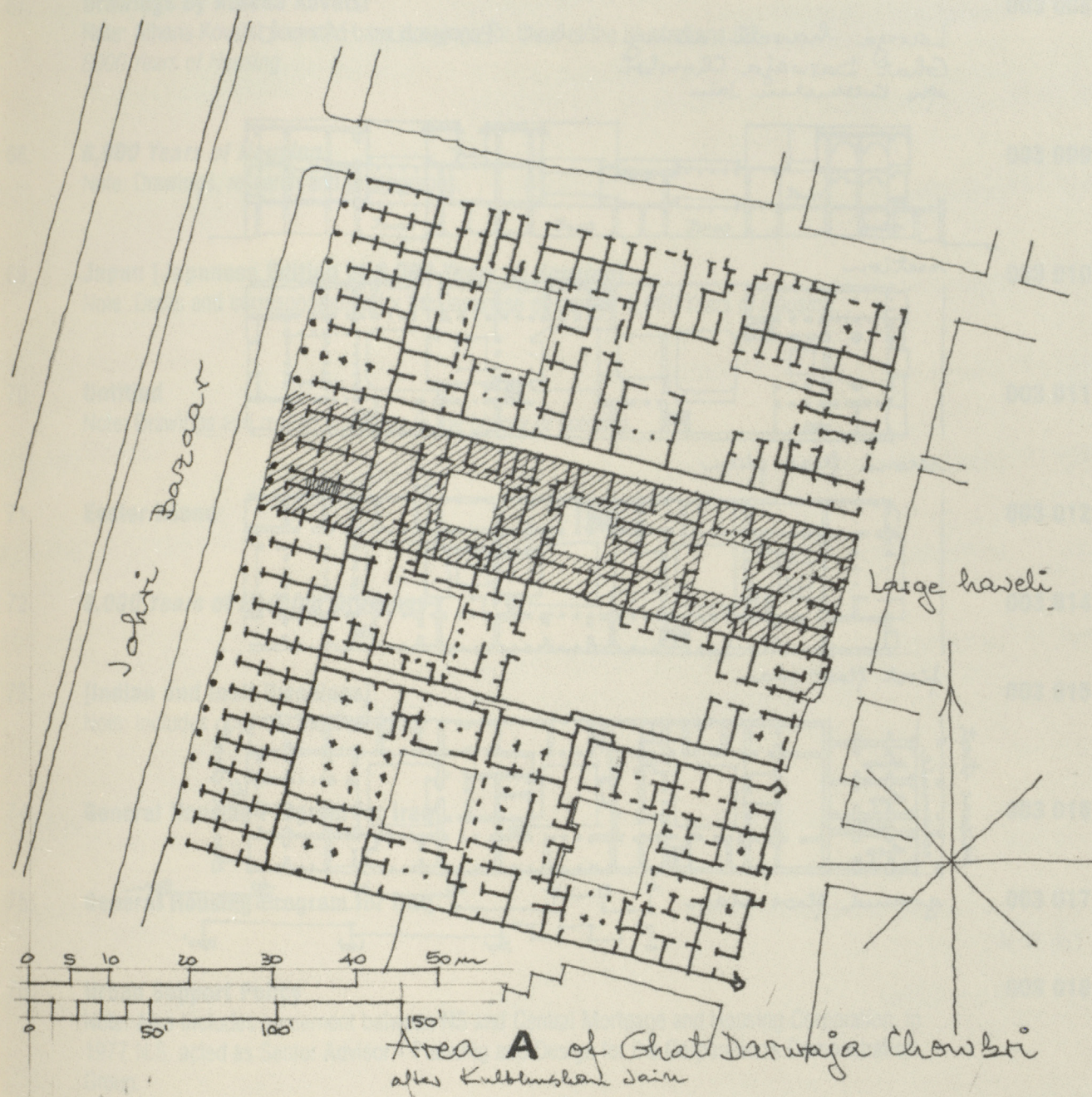
18. **Animal Architecture:** Typical section of a beaver lodge. [detail]

1.	Course Outlines	001 002a
2.	Course Examinations	001 002b
3.	Animal Architecture	001 003
4.	Indigenous Architecture Bibliography	001 004
5.	Ephemeral Dwellings	001 005
6.	Episodical Dwellings	001 006
7.	Indigenous Dwellings + A Copy of <i>Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Housing</i> .	001 007
8.	Periodical and Seasonal Dwellings	001 008a
9.	Periodical and Seasonal Dwellings Reference Material	001 008b
10.	Climate	001 009
11.	Primitive Architecture	001 010
12.	Semi-Permanent Dwellings	001 011
13.	Permanent Dwellings	001 012
14.	Farmhouses	001 013
15.	Vernacular Architecture	001 014
16.	Course 301-250A History of Architecture From Antiquity to 1400; Outline and Notes for Lectures 1 to 4.	001 015

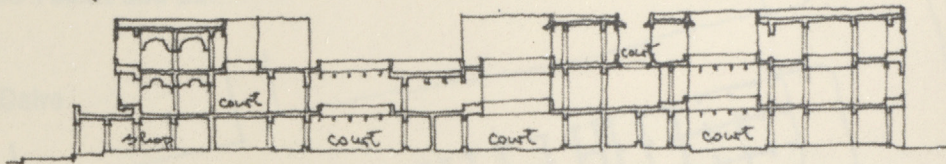
17.	Egypt	001 016
18.	Minoan and Mycenaean	001 017
19.	Greek Orders	001 018
20.	Greek Architecture	001 019
21.	Athens	001 020
22.	Roman Cities	001 021
23.	Rome: Forum Romanum	001 022
24.	Rome: Roman Baths and Theatres	001 023
25.	Early Christian	001 024
26.	Jerusalem	001 025
27.	Synagogue, Mique	001 026
28.	Islamic Architecture	001 027
29.	Byzantine	001 028
30.	Monasteries	001 029
31.	Medieval Defensive Architecture	001 030
32.	Gothic English	001 031
33.	Gothic Architecture	001 032

34.	Romanesque Architecture	001 033
35.	Gothic German	002 001
36.	Strasbourg	002 002
37.	Ottoman and Mogul Architecture	002 003
38.	Chinese and Japanese Architecture	002 004
39.	Course Evaluations	002 005
40.	Original drawings	002 006
41.	Mohenjo-Daro	002 007
42.	Copies	002 008
43.	<i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i>	008 002
44.	Taxila	002 009
45.	Mesopotamia	002 010
46.	Egypt	002 011
47.	Rome	002 012
48.	Greece	002 013
49.	China and Peking	002 014
50.	Jaisalmer	002 014

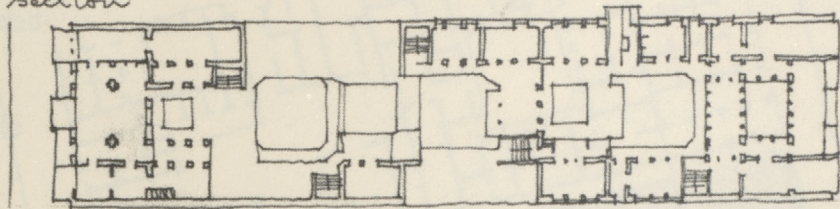
51.	Jaipur	002 016
52.	Al-Fustat and Dar	002 017
53.	Cairo	002 018
54.	Baghdad	002 019
55.	Islamic	002 020
56.	Islamic	002 021
57.	Islamic	002 022
58.	Arabia	002 023
59.	Yemen Architecture	002 024
60.	Collective [Habitation] Bibliography	003 001
61.	Collective [Habitation] Bibliography	003 002
62.	[New] <i>Canadian Encyclopedia</i>	003 003
63.	<i>Aspects of the Unit Apartment House</i> Note: Drafts for articles and correspondence with New Canadian Publishing Ltd.	003 004
64.	Japanese Edition <i>6,000 Years of Housing</i>	003 005
65.	Garland	003 006
66.	Collective Reference	003 007



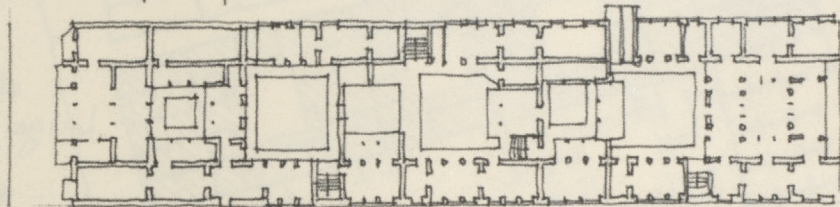
Large haveli along Johri Bazaar Street
 Ghat Darwaja Chowki
 after Kulkarni Jain



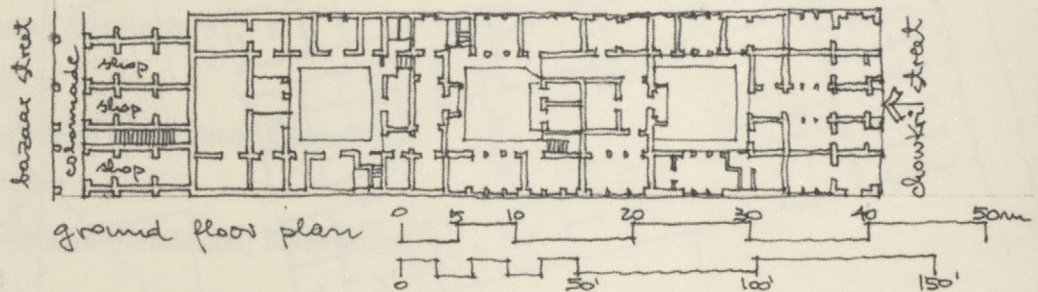
section



second floor plan



first floor plan



ground floor plan

(100 ft. A)

67. **Drawings by Athena Kovatsi** 003 008
Note: Athena Kovatsi prepared base drawings for three of the illustrations in *6000 Years of Housing*.
68. **6,000 Years of Housing** 003 009
Note: Drawings, research and photographs.
69. **Japan [Japanese Edition of 6,000 Years of Housing]** 003 010
Note: Drafts and correspondence for the Japanese edition of *6,000 Years of Housing*.
70. **Untitled** 003 011
Note: Drawings and research relating to the *history of housing*.
71. **Easter Island** 003 012
72. **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings** 003 014
73. **[Indian and Inuit Dwellings]** 003 015
Note: Includes copy of *The Inuit Igloo*.
74. **General Housing Program for Iraq** 003 016
75. **General Housing Program for Iraq** 003 017
76. **Urban Support Policy** 003 018
Note: Also includes agreement between NS and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. In 1977 N.S. acted as Senior Advisor - Planning and Design for the Corporation's Demonstration Group.
77. **Grassroots, Greystones, and Glass Towers** 004 001
78. **Encyclopedia of Architecture** 004 002
Note: Norbert Schoenauer's article "Residential Buildings" was included in the *Encyclopedia of Architecture: Design, Engineering and Construction* published in cooperation with the American Institute of Architects by Wiley-Interscience.

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 79. | Encyclopedia of Architecture
Note: Norbert Schoenauer's article "Residential Buildings" was included in the <i>Encyclopedia of Architecture: Design, Engineering and Construction</i> published in cooperation with the American Institute of Architects by Wiley-Interscience. | 004 003 |
| 80. | Collective Habitation | 004 004 |
| 81. | [Apartment Buildings] | 004 005 |
| 82. | Alternatives to Wasteful Housing | 004 006 |
| 83. | Hillside Housing | 004 007 |
| 84. | La Ronde Master Plan | 004 008 |
| 85. | [Memberships]
Note: Corporation of Urbanists of Quebec, Ontario Association of Architects, L'Association des Architectes de la Province de Québec, Town Planning Institute of Canada, Quebec Society of Professional Town Planners. | 004 009 |
| 86. | St. Ansgar's Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church | 004 010 |
| 87. | [A Pavilion of the World's Fair] | 004 011 |
| 88. | Nun's Island
Note: Includes article and drawings. | 004 012 |
| 89. | Master Plan for Dorval Civic Centre | 004 013 |
| 90. | [Project Summaries] | 004 014 |
| 91. | Nomination for Engineering Class of '51 Award for Outstanding Teaching | 004 016 |
| 92. | Parisien Apartment Buildings
Note: An article written by NS for <i>Dwelling(s) Here and There</i> , A.C.S.A. Northeast Regional Meeting, McGill University, November 6th and 7th, 1992. | 004 017 |

93.	Competitions	004 018
94.	Marzim Competition	004 019
95.	[How to Construct Three Dimensional Drawings]	004 020
96.	Nominations for RAIC Fellowship	004 021
97.	Angus Shops	004 002
98.	Untitled Note: 7 drawings including Prince Arthur Street with Norman Slater, Typical floor plan "Amerikanerhaus", Typical floor plan "Marlborough Chambers", Homesgarth Letchworth, and Merry Christmas and Many Happy New Years.	004 023
99.	Ville de Dollard des Ormeaux Note: Subdivision plan for P. 306 and P. 307. See also projects for drawings.	004 024
100.	Le Breton Flats	004 025
101.	Woodroffe	004 026
102.	Woodroffe	004 027
103.	Woodroffe	004 028
104.	Woodroffe Note: Landscape	004 029
105.	Woodroffe, working papers first period	004 030
106.	Labrador City	004 031
107.	Planning in the North	005 001

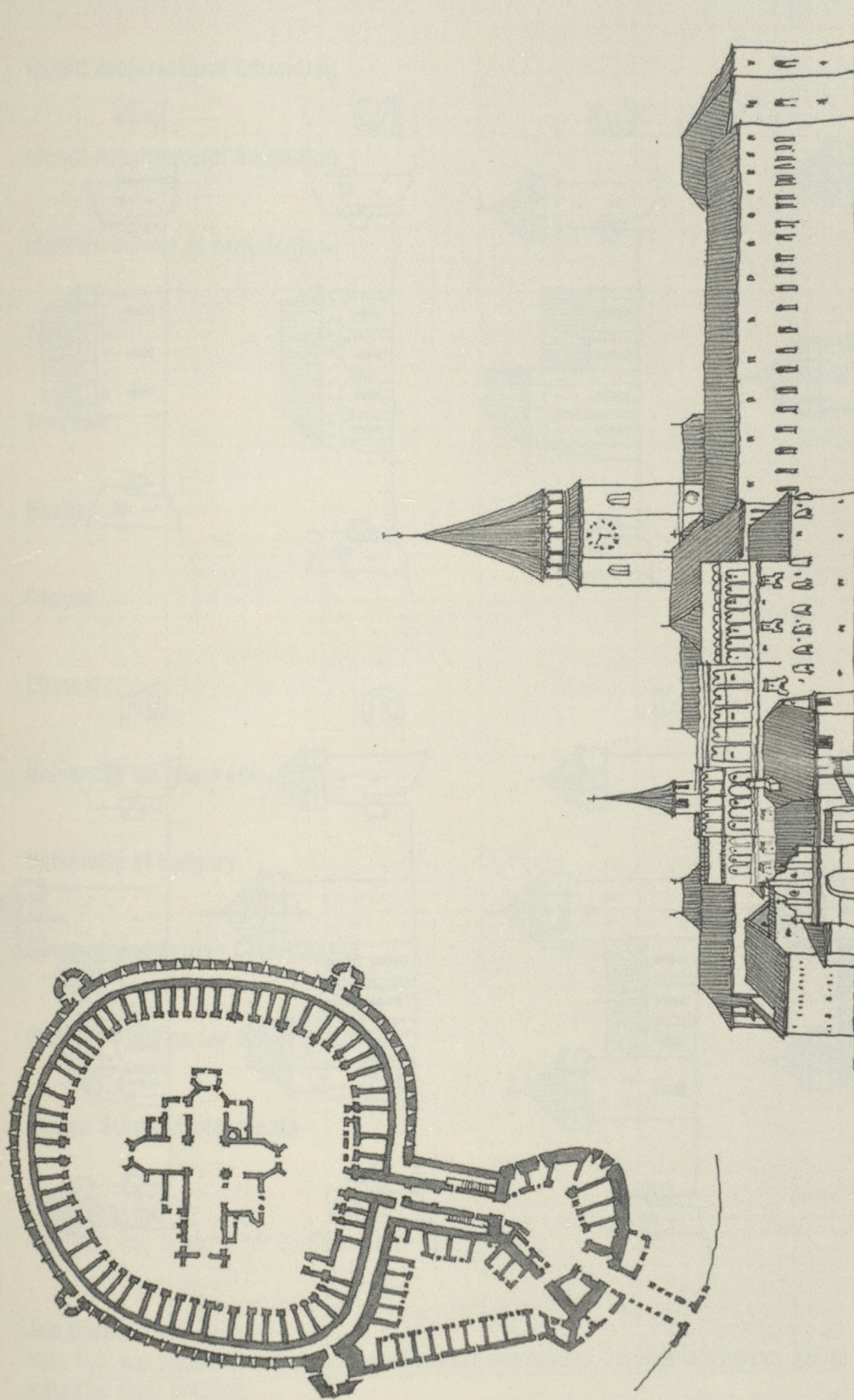
108.	Lectures - Public	005 002
109.	Pre 1959 Important Personal Papers and References Note: Selected documents have been transferred and are restricted.	005 003
110.	6,000 Years of Housing, Manuscript	005 005
111.	Conferences, Papers	005 006
112.	[Scrapbook of Letters of Best Wishes for UBC] Note: To N.S. on the occasion of his 1983 appointment as chairman of the Graduate Program in Architecture at the University of British Columbia.	005 007
113.	C.V.	005 008
114.	Unpublished papers	005 009
115.	[Newspaper Articles By and About N.S.]	005 010
116.	1960-1964	005 011
117.	1965-1969	005 012
118.	1970-1974	005 013
119.	1975-1979	005 014
120.	1980 - 1984	005 015
121.	1985 - 1986	006 001
122.	1987 - 1989	006 002
123.	1995 - 1999	006 003

124.	A Brief on Urban Development	006 004
125.	Reflections on Housing Design Programmes For The Canadian Housing Design Council	006 005
126.	Towards Optimum Standards	006 006
127.	Île Paton	006 007
128.	Stop the Five Gallon Flush	006 008
129.	Longueuil sur le St. Laurent	006 009
130.	Île St - Paul Nun's Island Note: Includes photographs, project summary and reports.	006 010
131.	<i>Village Church Bourgs In the Land Beyond the Forest</i>	006 011
132.	Arctic Conference	006 012
133.	Articles	006 013
134.	Multi-plex	006 014
135.	Westmount CPR Station	006 015
136.	Baseball	006 016
137.	Correspondence	006 017
138.	Personal Correspondence	006 018
139.	Hungarian Restaurants	006 019

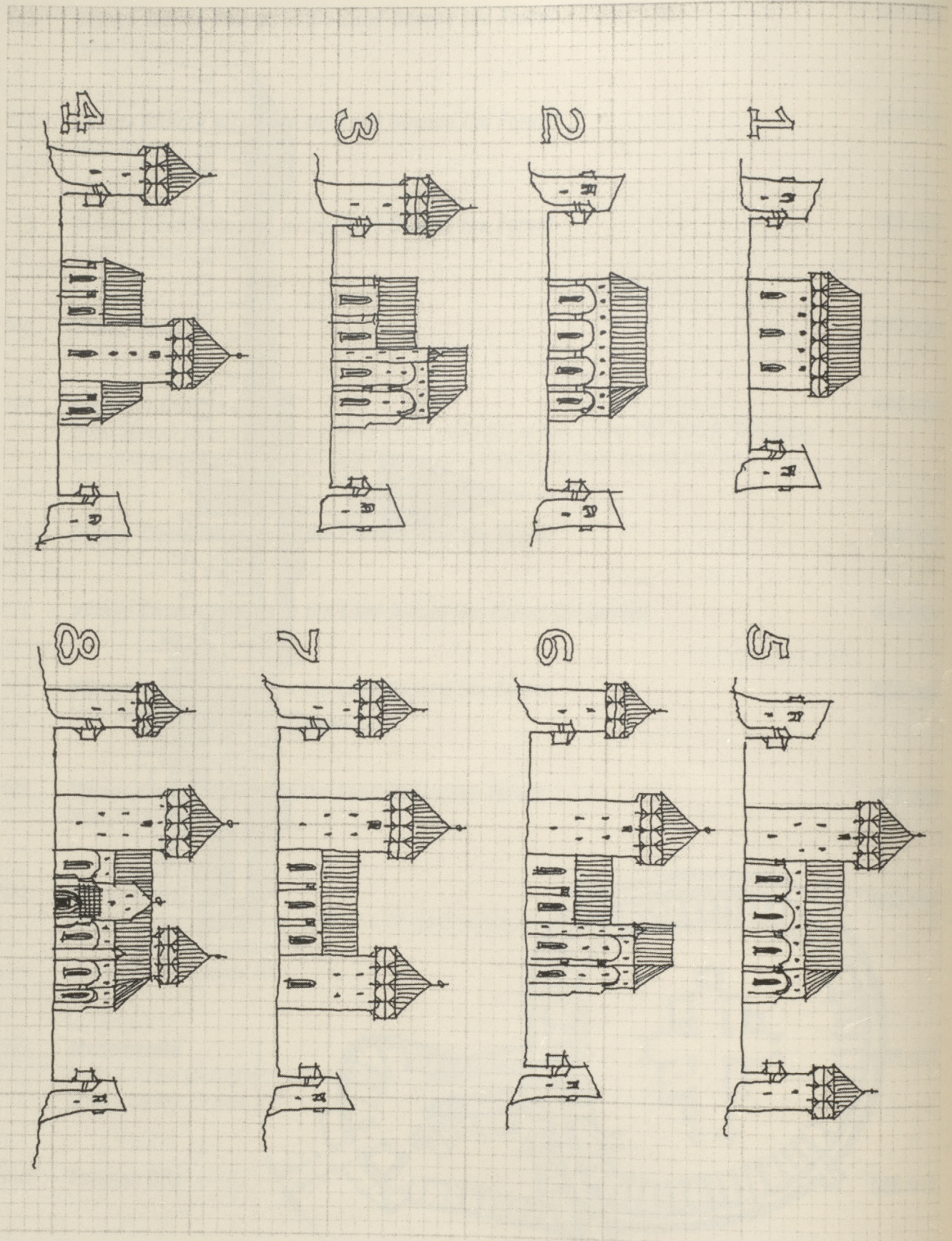
140.	Angus	006 020
141.	Private Correspondence	006 021
142.	Benny Farm N.S.	006 022
143.	Benny Farm M. Fish	006 023
144.	Nordic Counsel Lectures	007 001
145.	Competitions	007 002
146.	Users Needs	007 003
147.	Lecture Series Programming	007 004
148.	Lectures	007 005
149.	Baie James	007 008
150.	[Master Plan for the Campus de l'Outaouais]	007 009
151.	Rooftop Development	007 010
152.	Rooftop - Witold et al.	007 011
153.	Doernach	007 012
154.	Irving Grossman	007 013
155.	Point Blocks lecture	007 014
156.	Exterior Wall Design	007 015

157.	The Linear City	007 016
158.	Prefab	007 017
159.	Protemics Note: Includes copy of <i>Bedrooms</i> .	007 018
160.	A Philosophy of Architecture	007 019
161.	[Courtyard Houses]	007 020
162.	Herbert Goldman Residence	007 021
163.	Housing Studies	007 022
164.	Concave and Space Systems	007 023
165.	Exhibition at McGill	007 024
166.	Meditation on Town Planning Practices	007 025
167.	Senior Citizen Housing	007 026
168.	Norbert Schoenauer 36 [Drawings] Note: Includes drawings by N.S.	007 027
169.	Canadian Housing Design Council research	007 028
170.	Consulting Work Note: Metcalfe Street and Canlands Open Space Study, Ottawa.	007 029
171.	Planning	007 030
172.	Planning	007 031

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 173. | <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i>
Note: Research material. | 008 001 |
| 174. | <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i>
Note: Research material | 008 002 |
| 175. | <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i>
Note: Research material. | 008 003 |
| 176. | Transylvania | 008 004 |
| 177. | Crusader Castles
Note: Student paper by R. Heckler McGill B.Sc.(ARCH)U2 in N.S. course 301-205 A. This paper was among the research material for <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i> . | 008 005 |
| 178. | <i>Village Church-Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i> | 008 006 |
| 179. | <i>Village Church-Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest [Drawings]</i> | 008 007 |
| 180. | <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Beyond the Forest</i>
Note: Includes copy of book. | 008 008 |
| 181. | <i>Village Church Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest</i>
Note: Research material | 008 009 |
| 182. | Puglia [Italy]
Note: 10 colour photographs, 1980 35 x 27 cm Cisternino, Martina Franca, Monte Sant Angelo, Polignano a Mare, Ostuni.
Shelf Location.: Drawer 105 | 008 010 |
| 183. | Monemvasia
Note: 2 colour photographs of Monemvasia, 1980 36 x 27 cm
Shelf Location.: Drawer 105 | 008 011 |
| 184. | Pullman City | 008 012 |
| 185. | Dubrovnik
Note: Also includes drawings and an article. | 008 013 |



21. *Village Church Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest*: Unidentified plan and elevation.



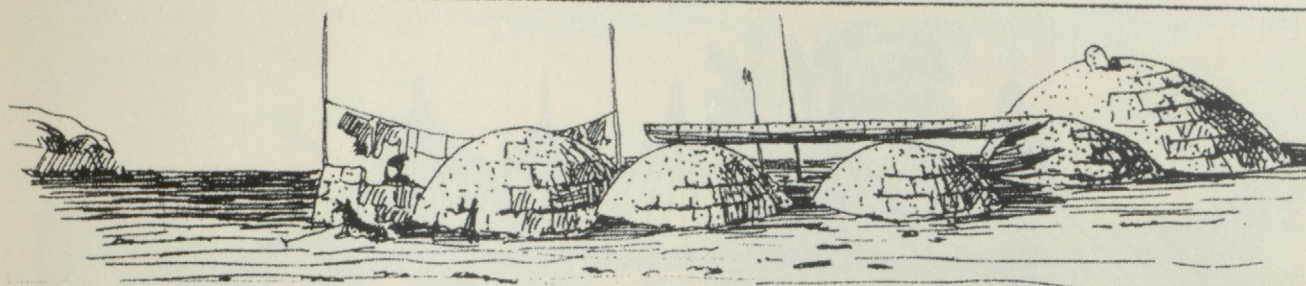
22. *Village Church Bourgs in the Land Before the Forest:* Comparative elevations.

186.	Bland	008 014
187.	McGill Architectural Education	008 015
188.	McGill Architectural Education	008 015
189.	McGill's School of Architecture	008 016
190.	Turner	008 017
191.	Traquair	008 018
192.	Nobbs	008 019
193.	Capper	008 020
194.	[Slides]	008 021
195.	Université de Montréal	009 001
196.	University of Calgary	009 002
197.	University of British Columbia	009 003
198.	McGill-Problems for 5th year Design	009 004
199.	Design Studio Assignments	009 005
200.	Soheil Rastan Note: N.S. was Soheil's PhD Co-Supervisor.	009 006
201.	Joe Carter Note: N.S. was a supervisor of Joe Carter's Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) supported study in China.	009 007

202.	[Density]	009 008
203.	Arts and Crafts	009 009
204.	[Desirable Municiple Organization for Town Planning]	009 010
205.	Seminars and Workshops	009 011
206.	Folder Number:	009 012
207.	[Photographs of Architecture of the Province of Québec]	009 013
208.	[Post-Second World War Suburbia]	009 014
209.	[Housing Developments Between the Two World Wars]	009 015
210.	New York City	009 016
211.	Budapest	009 017
212.	Scottish Apartment Buildings	010 001
213.	Arts and Crafts	010 002
214.	Paris Apartment Buildings	010 003
215.	[Post War Residential Design]	010 004
216.	"Smiling" Lawns, Villas, Cottages, and Semi-detached Houses.	010 005
217.	Housing Developments Between the Two World Wars	010 006
218.	London Apartment Buildings	010 007

219.	Islamic Baths	010 008
220.	Roman	010 009
221.	[History of Housing, Additions]	010 010
222.	Articles [Living in the City]	010 011
223.	Bibliography	010 012
224.	Super Hospital	010 013
225.	[Untitled Misc. Correspondence]	010 014
226.	Re-Appraisal of Urban Housing	010 015
227.	Greene Avenue	010 016
228.	[Spas in Hungary]	010 017
229.	Turkish Baths	010 018
230.	Baths, general	010 019
231.	Greek Baths	010 020
232.	Baths Note: Drafts.	010 021
233.	Miqve	010 022
234.	The Court Garden House	011 001
235.	Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings Galley proofs	011 002

236.	<i>The Domestic Revival: Arts + Crafts, and Art Nouveau Dwellings</i> Galley proofs	011 003
237.	<i>Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings, Original Drawings</i>	011 004
238.	<i>History of Housing</i> Note: Includes a letter from Moshe Safdie and drafts and costs relating to the book.	011 005
239.	<i>History of Housing, Edited Additions</i>	011 006
240.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing, 20th Century Illustrations</i>	011 007
241.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing, Master</i>	011 008
242.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing, Original Drawings:</i>	011 009
243.	<i>Extension to History of Housing</i>	011 010
244.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing: Vol.I. The Preurban House</i> Note: First edited version.	011 011
245.	<i>History of Housing</i> Note: Certain illustrations are accompanied by numbered stickers.	011 012
246.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing, Revised</i>	011 013
247.	<i>Report of the Task Force on Mining Communities</i>	012 001
248.	<i>Québec Cartier Mining, Minutes [Correspondence]</i>	012 002
249.	<i>Québec Cartier Mining Townsite Report</i> Note: The report was issued following discussion and visits February 1970. File also includes correspondence and cost estimates.	012 003
250.	<i>Notes [Québec Cartier Mining]</i>	012 004



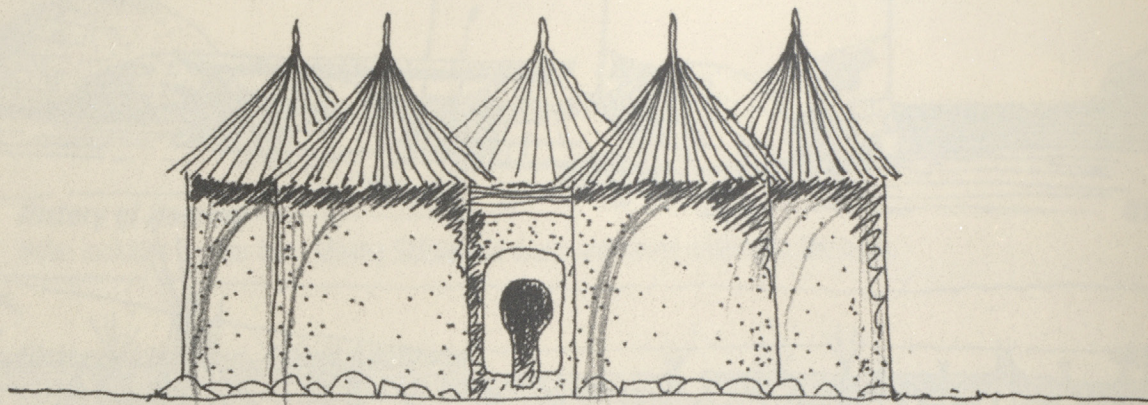
Norbert Schoenauer:

6000 years of housing

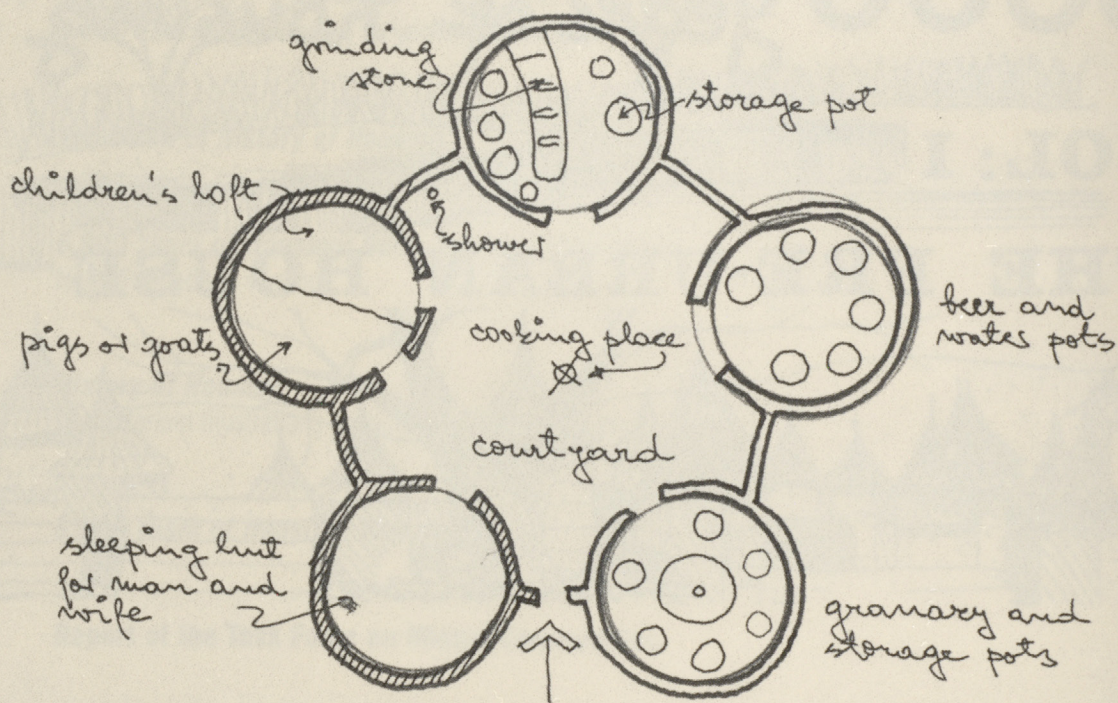
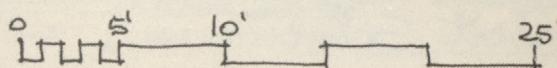
VOL: I

THE PRE-URBAN HOUSE



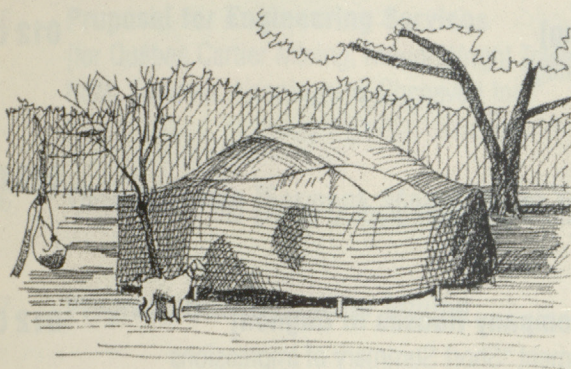


elevation

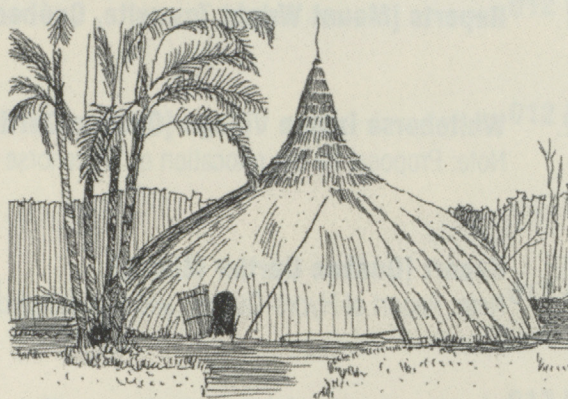


plan

Masakin Dwelling
(after Oskar Lutz)

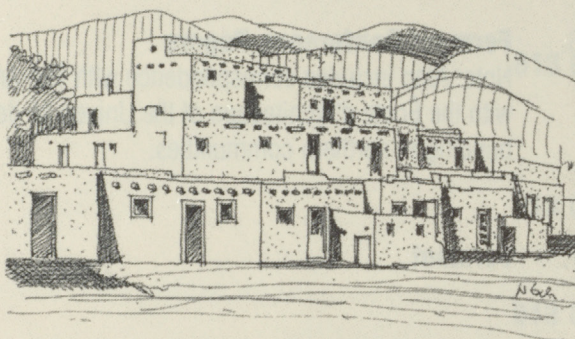
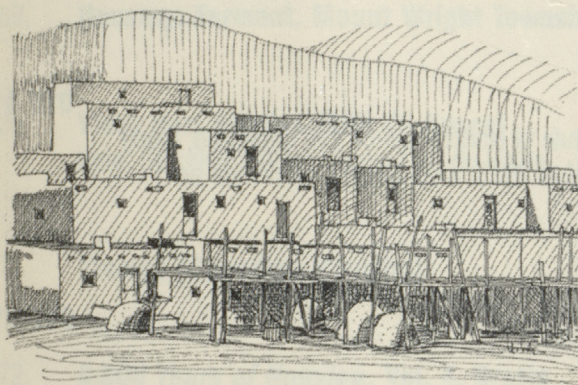


Air-Tuareg Tent

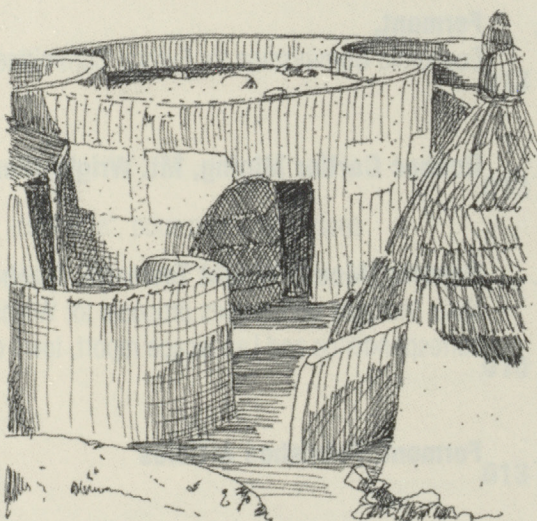


Makiritare Communal Dwelling
Atto Oinaco, Venezuela

[left] 25. **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of Air-Tuareg tent.
[right] 26. **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of Makiritare communal dwelling.



[left] 27. 4 **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of pueblo dwelling.
[right] 28. 9 **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of pueblo dwelling.



[left] 29. **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of Masakin dwelling.
[right] 30. **6,000 Years of Housing Drawings: Vol. 1 The Pre-Urban House:** Typical perspective of Gurunsi dwelling and forecourt.

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 251. | Reports [Mount Wright Townsite, Québec Cartier Mining] | 012 005 |
| 252. | Whitehorse Indian Village [Québec Cartier Mining]
Note: Proposal for the relocation of Whitehorse Indian Village. | 012 006 |
| 253. | Report [Québec Cartier Mining]
Note: Report of Hydro-Québec and Bell Telephone operations on rough grading during fall 1972. | 012 007 |
| 254. | [Québec Cartier Mining, Notices to Tenants of Company Houses in Gagnon]
Note: Also includes other housing brochures and a document "Short Summary of Impressions Gathered in Gagnon". | 012 008 |
| 255. | Volume I Concept Development and Cost Estimate Mount Wright Townsite
[Québec Cartier Mining] | 012 009 |
| 256. | Fermont Conference Papers
Note: Also includes correspondence with The Arctic Institute of North America that organized, along with the École d'Architecture of the Université de Montréal in 1973, a conference-workshop on building in northern communities. | 012 010 |
| 257. | Fermont | 012 011 |
| 258. | Fermont | 012 012 |
| 259. | Fermont,
Economic Commission for Europe Committee on Housing, Building and Planning | 012 013 |
| 260. | Québec Cartier Mining, Mt. Wright [Fermont] | 012 014 |
| 261. | Reports [Mount Wright Townsite, Québec Cartier Mining]
Note: Includes contractor's proposal for Windscreen Apartment Building, minutes, notes, correspondence and Landscape report, town of Fermont by John Schreiber, landscape architect. | 012 015 |
| 262. | Fermont, Published Articles | 012 016 |
| 263. | Fermont, Plans - Drawings | 012 017 |

264. **Fermont, Photographs, Negatives** 012 018
265. **Proposal for Engineering Services** 012 019
[for Québec Cartier Mining, Mount Wright Townsite]
Note: Surveyer, Nenninger & Chenevert Inc.
266. **Time Schedule [Fermont, Mount Wight Townsite]** 012 020
267. **Program, Québec Cartier Mining** 012 021
268. **Québec Cartier Mining Company Specification,** 012 022
Townsite Development for Mount Wright Project
269. **Housing: Fermont, Mount Wright Townsite** 012 023
270. **Vieux Port Studies [Cité du Havre]** 013 001
Note: See also projects folder Cité du Havre.
271. **Stamps [Canadian Housing]** 013 002
272. **6,000 Years of Housing, Vol. 4, Drafts** 013 003
273. **6,000 Years of Housing, W.W. Norton & Company Ltd., Publishers** 013 004
274. **[General Correspondence]** 013 004
275. **André Boisvert** 013 005
Note: "Une entrevue avec Norbert Schoenauer, urbaniste et architecte", pour publication dans *Urbanite*. 8 Janvier 2001.
276. **6,000 Years of Housing, Vol. 2, Overlays** 013 006
277. **[Québec Architecture: Drawings and Photographs]** 013 007
278. **The Domestic Revival: Arts + Crafts, and Art Nouveau Dwellings,** 013 008
Draft and drawings

279.	Canadian Urban Support Policy	013 009
280.	Development Plan Beaconsfield, Québec	013 010
281.	Kanata	013 011
282.	<i>The Inuit Igloo</i>	013 012
283.	Employment of the Cul-de-sac in Remolding the Gridiron	013 013
284.	City of St Lambert	013 014
285.	Changing Architecture and Cumulative Form	013 015
286.	The Oriental Urban House	013 016
287.	Village de L'anse	013 017
288.	Desnoyers Schoenauer architecte urbaniste	013 018
289.	Across Montréal	013 019
290.	Espaces Intérieurs	013 020
291.	Westmount Preliminary Study No. 1	013 021
292.	Campus Régionale de l'Yamaska	013 022
293.	Harbourside	013 023
294.	Dartmouth Civic Centre	013 024
295.	Collective and Conjunctive Habitation	013 025

296.	<i>Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era</i>	013 026
297.	<i>6,000 Years of Housing, Vol. 3 Annotated</i>	013 027
298.	The Pattern of Hungarian Settlements in Montréal	014 001
299.	Geography	014 002
300.	Local Government	014 003
301.	Reinforced Concrete Design III [N.S. student work]	014 004
302.	[N.S. Student Work]	014 005
303.	[N.S. Day Books]	014 006
304.	[Accounting Book]	014 007
305.	[Photographs]	014 008
306.	<i>Montreal's Dwellings: 1867-1967 from Confederation to Expo '67</i> Note: CD ROM.	014 009
307.	Environmental Design Schoenauer lecture Note: October 25, 1972. 2 audio tapes.	014 010
308.	[Awards, Honours, Degrees] Note: This paper file is oversize and housed with drawings folders on shelf 010 A.	014 011
309.	[Drawings]	014 012
310.	Sketchbooks Note: Includes a sketchbook of drawings of Italy in 1980 drawn by Norbert Schoenauer during the Shaver Travelling Scholarship trip of that year. The other sketchbook contains random drawings dating from 1955, 1956 and 1957.	014 013

PROJECT TITLE INDEXES

53 Princes Street, Westminster	13
Amusement Area (Le Monde Days 87)	3
Centre de Recherche	14
Canadian Government Pavilion, Osaka 1970	71
Capital Quality Homes (Quebec) Ltd.	3
Chapman's Civic Centre Competition	26
City of Rome	30
City, Schools, Buildings in the Post War Era	24
Critique de l'Urbanisme Contemporain	25
Development Plan for Sarniafield, Quebec	7
Development Plans for St. E. Louis	5
Drawings for Urban Architects	10
Exeter School	15
Exhibition of Confederation Memorial Building Competition	29
Ex. St. Paul Road, Beirut	7
Exhibition Plans	23
Master Plan for Guelph Civic Centre	12
Model All Centre and Civic Conservatory Competition	16
National Building Design Competition	23
Robert Schenker's Students' Work	27
- Rural Dwelling in Northern Iran	
Robert Schenker's Students' Work	28
- Functional Analysis of Structures of the Desert Villages in Iran	
Project Summaries	27
Robert A. Mataris	26
Selections for Herbert Ogilvie	25
Selections for R. Schenker	18
Small Competition	11
South Road Housing Competition	12
St. Augustin's French Evangelical Lutheran Church	16
Suggested Development Plan for L. Bess	20
Suggested Residential Development in St. Pierre de Boninville	23
Summer House for R. Schenker	15

PROJECT TITLE INDEX

	[Page]
53 Prospect Street, Westmount	10
Amusement Area Île Ronde Expo 67	9
Campus de l'Outaouais	14
Canadian Government Pavilion, Osaka 1970	11
Capital Quality Homes (Québec) Ltd.	8
Chomedey Civic Centre Competition	26
Cité du Havre	30
Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Post War Era	24
Creation de l'Union Economique D'Habitation	25
Development Plan for Beaconsfield, Québec	7
Development Plans for Mr. E. Lawee	8
Drawings for Other Architects	18
Easter Island	15
Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Competition	28
Île St. Paul Nuns' Island	7
Kanata Teron	19
LeBreton Flats	24
Master Plan for Dorval Civic Center	12
Mendel Art Centre and Civic Conservatory Competition	15
National Housing Design Competition	23
Norbert Schoenauer's Students' Work	27
- Rural Dwelling in Northern Iran	
Norbert Schoenauer's Students' Work	28
- Factorial Analysis of Structure of the Desert Villages in Iran	
Project Summaries	27
Research Material	26
Residence for Herbert Goldman	26
Residence for N. Schoenauer	10
School Competition	11
Smyth Road Housing Competition	12
St. Ansgar's Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church	16
Suggested Development Plan for L. Racz	30
Suggested Rowhouse Development in Ste Thérèse de Blainville	28
Summer house for N. Schoenauer	10

Tel Aviv Yafo Redevelopment International Competition	23
Thesis Project for Copenhagen's School of Architecture	14
Townsite of Fermont	16
Tree-form Nursery Office Building	24
Unknown Drawings	25
Ville de Dollard des Ormeaux	8
Woodroffe Community	20

CHRONOLOGICAL PROJECT INDEX

	[Page]
1950	Thesis Project for Copenhagen's School of Architecture 14
1954, 1957	Summer House for N. Schoenauer 10
1955	Residence for N. Schoenauer 10
1958	Suggested Development Plan for L. Racz 30
1960	Residence for Herbert Goldman 26
1960	Suggested Rowhouse Development in Ste Thérèse de Blainville 28
1961	Smyth Road Housing Competition 12
1961, 1962	Development Plan for Beaconsfield, Québec 7
1962, 1976	53 Prospect Street, Westmount 10
1963	Development Plans for Mr. E. Lawee 8
1963	Mendel Art Centre and Civic Conservatory Competition 15
1963	St. Ansgar's Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church 16
1963	Tel Aviv Yafo Redevelopment International Competition 23
1963, 1964	Easter Island 15
1964	Île St. Paul Nuns' Island 7
1964	Capital Quality Homes (Québec) Ltd. 8
1964	Master Plan for Dorval Civic Center 12
1964	Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Competition 28
1965	Amusement Area Île Ronde Expo 67 9
1965	Kanata Teron 19
1965	Chomedey Civic Centre Competition 26
1969	Cité Du Havre 30
1970	Canadian Government Pavilion, Osaka 1970 11
1972, 1982	Townsite of Fermont 16
1973	Woodroffe Community 20
1977, 1978	LeBreton Flats 24
1979	National Housing Design Competition 23
1980, 1981	Ville de Dollard des Ormeaux 8
1983	Campus de l'Outaouais 14



NORBERT SCHOENAUER'S PERSONAL LIBRARY
Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art

Marilyn Berger, Editor

Larissa Beringer, Compiler
Ling He, Compiler

Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art
McGill University
Montréal
2003

ROBERT SCHNEIDER'S PERSONAL LIBRARY
1885-1900 (1885-1900)

EX LIBRIS



ROBERT SCHNEIDER

NORBERT SCHOENAUER'S PERSONAL LIBRARY

Arch. Joseph Henry and Thomas, Peter B. Arch.
 Progression and the Urban Space
 Notes Bibliography p. 274-275

Alexander, Patrick. Town and country planning. 30 ed. London, New York: George Allen & Unwin, 1955.
 241 p. : ill. (some colour). (Public Library of Science and Technology, 103)
 Notes: Reprinted by D. Wright Childs.
 Bibliography p. 231-234

Alexander, Patrick, Hickman, Richard, Vernon, J. J. Urban design and development. London: Published for the
 Warwick Design Council by the Architectural Press, 1968.
 131 p. : ill. (some colour).
 Paper (over cloth). 247 mm x 24 cm.

Alvord, Charles. Man's struggle for order in an urbanizing world. Cambridge, Mass.: M. I. Press, 1964. vi,
 307 p. : ill. : 25 cm.
 Notes: Bibliographical references.
 "Publication of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard
 University."

Alvord, Charles. Urbanization and development. Zurich: Verlag Karl Birkner & Co., 1968. 207 p. : ill. : 25 cm.
 Notes: The drawings and photographs are collected from various sources and are not
 original.

Alvord, Charles. The house in England : a restoration. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 360 p. : 14 leaves of plates.
 Ill. : parts.
 Notes: History of a house, including the old house, the new house, and the restoration, and the
 restoration by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roper.

Alvord, Charles. Architecture in the Middle Ages. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1937. 300 p. : ill. (some
 colour). George Allen & Unwin Press, 1937. 307 p. : ill. (some colour). George Allen & Unwin Press, 1937.
 Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 124, 227 and index.

Alvord, Charles. The house in England : a restoration. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 360 p. : 14 leaves of plates.
 Ill. : parts.
 Notes: Bibliography p. 180-182.

Alvord, Charles. The house in England : a restoration. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 360 p. : 14 leaves of plates.
 Ill. : parts.
 Notes: Bibliography p. 180-182.

Alvord, Charles. The house in England : a restoration. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 360 p. : 14 leaves of plates.
 Ill. : parts.
 Notes: Bibliography p. 180-182.

Alvord, Charles. The house in England : a restoration. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 360 p. : 14 leaves of plates.
 Ill. : parts.

ROBERT SCHERER'S PERSONAL LIBRARY

1. **Abel, Joseph Henry and Severud, Fred N.** *Apartment houses*. New York: Reinhold, 1947. vii, 280 p. : ill., plans.
(Progressive architecture library).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 274-275.
2. **Abercrombie, Patrick.** *Town and country planning*. 3D ed. London; New York: Oxford University Press, 1959.
291 p. : ill., plans. (*Home university library of modern knowledge*, 163).
Notes: "Revised by D. Rigby Childs."
Bibliography: p. 281-284.
3. **Abercrombie, Patrick; Nickson, Richard.** *Warwick, its preservation and redevelopment*. London: Published for the
Warwick Borough Council by the Architectural Press, 1949.
151 p. : ill., maps (part col.),
plans (part fold., part col.) ; 24 cm.
4. **Abrams, Charles.** *Man's struggle for shelter in an urbanizing world*. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1964. xi,
307 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes
"Publication of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard
University".
5. *Ac domus : Einfamilienhäuser mit Asbestzement*. Zurich: Verlag Karl Krämer in Zusammenarbeit mit der
Eternit AG, 1973. 280 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Die Beiträge sind grösstenteils der Zeitschrift *Internationale Asbestzement-Revue* entnommen.
6. **Adamic, Louis.** *The house in Antigua : a restoration*. New York: Harper, 1937. x, 300 p., 14 leaves of plates :
ill., ports.
Notes: History of a three hundred year old house, popularly known as the Casa del Capuchino, and its
restoration by Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Popenoe.
7. **Adams, Annmarie.** *Architecture in the family way : doctors, houses, and women, 1870-1900*. Montreal; Buffalo:
McGill-Queen's University Press, 1996. xii, 227 p. : ill. (*Hannah Institute studies in the history of medicine,
health, and society*, 4).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. [199]-221 and index.
8. **Addison, William Wilkinson.** *English fairs and markets*. London: B. T. Batsford, 1953. viii, 199 p. : ill. (part col.);
23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 189-192.
9. **Affleck, Ray; Beaupré, Pierre and Slight, Annabel.** *Exploring Montreal : its people, buildings and places*.
Montreal; Toronto: Montreal Society of Architecture. Greely de Pencier
Publications, 1974. 144 p. : ill., maps ; 19 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 144.
10. **Affleck, Ray.** *Découvrir Montréal*. Montréal: Editions du Jour, 1975. 179, [2] p. : ill., maps, plan ; 19 cm.
Notes: Translated from the English: *Exploring Montreal: its people, buildings and places*
Bibliography: p. [181].
11. **Ago, Fabrizio.** *Moschee in adobe : storia e tipologia nell'Africa occidentale*. Roma: Edizioni Kappa, 1982. 146 p.:
ill. ; 25 cm.

12. **AIA Research Corporation; National Science Foundation (U.S.). Research Applied to National Needs Program.** *Summer Seismic Institute for Architectural Faculty, Stanford University, August 7-12, 1977 : papers.* Washington: AIA Research Corp, 1977. 321 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Meeting: 1977 at Stanford University.
Includes bibliographies.
13. **Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung (Germany).** *Raumforschung : 25 Jahre Raumforschung in Deutschland.* Bremen: W. Dorn, 1960. 534 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
14. **Alden, Richard.** *Toward a self-provideristic environment.* State College, Pa: 1974. vi, 18 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
15. **Alexander, Christopher.** *Notes on the synthesis of form.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964. 216 p. : diagrs. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. 193-216.
16. —. *The timeless way of building.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1979. xv, 552 p. : ill. ; 21cm.
17. **Alexander, Christopher.** *A pattern language : towns, buildings, construction.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. xlv, 1171 p. : ill.
Notes: Companion volume to: *The timeless way of building* and *The Oregon experiment*.
18. **Alexander, Christopher; Ishikawa, Sara and Silverstein, Murray.** *A pattern language which generates multi-service centers.* Berkeley, Calif: Center for Environmental Structure, 1968.
283 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
19. **Allen, Edward.** *Stone shelters.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1969. 203 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
20. **Allen, Marjory Gill Allen.** *Planning for play.* Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1969. 140, [4] p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical references included in "Footnotes" p. [141]-[143].
21. **Allen, Robert Thomas.** *The Great Lakes.* Toronto: Natural Science of Canada , 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 24 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
notes: Bibliography: p. 153-155.
22. **Allsopp, Bruce.** *A general history of architecture, from the earliest civilizations to the present day.* Rev ed. London: I. Pitman, 1960. xii, 235 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Revised 1960; reprinted 1965.
Includes bibliographical footnotes and index.
23. —. *The study of architectural history.* London: Studio Vista, 1970. 128 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
24. **Almgren, Bertil.** *The Viking.* New York: Crescent Books, 1972. 287 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 286-287, and index.
"Designed by Tre Tryckare, Cagner & Co., ... based on the ideas and plans of Ewert Cagner." T.p. verso.
25. **Alpern, Andrew.** *Historic Manhattan apartment houses.* New York: Dover, 1996. viii, 84 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.

26. **American Concrete Institute.** *Manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (ACI 315-51)* : Adopted as a standard of the American concrete Institute, February 25, 1948, revised February 21, 1951; revision ratified by letter ballot April 5, 1951. 2d ed. Detroit: American Concrete Institute, 1952. [n.p.] : ill. ; 29 cm.
27. **American Concrete Institute and Boase, Arthur James.** *Reinforced concrete design handbook of the American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan.* Detroit: Pub. cooperatively by American Concrete Institute, Portland Cement Association, Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute and Rail Steel Bar Association, 1940. 132 p. : ill., tables, diagrs. ; 23 cm.
28. **American Institute of Architects; Commission for the Survey of Education and Registration; Bannister, Turpin C. , and Bellamy, Francis Rufus.** *The architect at mid-century : report.* New York: Reinhold, 1954. 2 v. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references
Contents: v. 1. *Evolution and achievement*, edited by T.C. Bannister; v. 2. *Conversation across the Nation*, edited by F.R. Bellamy.
29. **American Institute of Steel Construction.** *Steel construction : a manual for architects, engineers and fabricators of buildings and other steel structures.* 5th ed. New York: N.Y. American Institute of Steel Construction, 1947. 432 p. : ill., tables, diagrs. ; 24 cm.
30. **American Public Health Association and Committee on the Hygiene of Housing.** *Planning the home for occupancy.* Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1950. 56 p. (American Public Health Association: *Standards for healthful housing*).
31. —. *Planning the neighborhood.* Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1960. x, 94 p. ; 27 cm. (Standards for healthful housing).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 80-90.
32. **American Public Health Association. Committee on the Hygiene of Housing.** *Construction and equipment of the home.* Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1951. viii, 77 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (Standards for healthful housing . American Public Health Association. Committee on the Hygiene of Housing, v. 3).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
33. **Amsler, Thomas.** *Corippo.* Stuttgart: A. Koch, 1959. 86 p. : ill., ports.
34. **Andersen, Kaj Blegvad.** *African traditional architecture : a study of the housing and settlement patterns of rural Kenya.* Nairobi: Oxford University Press, 1977. 239 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 237-239.
35. **Anderson, Allan.** *Remembering the farm : memories of farming, ranching, and rural life in Canada, past and present.* Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1977. xvi, 287 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
36. **Anderson, Stanford.** *On streets.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1978. viii, 416 p. : ill., plans ; 25cm.
Notes: "Based on a project of the Institute for Architecture and Urban Studies."
Includes index. Bibliography: p. [385]-399.
Added Title: *Streets.*

37. **Andresen, Th and Jordan, Bitten.** *Wohnen in Skandinavien : Living in Scandinavia. L'Habitation en Scandinavie. Ein Bildbericht über Siedlungen, Wohnhäuser, Möbel und Gerät.* Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1958. 120 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Living in Scandinavia.*
38. **Andrews, Richard Bruce.** *Urban growth and development, a problem approach.* New York: Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 1962. 420 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
39. **Anker, Erik.** *Structures urbaines.* Paris : Centre de recherche d'urbanisme, 1975. 78 p. : ill. ; 22 x 30 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Bystruktur*
Bibliography: p. 77-78.
40. **Annequin, Guy.** *Discovering of famous archeological sites.* Geneva: Editions Ferni, 1978. 187 p., 100 leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: "This edition is reserved for Friends of History."
41. **Annequin, Guy and Kaplan, Barry.** *Little-known civilizations of the Red Sea.* Geneva: Ferni, 1979. 247 p., plates : ill. ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *Les civilisations méconnues de la mer Rouge.*
42. **Annequin, Guy and Turenne, Lyndal de.** *The civilization of the Maya.* Geneva: Ferni, 1978. 234 p., plates : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: French title: *La civilisation des Mayas.*
43. **Annorbah-Sarpei, J.** *Letters from Nima.* 2d ed. Accra, Ghana: Asempa Publishers, 1970. 47 p. : ill.
44. **Anscombe, Isabelle.** *Arts & crafts style.* London: Phaidon Press Ltd, 1996. 232 p.: ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Originally published: 1991
Includes bibliographical references p. 226-228, and index.
45. **Appleyard, Donald.** *The Conservation of European cities.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1979. ix, 308 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Based on a conference held at the American Academy in Rome, June 1975
Enl. version of the conference proceedings published in 1977 under title: *Urban conservation in Europe and America*
Includes bibliographical references and index.
46. **Appleyard, Donald; Gerson, M. Sue, and Lintell, Mark.** *Livable streets.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1981. xvii, 364. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 341-349, and index.
47. **Architectural Record.** *Motels, hotels, restaurants, and bars.* New York: F.W. Dodge Corp, 1953. vii, 216 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: "An Architectural record book."
Bibliography p. 44-47.
48. *The Architecture of Denmark.* London: Architectural Press, 1949. 60 p. : ill. (part col.), map, plans.
Notes: Reprinted, with additional material, from the special issue of the *Architectural Review*, November, 1948.

49. **Ardalan, Nader.** *Habitat Bill of Rights*. Tehran, Iran: Hamdami Foundation, 1976. 181 p. : ill., plans ; 21 x 30 cm.
Notes: Label mounted on p. 1: "The Habitat Bill of Rights was written by the Habitat Bill of Rights Committee, appointed by the International Congress of Architects at Persepolis in September 1974. The working members of the Committee were: Nader Ardalan" ... [et al.]
Bibliography: p. 174-179.
50. **Ardrey, Robert.** *African genesis : a personal investigation into the animal origins and nature of man*. New York: Dell, 1961. 384 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: A Laurel edition.
51. **Argan, Giulio Carlo.** *The Renaissance city*. New York: G. Braziller, 1970. 128 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 122-[124].
52. **Aries, Philippe; Duby, Georges, and Paul Veyne et al.** *A History of private life*. Cambridge, Mass: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1987. v. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Histoire de la vie privée*
Includes bibliographies and index
Contents: v. 1. *From pagan Rome to Byzantium*, edited by Paul Veyne; v. 2. *Revelations of the medieval world*, edited by Georges Duby; v. 3. *Passions of the Renaissance*, edited by Roger Chartier; v. 4. *From the fires of revolution to the Great War*, edited by Michelle Perrot; v. 5. *Riddles of identity in modern times*, edited by Antoine Prost et al.
Added Title: *From pagan to Roman Byzantium*
Added Title: *Revelations of the medieval world*
Added Title: *Passions of the renaissance*
Added Title: *From the fires of revolution to the Great War*.
53. **Arquivo Público do Distrito Federal (Distrito Federal, Brazil); Companhia do Desenvolvimento do Planalto Central; Distrito Federal (Brazil), and Departamento do Patrimônio Histórico e Artístico.** *Relatório do Plano piloto de Brasília*. Brasília: O Governo, 1991. 75 p. : ill., map ; 21 cm.
54. **Art Institute of Chicago.** *Chicago architects design : a century of architectural drawings from the Art Institute of Chicago*. Chicago; New York: Art Institute of Chicago. Rizzoli International Publications, 1982. 174 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 170-172, and index.
55. **Arthur, Eric Ross and Witney, Dudley.** *The barn : a vanishing landmark in North America*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1972. 256 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 249-250.
56. **Ashihara, Yoshinobu.** *The aesthetic townscape*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1983. xii, 183 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Machinami no bigaku*.
Bibliography: p. 171-175, and index.
57. **Aslet, Clive.** *The American country house*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 1990. vii, 302 p. : ill. (some col.).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 281-290, and index.
58. **Aslet, Clive and Powers, Alan.** *The National Trust book of the English house*. New York: Viking in association with the National Trust, 1985. 312 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [283]-291, and index.

59. **Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction.** *Town and country planning textbook : an indispensable book for town planners, architects, and students.* London: Architectural Press, 1950. xx, 613 p. : ill., maps, plans.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 577-591.
60. **Aston, Michael and Bond, James.** *The landscape of towns.* London: Dent, 1976. 255 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Archaeology in the field series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 221-238, and index
61. **Automobile Association (Great Britain) and Reader's Digest Association.** *AA book of British towns.* 1st ed. London: Published by Drive Publications for the Automobile Association, 1979. 431 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.
Notes: Label mounted on title page: Distributed in the U.S.A. by Norton, N.Y.
Folded map inside front cover.
Added Title: *Book of British towns.*
62. **Avigad, Nahman.** *Discovering Jerusalem.* Nashville: T. Nelson, 1983. 270 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *ha-lr ha-elyonah shel Yerushalayim.*
Bibliography: p. 263-265, and index.
63. **Aziz, Philippe.** *Etruscan civilization.* Geneva: Ferni. Distributed by Pleasant Valley Press, 1979. 262 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
64. **Aziz, Philippe and Kaplan, Barry.** *Black empires of the Middle Ages.* Geneva: Ferni, 1979. 250 p., plates : 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *Les empires noirs du Moyen Age.*
65. **Aziz, Philippe; Van Vliet White, S., and Van Vliet White, L.** *The Palestine of the crusaders.* Geneva: Freni, 1979. 286 p., plates ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *La Palestine des Croisés.*
66. **Baburov, A and Gutnov, A. E.** *The ideal communist city.* New York: G. Braziller, 1971. 166 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm. (*i Press series on the human environment*).
Notes: Translation of *Novyi element rasseleniia.*
Includes bibliographical references.
67. **Bacon, Edmund N.** *Design of cities.* Rev ed. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 336 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 331-332, and index.
68. *Baghdad.* Baghdad, Iraq: Ministry of Information, 1972. 29 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
69. **Bahammam, Ali; Pirani, Amirali, and Raje, Nitin.** *Indore demonstration sites and services project : users make choices.* Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, Center for Minimum Cost Housing, 1985. 1 v. (unpaged). : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Minimum cost housing studies*).
Notes: "Design & research study."
70. **Baker, Herbert G.** *Plants and civilization.* 2d ed. Belmont, Calif: Wadsworth Pub. Co, 1970. xi, 194 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Fundamentals of botany series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 183-185.

71. **Banach, Jerzy.** *Kraków, miasto muzeów: Cracow, city of museums : the most beautiful works of art from seven museums.* Warsaw: Arkady, 1976. 54, [1], 183, [1] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 35 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Kraków, miasto muzeów*.
72. **Banham, Reynier.** *Age of the masters : a personal view of modern architecture.* Rev ed. London: Architectural Press, 1975. 170 p. : ill., plans. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes index
First ed. published in 1962 under title: *Guide to modern architecture*.
73. —. *Theory and design in the first machine age.* London: Architectural Press, 1960. 338 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes index and bibliographies.
74. **Banks, F. R.** *English villages.* London: Batsford, 1963. 224 p. : ill., map.
75. **Bannon, L. R.** *Towards a concept of environmental conservation — the Esk Valley.* Edinburgh: Heriot-Watt University and Edinburgh College of Art, Dept. of Architecture, Environmental Conservation Unit, 1973. 375 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 370-375.
76. **Barley, M. W.** *The house and home.* London: Vista Books, 1963. 208 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*A Visual history of modern Britain*).
Notes: Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. 73.
77. —. *Houses and history.* London: Faber and Faber, 1986. 290 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
78. **Barnett, Jonathan.** *The elusive city : five centuries of design, ambition and miscalculation.* 1st ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1986. 210 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 195-202, and index.
79. —. *Urban design as public policy : practical methods for improving cities.* New York: Architectural Record Books, 1974. 200 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
80. **Barr, Albert William Cleeve.** *Public authority housing.* London: Batsford, 1958. 287 p. : ill., map, plans, tables.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 281.
81. **Bates, Marston.** *Man in nature.* 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1964. x, 116 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm. (*Foundations of modern biology series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 112.
82. **Battan, Louis J.** *Weather in your life.* San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1983. vii, 230 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 223-226, and index.
83. **Baur-Heinhold, Margarete.** *Deutsche Bauernstuben.* Königstein im Taunus: K.R. Langewiesche Nachfolger H. Köster, 1961. 115 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 27 cm. (*Die Blauen Bücher*).
84. **Beals, Alan R.** *Gopalpur : a south Indian village.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. x, 99 p., [2] p. of plates : ill., map. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. [98]-99.
85. **Beard, Daniel Carter.** *Shelters, shacks, and shanties.* New York: Scribner, 1943. xx, 243 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

86. —. *Shelters, shacks, and shanties*. New York: Scribner, 1972. xx, 243 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
87. **Beaver, Bert**. *Canadian Eskimo art*. Ottawa: Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 1965. 40 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 col. map ; 27 cm.
Notes: Seal of Canada on t.p.
"Catalogue no. R2-165" — Verso of cover.
88. **Beazley, Elisabeth**. *Design and detail of the space between buildings*. London: Architectural Press, 1960. 230 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Space between buildings*.
89. **Beazley, Elizabeth**. *Designed to live in*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1962. 198p.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
90. **Beck, Gregory**. *Energy efficient townhousing for Calgary, Alberta*. Calgary: Faculty of Environmental Design, University of Calgary, 1977. x, 141 leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 22 x 30 cm.
Notes: Produced for the course "Advanced environmental design practice".
Bibliography: leaves 138-141.
91. **Becker, Hans Joseph**. *Neuer Wohnbau in Finnland. Contemporary Finnish houses*. Stuttgart: K. Kramer, 1958. 120 p. : ill., maps (part col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: In German. Summary in English. Captions in German, English, and French.
Added Title: *Contemporary Finnish houses*.
92. **Beckman, Mats**. *Building for everyone : the disabled and the built environment in Sweden*. Sweden: Davidsons Boktryckeri, Växjö, 1976. 108 p. : ill.
Notes: Cover title.
93. **Behrendt, Walter Curt**. *Modern building : its nature, problems, and forms*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1937. 241 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: The author's lectures on modern building given at Dartmouth college in the winter of 1934-35 form the nucleus of this book. cf. Acknowledgment.
"First edition."
Includes bibliography: p. 227-230, and index.
94. **Bell, Malcolm and Iseley, N. Jane**. *Savannah*. Savannah, Ga: Historic Savannah Foundation, 1977. 80 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
95. **Belshaw, Cyril S**. *Traditional exchange and modern markets*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1965. viii, 149 p. (*Modernization of traditional societies series*).
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.
96. **Bembé, Carl August**. *Von der Linie zum Raum : Gedanken zur heutigen Architektur*. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. ed. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1958. 85 p. : ill.
97. **Benedict, Ruth**. *Patterns of culture*. New York: New American Library, 1959. 254 p. : 22 cm.
Notes: "A Mentor book."
A study of the civilizations of the Zuñi Indians, the natives of Dobu, and the Kwakiutl Indians.
Includes bibliographical references p. 241-248, and index.

98. **Benevolo, Leonardo.** *History of modern architecture.* 1st MIT Press paperback ed. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1977. 2 v. (xxxiv, 868 p.) : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Storia dell' architettura moderna*.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. [850]-858.
Contents: v. 1. *The tradition of modern architecture*; v. 2. *The modern movement*.
99. —. *The origins of modern town planning.* Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1967. xiv, 154 p. : ill., facs., maps, plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Le origini dell' urbanistica moderna*.
Includes bibliographical references.
100. **Benoit, Michele and Gratton, Roger.** *Pignon sur rue : les quartiers de Montréal.* Montréal: Guérin, 1991. 393 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
101. **Bentley, Nicolas.** *Edwardian album : a photographic excursion into a lost age of innocence.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1974. 223 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 217.
Includes index.
102. **Beny, Roloff; Homer, and Opie, J. N. Lindsay.** *A time of gods : a photographer in the wake of Odysseus : quotations from Chapman's Homer.* Toronto: Longmans Canada, 1962. 272 p., 153 p. of plates : ill., map ; 32 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
103. **Beny, Roloff and Thwaite, Anthony.** *Odyssey : mirror of the Mediterranean.* 1st U.S. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1981. 371 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 32 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
104. **Beranek, Leo Leroy.** *Music, acoustics & architecture.* New York: Wiley, 1962. 586 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
105. **Bergel, Egon Ernest.** *Urban sociology.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1955. 558 p. : ill. (*McGraw-Hill series in sociology and anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 525-546.
106. **Berger, Marilyn.** *Urban planning : a guide to the reference sources.* Montreal: Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art, 1988. 45 leaves ; 28 cm.
107. **Bergtold, Fritz.** *Die Turmstadt : Vorschlag für die Stadt von übermorgen.* Berlin: J. Schneider, 1965. 120 p. : ill., plans.
108. **Berlingske tidende.** *De danske byggefag : dansk bygningskunst i fortid og nutid.* Kjøbenhavn: Berlingske Tidende, 1930? 156 p. : ill. (*Dansk erhvervsliv*).
Notes:
Contents: *Dansk bygningskunst fra Renaessancen til det 19. aarhundredes slutning*, by F. Weilbach; *Dansk bygningskunst i nutiden*, by S.E. Rasmussen; *Fra bindingsværk til jernbeton*, by H. Tandrup; *Meddelelser om bygmestre og bygningshaandvaerkere i danske provinsbyer*, by J. Wulff.
109. **Bernoulli, Hans.** *Die Stadt und ihr Boden : Towns and the land.* Erlenbach-Zürich: Verlag für Architektur AG, 1946. 127 p. : ill. (incl. maps, plans), diagrs. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Text in German, summary in English, descriptive letter-press in German and English.

110. **Bernt, Adolf and Binding, Günther.** *Das Deutsche Bürgerhaus.* Tübingen: Wasmuth, 1963. v. ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Volumes 13- : begründet von Adolf Bernt; hrsg. von Günther Binding
Contents: 4. *Das Bürgerhaus im Bergischen Land*, H. Ossenberg; 5. *Das Bürgerhaus im Inn- und Salzachgebiet*, M.E. Schuster; 6. *Das Bürgerhaus in Oberhessen*, H. Winter; 7. *Das Bürgerhaus in Schlesien*, R. Stein; 8. *Das Bürgerhaus in Ost- und Westpreussen*; 9. *Das Bürgerhaus in Nordhessen*, R. Helm; 10. *Das Bürgerhaus in Lübeck*, H. Hübler; 11. *Das Bürgerhaus der Stadt Lindau im Bodensee*, H. Götzger; 12. *Das Bürgerhaus zwischen Schwarzwald und Schwäbischer Alb*, O. Heinitz; 13. *Das Bürgerhaus in Bremen*, R. Stein; 14. *Das Bürgerhaus in Schleswig-Holstein*, F. Stender; 15. *Das Bürgerhaus in Potsdam : Textteil*, F. Mielke; 15[a]. *Das Bürgerhaus in Potsdam : Bildteil*, F. Mielke; 16. *Das Bürgerhaus in Nürnberg*, W. Schwemmer; 17. *Das Bürgerhaus in München*, K. Erdmannsdorffer; 18. *Das Bürgerhaus in Mainz*, E. Stephan; 19. *Das Bürgerhaus der Oberharzer Bergstädte*, H.-G. Griep; 20. *Das Bürgerhaus in Braunschweig*, R. Fricke; 21. *Das Bürgerhaus in Hamburg*, W. Rudhard; 22. *Das Bürgerhaus in Mecklenburg und Pommern*, K. Hauke; 23. *Das Bürgerhaus in Regensburg*, R. Strobel; 24. *Das Bürgerhaus in Augsburg*, R. Pfaud; 25. *Das Bürgerhaus in Konstanz, Meersburg und Überlingen*, F. Kretschmar u. U. Wirtler; 26. *Das Bürgerhaus zwischen Ostalb und oberer Tauber*, E. Mayer; 27. *Das Bürgerhaus in westlichen Oberfranken*, W. von Erffa; 28. *Das Bürgerhaus in Oberschwaben*, H. Ossengerg; 29. *Das Bürgerhaus zwischen Schwarzwald und Odenwald*, E. Huxhold; 30. *Mittelalterliche Bauplastik am Bürgerhaus in Regensburg*, R. Strobel; 31. *Das Bürgerhaus in Oldenburg*, K. Asche.
111. **Beyer, Glenn H.** *Housing: a factual analysis.* Macmillan, 1958. 355 p.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
112. **Bhatt, Vikram and Galvin, Terrance.** *Patterns of living : architectural research in India.* Montréal, Qué: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1993. 2 v. : ill., plans, maps ; 27 cm.
Notes: CIDA Youth Program Project
Includes bibliographical references
Contents: v. 1. *Tribeni Tissues Ltd., West Bengal : case study of an Indian industrial township*; v. 2. *Tora village, Uttar Pradesh : a case study of a traditional Indian village.*
Added Title: *Tribeni Tissues Ltd., West Bengal.*
Added Title: *Tora village, Uttar Pradesh.*
113. **Bianca, Stefano.** *Architektur und Lebensform im islamischen Stadtwesen : Baugestalt und Lebensordnung in der islamischen Kultur, dargestellt unter besonderer Verarbeitung marokkanischer Quellen und Beispiele.* Zürich, München: Verlag für Architektur Artemis, 1975. 191 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 188-189.
114. **Biennale di Venezia. Settore architettura.** *Architettura organica ungherese = Hungarian organic architecture = Magyar organikus építészet.* 2d ed. Budapest: Kós Károly Foundation, 1992. 128 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
115. **Bierbauer, Virgil.** *A magyar építészet története.* Budapest: Magyar Szemle Társaság, 1937. 301 p., [27] leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm. (*Magyar Szemle könyvei*, 13).
Notes: Bibliography.
116. **Bingham, Hiram.** *Lost city of the Incas : the story of Machu Picchu and its builders.* New York: Atheneum, 1963. 240 p. [8] leaves of plates : ill.
Notes: Bibliography: p.[232]-234, and index.

117. **Biological Sciences Curriculum Study.** *Biological science : an inquiry into life.* New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963. xx, 748 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
118. **Birket-Smith, Kaj and Dietschy, Hans.** *Geschichte der Kultur : eine allgemeine Ethnologie.* München: Südwest Verlag, 1948? xii, 599 p. : ill., maps, ports.
Notes: Map on lining-papers.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: *Einleitung und materielle Kultur; Gesellschaft und geistesleben; Kulturströmungen.*
119. **Bjørkto, Roar.** *Atriumhus i norsk klima : om storrelse og utforming av kringbygde uterom.* Oslo: Norges Byggforskninginstitutt, 1965. 72 p. : ill. (*Rapport. Norges byggforskningsinstitutt*, 41).
Notes: Summary in English.
Bibliography: p. 69.
120. **Blackburn, Julia.** *The white men : the first response of aboriginal peoples to the white man.* London: Orbis Publishing, 1979. 192 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 190, and index.
121. **Blair, John Livingston and Cowley, Joyce Katherine.** *The cathedrals of England.* New ed. London: W. & R. Chambers, 1965. 140 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
122. **Blake, Frederick Hyde.** *Building and structural tables for architects, builders and engineers.* London: Chapman and Hall, 1947. xi, 239 p. : diagrs. ; 23 cm.
Notes: "First published, 1947."
"British standards referred to": p. 224-225. "Reports and codes referred to": p. 226.
123. **Blake, Peter and Breuer, Marcel.** *Marcel Breuer, architect and designer.* New York: F.W. Dodge, 1949. 128 p. : ill., plans, port. ; 28 cm.
Notes: An Architectural Record book published in collaboration with the Museum of Modern Art.
Bibliography by Hannah B. Muller : p. 123-126, and index.
124. **Block, Alexander.** *Estimating housing needs.* London: Architectural Press, 1946. xiv, 128 p. : ill., map.
Notes: First published 1946.
125. *A Blueprint for survival.* Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972. 139 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: First published as vol. 2, no. 1 of *The Ecologist*, 1972.
Bibliography: p. [136]-139.
126. **Boas, Franz.** *The central Eskimo.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1964. xi, 261 p. : ill., maps, music.
Notes: "Bison book"
"Originally published as a part of the 6th annual report (1884-85) of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1888."
Includes bibliography, p. 2-5, and index.
Includes Eskimo music (unacc.).
127. **Bodanis, David.** *The secret house : 24 hours in the strange and unexpected world in which we spend our nights and days.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1986. 223 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.

128. **Bodsworth, Fred.** *The Pacific Coast.* Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada, 1970. 160 p. : illus. (part col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153-155.
129. **Boericke, Art and Shapiro, Barry.** *Handmade houses : a guide to the woodbutcher's art.* s.l.: A & W Visual Library, 1973. [93] p. : chiefly col. ill. ; 26 cm.
130. **Boesch, Hans.** *Der Mensch im Stadtverkehr.* Zürich: Artemis-Verlag, 1975. 112 p. : chiefly ill. ; 21 x 24 cm.
Notes: Diesem Buch liegt ein Vortrag zugrunde, den der Verfasser am 28. 6. 1973 anlässlich der 1. *Biennale der Schweizer Kunst* im Kunsthaus Zürich hielt.
131. **Boldizsár, Iván.** *Hungary : a comprehensive guidebook for visitors and armchair travellers.* 6th rev. ed. Budapest: Corvina Press, 1969. 384 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps, ports. ; 20 cm.
132. **Bone, James and Lumsden, E. S.** *The perambulator in Edinburgh.* Enl. and completely rev. ed. London: J. Cape, 1926. 179 p. [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: First published in 1911 under title: *Edinburgh revisited*.
133. **Bonham-Carter, Victor.** *The English village.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1952. 249 p. : ill., maps ; 19 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [237]-243.
134. **Bookchin, Murray.** *Crisis in our cities.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965. xii, 239 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. 201-223, and index.
135. **Borchers, Perry E. and Zoelly, Pierre.** *Columbus landing 73.* s.l.: Ohio State University, School of Architecture, 1973. 93 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 21 x 31 cm.
Notes: Report on the first summer course abroad of 32 students in architecture at Winterthur, Switzerland from June 20 to August 18, 1973.
136. **Borszéki, Béla.** *Ásványvizek és gyógyvizek : italként fogyasztott ásványvizek és palackozásuk technológiája : gyógyvizek ivókúra hasznosítása : ásvány- és gyógyvizes ivókúrák gyógyhatásai.* Budapest: Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1979. 371 p., [12] leaves of plates: ill.; 19 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
137. **Bott, Gerhard.** *Von Morris zum Bauhaus : e. Kunst, gegründet auf Einfachheit.* Hanau: Peters, 1977. 272 p. : numerous ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
138. **Bottles, Scott L.** *Los Angeles and the automobile : the making of the modern city.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987. xiii, 301 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
139. **Boudon, Françoise.** *Système de l'architecture urbaine : le quartier des Halles a Paris.* Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1977. 414 p., 2 v. : ill., facs., plans ; 24x30 cm. & Atlas (32 feuillets pliés de planches : 32 cartes ; 24x30 cm).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 389-390.
140. **Boyarsky, Nicholas.** *Town planning.* London: B. Weinreb Architectural Books, 1982. 86 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
(*B. Weinreb Architectural Books Ltd: Catalogue*, 47).

141. **Boyd, Andrew.** *Chinese architecture and town planning, 1500 B.C.-A.D. 1911.* London: A. Tiranti, 1962.
vi, 166 p. : 158 ill., map ; 19 cm.
142. **Boyer, M. Christine.** *Manhattan manners : architecture and style, 1850-1900.* New York: Rizzoli, 1985. vi, 258 p.
: ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography and index.
143. **Braithwaite, Max.** *The western plains.* Toronto: Natural Science of Canada, 1970. 160 p. : ill. (some col.),
col. maps ; 24 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 153-15, and index.
144. **Branch, Daniel Paulk.** *Folk architecture of the east Mediterranean.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.
145 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm. (*The William Kinne Fellows studies in architecture*, no. 1).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 141-142.
145. **Brandt, Jürgen and Meighörner, Gerhard.** *Planungsfibel.* München: Callwey, 1966. 71 p. : 26 cm.
146. **Brant, Vincent and Keedy, Mervin Laverne.** *Elementary logic for secondary schools.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1962. 123 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 97.
147. **Breines, Simon and Dean, William J.** *The pedestrian revolution : streets without cars.* 1st ed. New York: Vintage
Books, 1974. vi, 151 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
148. **Breton, Jocelyn and Fournier, Richard.** *Administration locale et politique de l'habitation : textes du colloque
régional de Québec, mars 1977.* Ottawa: Conseil canadien de l'habitation, 1980. 100 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: This publication is also available in English.
Includes bibliographical references.
149. **Breuer, Marcel and Blake, Peter.** *Marcel Breuer: sun and shadow : the philosophy of an architect.* New York:
Longmans, Green, 1956. 205 p. : ill., plates ; 28 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Sun and shadow*.
150. **Brissaud, Jean-Marc.** *Prehistoric civilizations.* Geneva: Freni, 1978. 265 p. : ill., plates ; 20 cm.
(*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *La civilisation chrétienne primitive*.
Bibliography: p. 263-265.
151. **Brolin, Brent C.** *The failure of modern architecture.* New York, Toronto: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1976. 127 p. :
ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes Bibliography, p. 125-126, and index.
152. **Bronowski, Jacob.** *The ascent of man.* 1st American ed. Boston; Toronto: Little, Brown, 1974. 448 p. : ill. ;
26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 440-442.
153. **Brooke, Christopher Nugent Lawrence.** *Monasteries of the world : the rise and development of the monastic
tradition.* Hertfordshire, Eng: Omega Books, 1982. 272 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: *The monastic world*. London : Elek, 1974
Includes bibliography, p. 256-263, and index.

154. **Brooks, H. Allen.** *Writings on Wright : selected comment on Frank Lloyd Wright.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1981. xvi, 229 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 207-209, and index.
155. **Brown, Ivor John Carnegie.** *The heart of England.* London: B. T. Batsford, 1935. viii, 120 p. : col. front., plates ; 22 cm. (*English heritage*).
156. **Bruce, William.** *Man and his thermal environment : physiological adjustments to conditions and assessment of comfort in buildings.* Ottawa: National Research Council, Division of Building Research, 1960. 164 p. : ill., map.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 135-164.
157. **Bruckmann, Hansmartin and Lewis, David L.** *New housing in Great Britain.* New York: Universe Books, 1960. 131 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: English and German.
158. **Brunet, Pierre Phillipe and O'Neil, Jean.** *Les escaliers de Montréal.* Montréal: Hurtubise HMH, 1998. 112 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographic references: p. 112.
159. **Brunskill, R. W.** *Illustrated handbook of vernacular architecture.* London: Faber and Faber, 1971. 230 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
160. **Bullied, George.** *People of the valley.* 1st ed. Wardsville, Ont: Twin Valleys Press, 1976. 230 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
161. **Bundesarchitektenkammer (Germany); Busse, Hans Busso von, and Hackelsberger, Christoph.** *Lebensraum Stadt : Nachdenken über Stadt heute und morgen : eine Ausstellung der Bundesarchitektenkammer.* Stuttgart: Karl Krämer Verlag, 1985. 120 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: *Die Texte in diesem Katalog wurden von Christoph Hackelsberger verfasst:* p. 2 of cover.
162. **Bunting, Bainbridge.** *Early architecture in New Mexico.* 1st ed. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1976. 122 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography, p. 115-119, and index.
163. **Burcaw, George Ellis.** *The Saxon house : a cultural index in European ethnography.* Moscow: University of Idaho Museum, 1973. iv, 114 p. : 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 90-98.
164. **Burchard, John E and Bush-Brown, Albert.** *The architecture of America : a social and cultural history.* 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1961. 595 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
165. **Burke, James.** *The day the universe changed.* 1st American ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1985. 352 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 339-343, and index.
166. **Burrows, Edwin G. and Wallace, Mike.** *Gotham : a history of New York City to 1898.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. xxiv, 1383 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 1263-1305, and indexes.

167. **Bussat, Pierre.** *Die Modul-Ordnung im Hochbau : La coodination modulaire dans le bâtiment.* Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1963. 77 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: German and French.
Bibliography: p. 77.
Added Title: *Coordination modulaire dans le bâtiment.*
168. **Butura, Valer.** *Muzeul Etnografic al Transilvaniei : secia in aer liber.* Cluj: Muzeul Etnografic al Transilvaniei, 1968. 110, [1] p., [16] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 17 x 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 110-111.
169. **Büttner, Horst and Meissner, Günter.** *Town houses of Europe.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1982. 348 p. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 340-343, and index.
170. **Caborn, J. M.** *Shelterbelts and windbreaks.* London: Faber & Faber, 1965. 288p.
Notes: Bibliography : p. 282-283.
171. **Cagner, Ewert and Tre tryckare, Cagner & Co.** *The Viking.* Gothenburg, Sweden: Tre tryckare, Cagner, 1966. 287 p. : ill. (part col.), facs. (part col.), maps (part col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Designed by Tre tryckare, Cagner & Co., and is based on the ideas and plans of Ewert Cagner. The work is the result of comprehensive teamwork by scientists and specialists from a number of countries.
Bibliography: p. 286-287.
172. **Canada; Canada, and Federal-Provincial Relations Office.** *Trade realities in Canada and the issue of "sovereignty-association" : a report = [Les réalités commerciales au Canada et la question de la "souveraineté-association" : une étude].* Ottawa: Government of Canada, 1978. vi, 48, 48, vi p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Understanding Canada*).
Notes: Cover title.
Text in English and French, each with special t.p. and separate paging. French text on inverted pages.
Prepared for the Federal-Provincial Relations Office, cf. Pref.
Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Réalités commerciales au Canada et la question de la "souveraineté-association.*
173. **Canada and Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.** *The Canadian Indian: Yukon and Northwest Territories.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. 56, 62 p.: ill. ; 22 cm. (*INA publication*, no. QS-1615-000-BB-A1).
Notes: Issued under the authority of the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
English and French, the latter inverted with title: *Les Indiens du Canada:Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest.*
Bibliography: p. 56 (1st group).
Added Title: *Les Indiens du Canada:Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest.*
174. —. *Indians of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces : an historical review.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1972. 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 36.
175. —. *Indians of Yukon and Northwest Territories.* Ottawa: 1970. 20 p. : illus. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 20.

176. **Canada; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Canada. Indian Affairs Branch.** *Indians of Ontario : an historical review.* Ottawa: Indian Affairs Branch, 1966. 40 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
(IAND publication, no. QS-0542-000-EE-A11).
Notes: Imprint on cover: Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
Publication date on verso of t.p.: 1967.
Reissued in 1969.
Also issued in 1971 by Information Canada in IAND publication series, QS-0542-000-EE-A-11.
177. **Canada and Dept. of Public Works.** *Winning low energy building designs : Projets architecturaux économisant l'énergie.* Ottawa: Public Works Canada, 1980. 651 p. : ill. ; 23 x 29 cm.
178. **Canada; Dept. of Public Works, and Design Branch.** *Landscape and site development.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1972. 88 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 87-88.
179. **Canada and Dominion Bureau of Statistics.** *1966 census of Canada: Recensement du Canada 1966.* Ottawa: l'Imprimeur de la Reine, 1967. 5 v.
Notes:
Contents: v. 1. (16 parts) *Population = Population*; v. 2. (14 parts) *Household and families = Menages et familles*; v. 3. (5 parts) *Agriculture (Canada summary and Atlantic Provinces) = Agriculture (Sommaire sur le Canada et provinces de l'Atlantique)*; v. 4. (2 parts) *Agriculture (Quebec and Ontario) = Agriculture (Quebec et Ontario)*; v. 5. (4 parts) *Agriculture (Western Provinces) = Agriculture (Provinces de l'ouest)*.
180. —. *Census of Canada, 1961: Recensement du Canada, 1961.* Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, 1962. 16 v.
Notes: Cover title: *Bulletin*.
Contents: v. 1. pt. 1. *Population (Geographical distributions)*, pt. 2. *Population (General characteristics)*, pt. 3. *Population (Cross-classification of characteristics)*; v. 2. pt. 1. *Households and families*, pt. 2. *Housing characteristics*; v. 3. pt. 1. *Labour force (Occupations)*, pt. 2. *Labour force (Industries)*, pt. 3. *Wage earners (Earnings and employment)*; v. 4. *Population sample (Migration, family size, income)*; v. 5. pt. 1. *Agriculture (Summary and Atlantic Provinces)*, pt. 2. *Agriculture (Quebec and Ontario)*, pt. 3. *Agriculture (Prairies and British Columbia)*; v. 6. pt. 1. *Merchandising (Retail trade)*, pt. 2. *Merchandising (Wholesale trade, services)*; v. 7. pt. 1-2 *General summary and review*.
181. —. *Population and housing characteristics by census tracts: Caractéristiques de la population et du logement par secteur de recensement.* Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, 1963. 23 v. maps.
Notes: Cover title.
Issued with Census of Canada, 1961.
Catalogue 95-516 - 95-538.
Series CT.
Bulletin CT.
Contents: 1. *St. John's, Nfld.*; 2. *Halifax, N.S.*; 3. *Saint John, N.B.*; 4. *Montreal*; 5. *Québec (City)*; 6. *Sherbrooke*; 7. *Trois-Rivières*; 8. *Hamilton*; 9. *Kingston*; 10. *Kitchener*; 11. *London*; 12. *Oshawa*; 13. *Ottawa*; 14. *Sudbury*; 15. *Toronto*; 16. *Windsor*; 17. *Winnipeg*; 18. *Regina*; 19. *Saskatoon*; 20. *Calgary*; 21. *Edmonton*; 22. *Vancouver*; 23. *Victoria*.

182. —. *Population : characteristics by census tracts, caractéristiques par secteur de recensement*. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Bureau fédéral de la statistique, 1968. 28 v. : maps ; 29 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Consists of reports on each of 28 of the larger urban centres and metropolitan areas in Canada.
Issued with Census of Canada, 1966.
Contents: 1. *St. John's, Nfld.* 2. *Halifax* 3. *Saint John, N.B.* 4. *Montreal* 5. *Québec (City)* 6. *Sherbrooke* 7. *Trois-Rivieres* 8. *Brantford* 9. *Niagara Falls* 10. *Hamilton* 11. *Kingston* 12. *Kitchener* 13. *London* 14. *Oshawa* 15. *Ottawa* 16. *Peterborough* 17. *St. Catherines* 18. *Sarnia* 19. *Sudbury* 20. *Toronto* 21. *Windsor* 22. *Winnipeg* 23. *Regina* 24. *Saskatoon* 25. *Calgary* 26. *Edmonton* 27. *Vancouver* 28. *Victoria*.
183. **Canada and Forestry Branch.** *Native trees of Canada*. 5th ed. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956. xviii, 293 p. : ill., col. maps ; 25 cm. (*Canada: Bulletin*, no. 61).
Notes: Includes index.
184. **Canada and Indian Affairs Branch.** *Indians of British Columbia : an historical review*. Ottawa: Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1969. 16 p.: ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
185. —. *Indians of the Prairie Provinces : an historical review*. Rev. ed. Ottawa, Canada: Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Indian Affairs Branch, 1969. 25 p.: ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: March, 1967. Revised April 1969, p. 25.
Includes bibliographical references p. 25.
186. **Canada and Meteorological Branch.** *The climate of Canada*. Toronto: Distributed by the Meteorological Branch, Air Services, Dept. of Transport, 1962. 74 p. : fold. maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Reprinted from the *Canada Year Book*, 1959 and 1960.
Bibliography: p. 74.
187. **Canada and Urban Affairs Canada.** *Canadian urban trends*. Toronto: Copp Clark in association with the Ministry of State for Urban Affairs and Printing and Publishing, Supply and Service Canada, 1976. 3 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography.
Contents: v. 1. *National perspective*; v. 2. *Metropolitan perspective*; v. 3. *Neighbourhood perspective*.
188. —. *Inner city research: Le secteur de recherche inner city*. Ottawa: Ministry of State, Urban Affairs Canada, 1973? 61 p. : 21 cm. (*Urban research theme*, no. 2).
Notes: Cover title.
English and French.
Added Title: *Secteur de recherche inner city*.
189. **Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.** *50 years of innovation : 1943-1993, the Canadian housing industry*. Ottawa: CHMC, 1993. 28 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Issued also in French under title: *50 ans d'innovation*.
190. —. *Internal spaces of the dwelling : advisory document*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1984. x, 101 p. : plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Also issued in French under title: *Aménagement des espaces intérieurs*
Bibliography: p. 97-101.

191. —. *LeBreton Flats development evaluation*. Ottawa: The Corporation, 1981. v. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references
Contents: No. 1. *Sound barriers for windows*; no. 2. *Walls and floors as sound barriers*; no. 3. *Traffic noise barrier walls*; no. 4. *Solar-assisted domestic hot water systems*; no. 5. *Energy conservation features*; no. 6. *Barrier free design*; no. 7. *Security and privacy*; no. 8. *Recreation space*.
192. —. *National Housing Act : minimum property standards for existing residential buildings ; Loi nationale sur l'habitation : normes minimales à observer pour les bâtiments résidentiels existants*. Rev ed. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1979. 8, 8 p. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Minimum property standards for existing residential buildings*.
Added Title: *Loi nationale sur l'habitation*.
Added Title: *Normes minimales à observer pour les bâtiments résidentiels existants*.
193. —. *Parking areas advisory document*. Ottawa: The Corporation, 1980. 66 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
194. —. *Play opportunities for school-age children, 6 to 14 years of age : advisory document*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1980. 102 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Also published in French under title: *Aménagements pour le jeu d'enfants d'âge scolaire*
Bibliography: p. 89-95, and index.
195. —. *Play spaces for preschoolers : design guidelines for the development of preschool play spaces in residential environments*. Metric ed. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1979? 46, 46p. : ill. ; 28cm.
Notes: NHA 5138 M 79/80
Prepared by Corporation staff and a consultant.
Two-way paging; English and French.
196. —. *Public priorities in urban Canada : a survey of community concerns*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1979. 56 p. : 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
NHA 5270 79/07.
197. **Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Children's Environments Advisory Service**. *Adventure playground information kit 2 : Le terrain d'aventure, cahier de documentation no. 2*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1977? 1 portfolio (6 pamphlets) : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
NHA 5105.
198. —. *Creative playground information kit 1 : L'aire de création, cahier de documentation no. 1*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1977. 1 portfolio (6 pamphlets) : ill.
Notes: Cover title.
NHA 5104.
199. **Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation; Research Division, and Hygeia Consulting Services**. *Changing values, changing communities : a guide to the development of healthy, sustainable communities*. Ottawa: Research Division, CMHC, 1997. vi, 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references: p. 94-97.

200. **Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited and Van Ginkel Associates Ltd.** *Building in the North*. Alberta?: s.n., 1976.
2 v. : ill., diagrs., maps, plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: v. 1, p. 125-126.
Contents: v. 1. *Responding to the environment*; v. 2. *Experience and projects*.
201. **Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.** *Architects of modern thought : 3d - 6th series*. Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1959. 2 v.
202. **Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities.** *Municipal and intergovernmental finance, 1930-1951 : a survey and report on the distribution of federal, provincial and municipal government revenues and expenditures, with an analysis of the financial problems of municipal governments in Canada*. Montréal: 1953. 52 p. : ill.
203. **Canadian Housing Design Council**, editor. *Awards for Residential Design : Prix Du Modele D'Habitation*. Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1964.
Notes: Added Title: *Prix du modele d'habitation*
Added Title: *Awards/Prix, Canadian Housing Design Council*.
204. —. *Canada logement-type housing design*. Ottawa: 1967. 127 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Text bilingual, English and French.
205. —. *The family years : Les années de vie familiale : some of the human considerations in the design of housing, quelques considérations humaines sur la conception d'un logement*. Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1965. 76 p. : chiefly ill.
Notes: Text in English and French.
Added Title: *Les années de vie familiale*.
206. *The Canadian Indian, Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces*. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. 44, 48 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: English and French, the latter inverted with title: *Les Indiens du Canada—Québec et les provinces atlantiques*
Bibliography: p. 44.
Added Title: *Les Indiens du Canada—Québec et les provinces atlantiques*.
207. **Canadian Institute of Timber Construction.** *Timber construction : a manual for architects and engineers*. 1st, rev. ed. Ottawa: 1963. 371p.
Notes: Added Title: *Timber construction manual*.
208. **Canadian Welfare Council.** *Sourcebook on housing in Canada : a summary of selected papers submitted to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Housing and Urban Development, held in Ottawa, December 11, 12, 1967*. Ottawa: 1967. 53p.
209. **Canadian Welfare Council.** *Integration of physical and social planning : with special reference to public housing and urban renewal; report no. 1*. Ottawa: Canadian Welfare Council, 1967. 89 p. : 28 cm.
Notes: Report of a seminar held 13-14 April, 1967 under the joint sponsorship of Special Project on Low-Income Housing, and Community Funds and Councils Division of the Canadian Welfare Council.
210. **Canadian Wood Development Council.** *Heavy timber construction for industrial buildings*. Ottawa: s.n, 1961? 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Wood data manual*, no. 3).
Notes: RAIC - AIA File no. 19-B.

211. **Cantacuzino, Sherban.** *European domestic architecture : its development from early times.* London: Studio Vista, 1969. 160 p. : ill., map, plans ; 19 cm. (*Studio Vista/Dutton pictureback*).
Notes: Bibliographical references included in Notes: p. 155-157.
212. —. *Modern houses of the world.* London; New York: Studio Vista. Dutton, 1964. 160 p.
Notes: Bibliographical note: p. 160.
213. **Capesius, Roswith.** *Das siebenbürgisch-sächsische Bauernhaus : Wohnkultur.* Bukarest: Kriterion, 1977. 190 p. : 13] leaves of plates. ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 181-185.
214. **Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds.** *Houses for tomorrow.* New York: Public Affairs Committee, 1944. 32 p. : diag. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Based on *American housing: problems and prospects*, by Miles L. Colean and the Committee on Housing of the Twentieth Century fund.
First edition, October 1944.
Cover title.
215. **Carver, Humphrey S. M.** *Cities in the suburbs.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962. 120 p. : diag., photos ; 24 cm.
216. —. *Compassionate landscape.* Toronto; Buffalo: University of Toronto Press, 1975. viii, 251 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
217. **Carver, Norman F.** *Form and space of Japanese architecture.* 1st ed. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1955. 200 p. : chiefly ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: English and Japanese.
218. —. *Iberian villages : Portugal & Spain.* Kalamazoo, Mich: Documan Press, 1981. 192 p. : chiefly ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
219. —. *Italian hilltowns.* Kalamazoo, Mich: Documan Press, 1979. 192 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 188, and index.
220. **Cassie, W. Fisher.** *Structure in building.* 2d ed. London: Architectural Press, 1961. 266p. (*Modern building construction series*, v. 2).
221. **Casson, Hugh Maxwell.** *Homes by the million : an account of the housing achievement in the U.S.A., 1940-1945.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin books, 1946. 48 p. : ill.
222. **Caudill, William Wayne.** *Toward better school design.* New York: F.W. Dodge Corp, 1954. 271 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm. (*Architectural record book*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 266-267.
Includes index.
223. **Caws, Mary Ann and Wright, Sarah Bird.** *Bloomsbury and France : art and friends.* Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. xviii, 430 p. , 8 p. of plates: ill. (some col.), maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 387-409, and index.

224. **Cement and Concrete Association.** *Housing from the factory : proceedings of the conference held at Church House, London, on 4th and 5th October, 1962 under the auspices of the Cement and Concrete Association.* London: s.n, 1962? vi, 151 p. : ill.
225. **Center for Environmental Structure and Alexander, Christopher.** *Houses generated by patterns.* Berkeley, Calif: The Center, 1969. 219 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Proposal for low-cost housing in Peru submitted in a United Nations international competition.
226. **Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation .** *Habitat 67.* Montreal: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1967? [18] p. : chiefly ill. (col.).
Notes: Cover title.
227. **Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Canada).** *A glossary of house-building terms : Glossaire des termes de construction.* Ottawa: CMHC, 1976? 48, 51 p. : 23 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Text in French and English.
NHA 11652/745/76.
Added Title: *Glossaire des termes de construction.*
228. —. *Housing in Canada 1946-1970 : a supplement to the 25th Annual report of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.* Ottawa: The Corporation, 1970. 46 p. : ill. [some col.], ports.
Notes: In English and French in parallel columns
Added Title: *L'habitation au Canada, 1946-1970.*
229. —. *Housing the elderly.* Rev. ed. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1972. 38, 40 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
English and French.
Added t.p.: *Logements pour personnes âgées.*
NHA 5075.
Bibliography: p. 37-38.
Added Title: *Logements pour personnes âgées.*
230. —. *Housing the handicapped : Logements pour les handicapés.* Ottawa: The Corporation, 1974. 60, 60 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: English and French text; the latter inverted with title: *Logements pour les handicaps.*
Includes bibliographical references.
NHA 5076.
Added Title: *Logements pour les handicapés.*
231. —. *Modest house designs : Modeles de petites maisons.* Metric ed. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corp, 1978. 64 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Text in English and French.
NHA 5184 12/77.
Added Title: *Modeles de petites maisons.*
232. —. *Site planning handbook.* Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1966. 36 p. : ill.
Notes: Errata slip tipped in.

233. —. *Site planning handbook*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1975? 32, 36 p. : ill.
Notes: NHA 5049 9/73 - 12/75.
English and French text; the latter inverted with title: *Manuel pour l'aménagement des espaces extérieurs*.
Added Title: *Manuel pour l'aménagement des espaces extérieurs*.
234. —. *Small house designs*. Ottawa: The Corporation, 1954. 2 v. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Designed especially to meet Canadian requirements.
Contents: v. 1. *Bungalows and split-level houses*; v. 2. *Two-storey and 1 1/2-storey houses*.
235. —. *The use and design of space in the home*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1974.
61, 61 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: English and French text; the latter inverted with title: *L'usage et la disposition des espaces dans un logement*.
NHA 5077.
Includes bibliographical references p. 61.
Added Title: *Usage et la disposition des espaces dans un logement*.
236. **Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Canada)**. *Site planning bibliography : L'aménagement du terrain : bibliographie annotée*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corp, 1977. 19, 19 p. : 28 cm.
Notes: NHA 5139, 12/77.
Text in English and French, each with special t.p. and separate paging. French text on inverted pages.
237. **Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Canada)**. *Site planning criteria : Criteres d'aménagement du terrain*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1977. 54, 53 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: NHA 5143 9/77.
Added t.p. in French. Text in English and French; French text inverted.
Added Title: *Criteres d'aménagement du terrain*.
238. **Chadwick, George F.** *The park and the town: public landscape in the 19th and 20th centuries*. London: Architectural Press, 1966. 388 p. : ill., maps, plans, facs.; 26 cm.
239. **Chagnon, Napoleon A.** *Yanomamö, the fierce people*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. xiv, 142 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 141-142.
240. **Chambers, William and Pryde, James**. *Chamber's seven-figure mathematical tables : consisting of logarithms of numbers 1 to 108000, trigonometrical, nautical, and other tables*. New ed. London: W. & R. Chambers, 1946. 63+454 p. : diag.
241. **Champigneulle, Bernard**. *Art nouveau*. Woodbury, N.Y: Barron's Educational Series, 1976. 287 p.: ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
242. **Chan, A. P.; Canada**. *Living with house plants*. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1958. 88 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Issued January 1958.
Catalogue No. A53-1016. T.p. verso.
243. **Chapin, F. Stuart**. *Urban land use planning*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1957. xv, 397 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.

244. **Chapman, Robert L. and Roget, Peter Mark.** *Roget's international thesaurus*. 4th ed. New York: Crowell, 1977. xxiv, 1317 p.
Notes: Based on *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases* by P. M. Roget.
245. **Chen, Kuan-I.** *World population growth and living standards*. New Haven: College and University Press, 1960. 93 p. : 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
246. **Chermayeff, Serge and Tzonis, Alexander.** *Shape of community : realization of human potential*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971. xxxi, 247 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
247. **Chesi, Gert and Kreuzer, Rudolf.** *The last Africans*. Wörgl, Austria: Perlinger, 1977. 245 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Die letzten Afrikaner*.
Bibliography: p. 244-245.
248. **Chevalier-Skolnikoff, Suzanne and Poirier, Frank E.** *Primate bio-social development : biological, social and ecological determinants*. New York: Garland Pub, 1977. xix, 636 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Garland reference library of ethology*, v. 25).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
249. **Choay, Françoise.** *Le Corbusier*. New York: G. Braziller, 1960. 126 p.: plates, port. ; 26 cm. (*Masters of world architecture series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 113-114, and index.
250. —. *The modern city: planning in the 19th century*. New York: G. Braziller, 1970. 128 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 116-120.
251. **Chodos, Robert.** *The CPR : a century of corporate welfare*. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co, 1973. 178 p.: ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 160-170.
252. **Choisy, Auguste.** *Histoire de l'architecture*. Ivry: Serg, 1976. 2 v.: ill. ; 24 cm.
253. **Chombart de Lauwe, Paul Henry.** *Famille et habitation*. Paris: Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1959. v. : ill., plans ; 24 cm. (*Travaux du Groupe d'ethnologie sociale*).
Notes: Includes bibliography.
Contents: t. 1. *Sciences humaines et conceptions de l'habitation*; t. 2. *Un essai d'observation expérimentale*.
254. **Christian, Garth.** *Tomorrow's countryside : the road to the seventies*. London: Murray, 1966. xiii, 229 p. : 32 plates, table ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 206-218.
255. **Churchill, Henry Stern.** *The city is the people*. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1945. 7 p. leaves, 186 p.: ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: At head of title: Henry S. Churchill.

256. **Churchman, C. West.** *The systems approach.* New York: Delacorte Press, 1968. 243 p.: 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Delta book.
257. **Claiborne, Robert.** *The birth of writing.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1974. 160 p.: ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
(*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157, and index.
258. —. *The first Americans.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973. 160 p.: ill. (part col.) ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157.
259. **Clarkson, Leslie A.** *The pre-industrial economy in England, 1500-1750.* New York: Schocken Books, 1972.
268 p. : 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 239-255.
260. **Clery, Val and Beck, Gordon.** *Doors.* Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1978. ca. 150 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: A Jonathan-James book.
261. —. *Windows.* Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1978. 155 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: A Jonathan-James book.
262. **Cohat, Yves.** *The Vikings : lords of the seas.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1992. 175 p.: ill. (some col.), maps ; 18 cm. (*Discoveries New York, N.Y.*).
Notes: Translation of: *Les Vikings*.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 170) and index.
Contents: *The forerunners of the Vikings; Can the Norwegians conquer the world; The Danes attack western Christendom; The Swedes and the route to the east; Navigators and traders; The Vikings at home; Gods and Heroes; Documents.*
263. **Coit, Elisabeth.** *Report on family living in high apartment buildings.* Washington: Public Housing Administration; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1965. 28 p.: ill. ; 24 x 30 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 3 of cover.
Added Title: *Family living in high apartment buildings* .
264. **Cole, Doris.** *From tipi to skyscraper : a history of women in architecture.* Boston: i Press; distributed by G. Braziller, New York, 1973. xi, 136 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. (*i Press series on the human environment*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 132-136.
265. **Collard, Edgar Andrew.** *Call back yesterdays.* Don Mills, Ont: Longmans Canada, 1965. xiii, 243 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: About 19th century Montreal
Includes index.
266. **Collas, Pericles.** *A concise guide to the Acropolis of Athens.* Athens: Cacoulides, 1919. 48 p., 31 p. of plates. : ill. ; 19 cm.
267. **Collins, George Roseborough and Collins, Christiane Crasemann.** *Camillo Sitte and the birth of modern city planning.* New York: Random House, 1965 . 232 p. : ill. (*Columbia University studies in art, history, and archaeology*, no. 3).
Notes: Includes bibliography and index.

268. **Collins, Peter.** *Changing ideals in modern architecture, 1750-1950.* Montreal: McGill University Press, 1965. 308 p. : 20 leaves of plates, ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 301.
Includes index.
269. **Columbia University. Center for Advanced Research in Urban and Environmental Affairs.** *The New York Federal Archive Building : a proposal for a mixed re-use.* New York: The Center : distributed by J. Rietman, 1976. 96 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*Columbia University: Working paper Center for Advanced Research in Urban and Environmental Affairs*, 1).
270. **Comhaire, Jean Louis Léopold and Cahnman, Werner Jacob.** *How cities grew.* 3d ed. Florham Park Press, 1965. 170 p.
271. **Communauté urbaine de Montréal (Québec) and Service de planification du territoire.** *Architecture domestique.* Montréal: Le Service, 1987. 3 v. : ill., maps ; 21 cm. (*Répertoire d'architecture traditionnelle sur le territoire de la Communauté urbaine de Montréal*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and indexes
Contents: 1. *Les résidences*; 2. *Les appartements*; 3. *Maisons en rangée*.
Added Title: *Résidences*.
272. —. *Les magasins, les cinémas : architecture commerciale III.* Montréal: Le Service, 1985. xxv, 413 p. : ill., plans ; 22 cm. (*Répertoire d'architecture traditionnelle sur le territoire de la Communauté urbaine de Montréal*).
Notes: Added Title: *Architecture commerciale III*.
273. **Conant, Kenneth John.** *Carolingian and Romanesque architecture, 800 to 1200.* 2d integrated rev. ed. Repr. with corrections ed. Harmondsworth, New York: Penguin, 1979. 522 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*The Pelican history of art*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 493-500, and index.
274. **Conservation Council of Ontario and Family Planning Federation of Canada.** *A Population policy for Canada? : the proceedings of two seminars on the need for a Canadian population policy and on the impact of people on the environment.* Toronto: Conservation Council of Ontario. Family Planning Federation of Canada, 1973. vii, 59 p. : 24 cm.
Notes: Held at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, November 20-21, 1972, the United Church House, Toronto, May 10-11, 1973.
Not in trade.
Includes bibliographies.
275. **Consiliul Oamenilor Muncii de Naionalitate Maghiara.** *Hungarians and Germans in Romania today : plenums of the Councils of Working People of Magyar and German Nationality in the Socialist Republic of Romania, March 13-14, 1978.* Bucharest: Meridiane Pub. House, 1978. 326 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: Translated from the Romanian.
276. **Constable, George.** *The Neanderthals.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973. 160 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 26 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153.
277. **Conzen, Michael P.** *The Making of the American landscape.* London: Harper Collins, 1991. xvi, 433 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 377-423, and index.

278. **Cook, Olive and Smith, Edwin.** *English cottages and farmhouses.* New York: Thames and Hudson, 1982. 208 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 206, and index.
279. **Cook, Peter.** *Architecture: action and plan.* London; New York: Studio Vista. Reinhold, 1967. 96 p.: front., illus., plans, diag. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 96.
280. **Cooley, Charles Horton.** *Social organization : a study of the larger mind.* New York: Schocken Books, 1962. 425 p. : 21 cm.
281. **Coon, Carleton Stevens.** *The hunting peoples.* 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. xxi, 413 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: An Atlantic Monthly Press book.
Bibliography: p. 396-400.
282. **Cooper, David Graham.** *The death of the family.* Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1971. 154 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
283. **Copenhagen and Stadsingeniørens direktorat.** *København, skitse til en generalplan.* København: 1954. 173 p. : ill., plans (part col.) ; 25 cm.
284. **Copp, Terry.** *The anatomy of poverty : the condition of the working class in Montreal 1897-1929.* Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1974. 192 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Canadian social history series*).
Notes: Notes (chiefly bibliographical): p. 174-187, and index.
285. —. *Classe ouvrière et pauvreté : les conditions de vie des travailleurs montréalais 1897-1929.* Montréal: Boréal Express, 1978. 213 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm. (*Collection histoire et sociétés*).
Notes: Original title: *The anatomy of poverty : the condition of the working class in Montreal 1897-1929*.
Notes: p. 193-207, and index.
286. **Corbett, David Charles.** *Urban growth and municipal finance : an analysis and study prepared by the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities.* Montreal: The Federation, 1952. 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographic footnotes.
287. **Cornell, Elias.** *Arkitekturen som kunstart : Humanistiske arkitekturstudier.* København: Arkitektens forlag, 1962. 81 p.: ill.
Notes: Dette arbejde er publiceret på engelsk i Chalmers Tekniska Högskolas afhandlingar. Den foreliggende udgave er første og anden del af afhandlingen, hvis tredje og fjerde del det er tanken ligeledes at udsende på dansk. p. [9].
288. **Corona, Marino.** *The civilization of ancient China.* Geneva: Ferni, 1978. 329 p. : plates ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: Italian title: *La civiltà dell'antica Cina*.
Bibliography: p. 329.
289. **Coronio, Guy; Muret, Jean-Pierre, and Guinchat, Claire.** *Loisir : du mythe aux réalités.* Paris: Centre de recherche d'urbanisme, 1977. 271 p.: ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 257-268.

290. **Corporation of London (England). Court of Common Council.** *The City of London: a record of destruction and survival : the building development of the City, the damage suffered in the years 1940-1945, and the proposals for reconstruction as incorporated in the Final Report of the planning consultants.* London: Architectural Press, 1951. 341 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 24 cm.
291. **Corry, J. A.** *Democratic government and politics.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1946. vi, 468 p. (*Canadian government series*, 1).
Notes: Includes index.
292. **Coser, Rose Laub.** *The family : its structure and functions.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1964. xxviii, 678 p. : 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
293. **Cottrell, Leonard.** *The anvil of civilization.* New York: New American Library, 1957. 256 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Mentor books, MD197.
294. —. *Lost cities.* London: R. Hale, 1957. 253p.
295. **Couchaux, Denis.** *Habitats nomades.* Paris: Alternative et paralleles, 1980. 158 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*An Architecture*).
Notes: Cover title
Half title: *Constructions nomades*
Bibliography: p. 150-151
Added Title: *Constructions nomades.*
296. **Cowan, Henry J. and Wilson, Forrest.** *Structural systems.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1981. 256 p. : ill.; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Includes index
Bibliography: p. 241-243.
297. **Cowan, Thomas Dale.** *Beyond the bath: a dreamer's guide.* Philadelphia, Pa: Running Press Book, 1983. 128 p. : col. ill. ; 26 x 27 cm.
Notes: A Quarto book.
298. **Cowgill, Clinton Harriman and Small, Ben John.** *Architectural practice.* Rev. ed. New York: Reinhold Pub., 1949. vi, 422 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Published in 1947 under title: *Notes on architectural practice.*
Includes bibliographies.
299. **Crane, Theodore.** *Architectural construction : the choice of structural design.* 2d ed. New York: Wiley, 1956. 433 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
300. **Crawford, Alan.** *Charles Rennie Mackintosh.* New York: Thames and Hudson, 1995. 216 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm. (*World of art*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 208-212, and index.
301. **Crawford, David.** *A decade of British housing, 1963-1973.* London, New York: Architectural Press. Halsted Press Division, Wiley, 1975. 252 p.: ill.

302. **Crawford, Margaret.** *Building the workingman's paradise : the design of American company towns.* New York: Verso, 1995. viii, 248 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
303. **Cree.** *Le Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou.* Paris: Service promotion-public, 1977. 98 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Caption title.
Pages ... extraites du numéro 46 de 'Cree', daté janvier-février 1977 ... réalisées par la rédaction de 'Cree'.
Summary in English.
304. **Creese, Walter L.** *The search for environment : the garden city, before and after.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1966. xx, 360 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
305. **Criddle, Norman and Clark, George H.** *Farm weeds : illustrated in colour.* Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1951. 71 leaves of plates (all col.) : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: These plates were prepared originally to illustrate the book *Farm weeds of Canada* by George H. Clark and James Fletcher. The drawings were done by the late Norman Criddle.
306. **Crosby, Theo.** *Architecture: city sense.* London: Studio Vista, 1965. 95, [1] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 95-[96].
307. **Crossman, Kelly.** *Architecture in transition : from art to practice, 1885-1906.* Kingston, Ont.: McGill-Queens University Press, 1987. viii, 193 p., [44] p. of plates : ill., ports., plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [177]-187, and index.
308. **Crouch, Dora P.** *History of architecture: Stonehenge to skyscrapers.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985. viii, 374 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
309. **Croutier, Alev Lytle.** *Taking the waters : spirit, art, sensuality.* 1st ed. New York: Abbeville Press, 1992. 224 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 216-217, and index.
310. **Crowe, Sylvia.** *Garden design.* London: Country Life, 1958. 229 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 225-226, and index.
311. —. *Landscape of roads.* London: Architectural Press, 1960. 136 p. : ill.
312. —. *Tomorrow's landscape.* London: Architectural Press, 1956. 207 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
313. **Csörnyei, Sándor and Horváth, József.** *Budapest fürdoi.* Budapest: Pannónia, 1969. 207 p., [1] folded leaf : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
314. **Cullen, Gordon.** *Townscape.* London: Architectural Press, 1961. 315 p. : ill., plans.
315. **Curl, James Stevens and Sambrook, John J.** *A dictionary of architecture.* Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. xi, 833 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. [763]-833.

316. **Cutler, J. F.** *Clay masonry manual*. Willowdale, Ont: Brick and Tile Inst. of Ontario, 1965. 481, v. p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 481, and index.
317. **Dahinden, Justus.** *Urban structures for the future*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1972. 219 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Stadtstrukturen für Morgen*
Bibliography: p. 216-218.
318. **Davey, Peter.** *Arts and crafts architecture*. London: Phaidon, 1995. 256 p. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 248-250) and index
First published in the UK in 1980; in U.S. as *Architecture of the Arts and Crafts Movement, 1980*
Added Title: *Architecture of the Arts and crafts movement*.
319. **Davies, Colin.** *The emergence of Western society : European and English history 300-1200*. New York: Humanities Press, 1970. 430 p., 16 plates. : ill., facs., maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
320. **Davis, Sam.** *The architecture of affordable housing*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1995. ix, 208 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 191-197, and index.
321. —. *The Form of housing*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. xvii, 282 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
322. **De Camp, L. Sprague.** *The ancient engineers*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1974. 450 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 419-431.
323. **De Chiara, Joseph and Koppelman, Lee.** *Manual of housing planning and design criteria*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. iii, 550 p. : ill. ; 24 x 30 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 512-513.
324. **De Chiara, Joseph and Koppelman, Lee.** *Planning design criteria*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1969. 386 p. : ill. (part col.), maps ; 24 x 32 cm.
Notes: Second ed. published in 1974 under title: *Urban planning and design criteria*.
325. **De la Croix, Horst.** *Military considerations in city planning: fortifications*. New York: G. Braziller, 1972. 128 p.: ill. ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 121-123.
326. **De Maré, Eric Samuel.** *New ways of servicing buildings*. London: Architectural Press, 1954. 228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography
Contents: *Lighting*, by J. Bickerdike; *Heating of larger buildings*, by J. R. Kell; *House heating*, by C. C. Handisyde; *Sanitation, plumbing, and hygiene*, by H. G. Goddard; *Interior finishes*, by K. Cheesman; *Addenda*, by P. Scholberg.
Added Title: *Servicing buildings*.
327. **De Wolfe, Ivor.** *Civilia: the end of sub urban man : a challenge to Semidetsia*. London: Architectural Press, 1971. 2, 156 p. (4 fold.) : ill., maps (some col.) ; 31 cm.
328. —. *The Italian townscape*. London: Architectural Press, 1963. 280 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

329. **Deffontaines, Pierre.** *Larousse encyclopedia of world geography*. London: P. Hamlyn, 1964. 736 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Added Title: *Encyclopedia of world geography*.
Adapted from: *Géographie universelle Larousse*.
330. **Deilmann, Harald; Bickenbach, Gerhard, and Pfeiffer, Herbert.** *Wohnbereiche Wohnquartiere : Stadt, Vorort, Umland, Housing groups : city, suburb, country, Zones d'habitat : ville, banlieue, environs*. Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1977. 144 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm. (*Dokumente der modernen Architektur*, Bd. 11).
Notes: Parallel texts in German, English and French.
Bibliography: p. 53.
Added Title: *Housing groups*.
Added Title: *Zones d'habitat*.
331. **Deilmann, Harald; Kirachenmann, Jörg C., and Pfeiffer, Herbert.** *Wohnungsbau : The dwelling L'habitat: Nutzungstypen, Grundrisstypen, Wohnungstypen, Gebäudetypen*. Stuttgart: K. Kramer, 1973. 176 p. : chiefly ill., part col. (*Dokumente der modernen Architektur*, Bd. 8).
Notes: English, French and German.
Added Title: *The dwelling*.
Added Title: *L'habitat*.
332. **Denhez, Marc C. and Mills, Dennis R.** *The Canadian home : from cave to electronic cocoon*. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1994. viii, 256 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography : p. 248, and index.
333. **Denis, Marie-Noële and Groshens, Marie-Claude.** *Alsace*. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1978. 291 p. : ill. ; 31 cm. (*L'Architecture rurale française*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 82-83, and index.
334. **Denmark and Boligministeriet.** *Housing in Denmark*. Copenhagen: Ministry of Housing, 1974. 60 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: No. 2.512.
335. **Dethier, Jean.** *Down to earth : adobe architecture, an old idea, a new future : based on an exhibition at the Centre Georges Pompidou*. New York: Facts on File, 1983. 192 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Architectures de terre*.
Bibliography: p. [190]-191, and index.
336. **Dethier, Jean; Deutsches Architekturmuseum.** *Nouveaux plaisirs d'architectures : les pluralismes de la création en Europe et aux Etats-Unis depuis 1968, vus a travers les collections du Deutsches Architekturmuseum de Francfort*. Paris: Centre Georges Pompidou/CCI, 1985. 176 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
337. **Dick, Stewart and Allingham, Helen Paterson.** *The cottage homes of England*. London: Bracken Books, 1984. 287 p., 64 p. of plates. : col. ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: London : E. Arnold, 1909.
Includes index.
338. **Dillingham, Reed and Dillingham, Chang-Lin.** *A survey of traditional architecture of Taiwan : Taiwan chuan tong jian zhu zhi kan cha / Di-jui-te, Hua-chang-lin*. Taichung: Center for Housing and Urban Research, Tunghai University, 1971. 151 p. : chiefly ill. ; 27 x 36 cm.
Notes: English and Chinese.
Bibliography: p. 148-149.

339. **Ditto, Jerry; Wax, Marvin, and Stern, Lanning.** *Eichler homes : design for living.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1995. 119 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 x 29 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
340. **Dixon, Philip Willis.** *Barbarian Europe.* Oxford: Elsevier Phaidon, 1976. 151 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 137, and index.
341. **Dixon, Roger and Muthesius, Stefan.** *Victorian architecture.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1978. 288 p. : ill. (*World of art*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 250-251, and index.
342. **Dodge, Natt Noyes.** *The American Southwest : a guide to the wide open spaces.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955. 160 p. : ill. ; 16 cm. (*A Golden regional guide*).
343. **Doelle, Leslie L.** *Architectural acoustics.* S.l: s.n., 1965? 277 leaves. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Typescript.
Includes bibliographies.
344. —. *Kenchi ku do kan kyo no On kyo Sek kei : Environmental acoustics.* Tokyo: Gan Zen Kabushiki Kaisha, 1974. x, 252 p. : ill. ; 9 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Environmental acoustics*.
Japanese text.
Includes bibliographies and index.
Added Title: *Environmental acoustics*.
345. **Doernach, Rudolf.** *Biotope II : solar grown homes.* Wildberg: Biohaus Verlag, 1977. 86 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
English or French.
346. **Doernach, Rudolf and Burkhardt, Berthold.** *Bausysteme mit Kunststoffen.* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1974. 78 p. : ill. ; 23 x 30 cm. (*Architektur, Forschung und Entwicklung*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 77-78.
347. **Dollfus, Jean Gaspard.** *Aspects de l'architecture populaire dans le monde.* Paris: A. Morancé, 1954. xxx p., 134 plates : ill., maps ; 30 cm.
348. **Donnison, David Vernon.** *The government of housing.* Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1967. 397 p. : ill., diags. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 387-389.
349. **Dorsey, Hebe.** *Age of opulence : the belle époque in the Paris Herald, 1890-1914.* New York: Abrams, 1987. 199, 25 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: With 147 pages of illustrations, including 16 in color, from the archives of the *International Herald Tribune*.
Times Mirror books—T.p. verso.
Added Title: *International Herald Tribune*.

350. **Doty, Duane and Kemble, John Haskell.** *The town of Pullman : its growth with brief accounts of its industries.* Rev. ed. Pullman, Ill.: Pullman Civic Organization, 1974. 208, 47 p. : ill., port. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Originally published: T.P. Struhsacker, 1893.
Includes bibliographical references p. 28-29, and index.
In this edition, a new series of illustrations, including photographs identical or similar to all the twelve which appeared in the original and biographies of the two principal designers of the Pullman have been provided.
351. **Doxiades, Konstantinos Apostolou.** *Architecture in transition.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1963. 199 p. : ill., diag., plans ; 24 cm.
352. **Driver, Harold Edson.** *The Americas on the eve of discovery.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. 179 p. : map ; 22 cm. (*Global history series*).
Notes: A Spectrum book, S-93.
353. **Duany, Andres; Plater-Zyberk, Elizabeth, and Speck, Jeff.** *Suburban nation : the rise of sprawl and the decline of the American Dream.* 1st ed. New York: North Point Press, 2000. xiv, 290 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references, p. 269-276, and index.
354. **Dubreuil, Guy.** *Culture, territoire et aménagement.* Montréal: Editions Georges Le Pape, 1976. viii, 194 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Collection Culture, territoire et aménagement*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
355. **Duchscherer, Paul and Keister, Douglas.** *The bungalow : America's arts and crafts home.* New York: Penguin Studio, 1995. vii, 152 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 150-151.
356. **Duché, Jean.** *The great trade routes.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959. 128 p. : ill. (part col.), maps (part col.), ports. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Les grandes routes du commerce*
Traces the history, from ancient times to the present day, of land, sea, and air routes developed by men for communication and the exchange of goods. Also discusses the effects of these routes on the growth of important centers of civilization.
Bibliography: p. 127.
357. **Dudley, Ruth Hubbell.** *Partners in nature.* New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1965. 192 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 181-183.
358. **Duly, Colin.** *The houses of mankind.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1979. 96 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Bibliography.
359. **Dumond, Don E.** *The Eskimos and Aleuts.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1977. 180 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm. (*Ancient peoples and places*, v. 87).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 161-168, and index.
360. **Duncan, Thomas Lindsay Cameron.** *Measuring housing quality : a study of methods.* Birmingham, London: University of Birmingham (Centre for Urban and Regional Studies). Distributed by Research Publications, 1971. xiv, 129 p. : forms. ; 24 cm. (*Occasional paper. University of Birmingham. Centre for Urban and Regional Studies*, no. 20).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 125-129.

361. **Durant, Will and Durant, Ariel.** *The story of civilization.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1935. 7 vols. : ill., maps, ports. ; 26 cm.
 Notes: Includes bibliographies
 Contents: 1. *Our oriental heritage; being a history of civilization in Egypt and the Near East to the death of Alexander, and in India, China and Japan from the beginning of our own day; with an introduction on the nature and foundations of civilization*; 2. *The life of Greece; being a history of Greek civilization from the beginnings, and of civilization in the Near East from the death of Alexander, to the Roman conquest; with an introduction on the prehistoric culture of Crete*; 3. *Caesar and Christ, a history of Roman civilization and of Christianity from their beginnings to A.D. 325*; 4. *The age of Faith; a history of medieval civilization (Christian, Islamic, and Judaic) from Constantine to Dante, A.D. 325-1300*; 5. *The Renaissance; a history of civilization in Italy from 1304-1576 A.D.*; 6. *The Reformation*; 7. *The Age of Reason begins, 1558-1648*; 8. *The age of Louis XIV, 1648-1715*; 9. *The age of Voltaire; a history of civilization in Western Europe from 1715 to 1756, with special emphasis on the conflict between religion and philosophy*; 10. *Rousseau and revolution; a history of civilization in France, England, and Germany from 1756, and in the remainder of Europe from 1715 to 1789*; 11. *The age of Napoleon; a history of European civilization from 1789 to 1815*
 Added Title: *Our oriental heritage.*
 Added Title: *Life of Greece.*
 Added Title: *Caesar and Christ.*
 Added Title: *Age of faith.*
 Added Title: *Renaissance.*
 Added Title: *Reformation.*
 Added Title: *Age of Reason begins.*
 Added Title: *Age of Louis XIV.*
 Added Title: *Age of Voltaire.*
 Added Title: *Rousseau and revolution.*
 Added Title: *Age of Napoleon.*
362. **Durm, Josef.** *Handbuch der Architektur.* Darmstadt: A. Bergstrasser, 1890. v. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 27cm.
 Notes: Each vol. has both general and special title page
 Imprint and ed. vary.
 Includes bibliographical references.
363. **Duruy, Victor.** *The world of the Romans.* Geneva: Minerva, 1972. 159 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 25 cm.
 Notes: Col. ill. on lining papers.
364. **Dyckman, Dan.** *Hidden dimensions : use your deep vision to solve mazes, riddles, and other perplexing puzzles.* 1st ed. New York: Harmony Books, 1994. 64 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
365. **Dyos, H. J. and Wolff, Michael.** *The Victorian city : images and realities.* London; Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1976. 2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
 Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
 On label: Owing to production delays this book was published in 1977.
366. **Döllgast, Hans.** *Alte und neue Bauernstuben.* München: F. Bruckmann, 1962. 80 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
367. **Eber, Dorothy.** *The computer centre party : Canada meets black power.* Montreal: Tundra Books, 1969. 318 p., [16]p. of plates : ill., plan, ports. ; 21 cm.
 Notes: Part one; no more published?

368. **Economic Council of Canada.** *Economic goals for Canada to 1970.* Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964. 213 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Annual review, Economic Council of Canada*, 1st, 1964).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 213.
369. **Edey, Maitland Armstrong.** *The missing link.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1972. 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153.
370. **Editions Berlitz S.A.** *Morocco.* Lausanne; New York: Editions Berlitz. Distributed by Macmillan Pub. 1979. 128 p. : col. ill. ; 15 cm. (*Berlitz travel guide*).
Notes: Includes index.
371. **Educational Facilities Laboratories.** *Student housing : a report.* New York: The Laboratories, 1972. 72 p. : ill. ; 22 x 23 cm.
372. **Edwards, Roger Yorke.** *The mountain barrier.* Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada, 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Bibliography: p.153-155, and index.
373. **Egenter, Nold.** *The present relevance of the primitive in architecture : L'actualité du primitif dans l'architecture = Die Aktualität des Primitiven in der Architektur.* Lausanne: Structura Mundi, 1992. 214, 1 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Architectural anthropology*, v. 1).
Notes: English, French, and German.
Includes bibliographical references p. 201-[215].
Added Title: *Actualité du primitif dans l'architecture.*
Added Title: *Aktualität des Primitiven in der Architektur.*
374. **Egli, Ernst.** *Die neue Stadt in Landschaft und Klima : Climate and town districts; consequences and demands.* Erlenbach-Zürich: Verlag für Architektur, 1951. 156 p. : ill., maps, plans.
Notes: Übersetzung ... von Ch. [i.e. Claudia] Neuenschwander
Added Title: *Climate and town districts.*
375. *Einfamilienhäuser einzeln und in Gruppen.* München: Callwey, 1972. 104 p. : ill., plans ; 27cm. (*Baumeister-Querschnitte*, 12).
376. **Eisenman, Peter.** *House X.* New York: Rizzoli, 1982. 168 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm. x 27 cm.
Notes: Much of the material was first published in the Japanese magazine, *Architecture and Urbanism*, no. 1, January 1980.
Added Title: *House 10.*
377. **El-Baz, Farouk.** *Say it in Arabic : Egyptian dialect.* New York: Dover Publications, 1968. vi, 185 p. : 14 cm.
378. *El Reino de Arabia Saudita.* London: Stacey International, 1979. 256 p. : ill., maps ; 32 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography and index.
379. **Engel, David H.** *Japanese gardens for today.* 1st ed. Tokyo; Rutland, Vt: C.E. Tuttle Co, 1959. xvi, 270 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 265-266.
380. —. *Japanese gardens for today.* Rutland, Vt: C.E. Tuttle Co, 1967. 270 p.
Notes: With a foreword by Richard Neutra.

381. **Ennals, Peter and Holdsworth, Deryck.** *Homeplace : the making of the Canadian dwelling over three centuries.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1998. xvi, 305 p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 267-289 and index.
382. **Epstein, David G.** *Brasília, plan and reality : a study of planned and spontaneous urban development.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1973. xiii, 206 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: A considerably revised version of the author's doctoral dissertation.
Glossary: p. 183-186.
Bibliography: pp. 187-197, and index.
383. **Epstein, Morris.** *All about Jewish holidays and customs.* New York: Ktav Pub. House, 1959. 128 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
384. **Erffa, Wolfram.** *Das Bürgerhaus im westlichen Oberfranken.* Tübingen: E. Wasmuth, 1977. 192 p., 32 leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 28 cm. (*Das deutsche Bürgerhaus*, 27).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 189-190.
385. **Erickson, Arthur.** *Habitation : space, dilemma and design.* Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1966. 36 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Canadian Housing Design Council lecture*, 1965).
386. **Erman, Adolf.** *Life in ancient Egypt.* New York: Dover Publications, 1971. xx, 570 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 22 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Aegypten und aegyptisches Leben im Altertum*
Reprint of the 1894 ed.
Includes bibliographical references.
387. **Ernst, James A.** *Drawing the line : fine and commercial art.* New York: Reinhold Pub. 1962. 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
388. **Ettinger, Jan van.** *Towards a habitable world : task, problems and methods, acceleration.* Amsterdam: Published for Bouwcentrum, Rotterdam by Elsevier Pub., 1960. 318 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
389. **European Productivity Agency.** *Prefabricated building : a survey of some European systems.* Paris: 1958. 123p. (*European Productivity Agency: Project*, no. 226).
390. **Evans, Joan.** *Life in medieval France.* 3rd ed. London: Phaidon, 1969. vii, 254 p. : ill., plates (part col.) map ; 25 cm. (*Phaidon paperback*).
Notes: Distributors in the United States: Frederick A. Praeger, New York
Bibliography: p. 241-244.
391. **Evans-Pritchard, E. E.** *Encyclopédie alpha des peuples du monde entier : races, rites et coutumes des hommes.* Lausanne, Paris, Bruxelles : Editions Erasme: Grammont. Laffont, 1975. 11 vol. : ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes ; 30 cm.
Notes: Titre de dos: *Peuples du monde*.
Traduction de: *Peoples of the world*.
Contents: Vol. 1 : *Amazonie et pampas, les Andes* ; Vol. 2 : *Afrique tropicale, Afrique méridionale* ; Vol. 3 : *Australie et Mélanésie, les du Pacifique* ; Vol. 4 : *Sous-continent indien, Extrême-Orient* ; Vol. 5 : *Asie du Sud-Est, Insulinde* ; Vol. 6 : *Mexique et Amérique centrale, Iles de l'Atlantique* ; Vol. 7 : *L'Artique, Russie asiatique* ; Vol. 8 : *Asie occidentale, Monde arabe* ; Vol. 9 : *Europe, Amérique du Nord* ; Vol. 10 : *Le Futur de l'humanité, L'Homme sur la terre* ; Vol. 11 : *Glossaire des peuples*
Added Title: *Peuples du monde*.

392. —. *The Nuer : a description of the modes of livelihood and political institutions of a Nilotic people*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1940. 271 p. : ill. ; 22cm.
393. **Evenson, Norma**. *Paris : a century of change, 1878-1978*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1979. xvii, 382 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p.365-377, and index.
394. **Ewald, William R.** *Environment for man : the next fifty years*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1967. ix, 308 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Papers presented at a conference sponsored by the American Institute of Planners and held in Portland, Or., Aug. 14-18, 1966.
Bibliographical references included in Notes p. 289-308.
Added Title: *Next fifty years*.
395. **Eydoux, Henri Paul**. *In search of lost worlds*. London; New York: Hamlyn, 1971. 344 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 27 cm.
Notes: Ill. on lining paper.
Translation of *A la recherche des mondes perdus*.
Bibliography: p. 337.
396. **Eydoux, Henri Paul; Scott-Kilvert, Alex, and Kigin, James J.** *Facts and enigmas in archaeology*. Geneva: Ferni, 1978. 276 p., 24 p. of plates : ill., maps ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: Translation of: *Réalités et énigmes de l'archéologie*.
397. **Fabini, Hermann; Fabini, Alida, and Wieckhorst, Karin**. *Kirchenburgen in Siebenbürgen : Abbild und Selbstdarstellung siebenbürgisch-sächsischer Dorfgemeinschaften*. Wien: H. Böhlau, 1986. 242 p., 2 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
Notes: Place names appear in German and Romanian in index and on maps at end.
Bibliography: p. 233-236, and index.
398. **Faegre, Torvald**. *Tents : architecture of the nomads*. Anchor Books ed. Garden City, N.Y: Anchor Press / Doubleday, 1979. vi, 167 p. : ill. 28 ; cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 165-167.
399. **Fairbrother, Nan**. *Men and gardens*. 1st American ed. New York: Knopf, 1956. 270 p.: ill. ; 25cm.
400. —. *New lives, new landscapes*. London: Architectural Press, 1970. viii, 397 p. : ill., facs., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 387-389.
401. —. *New lives, new landscapes : planning for the 21st century*. 1st American ed. New York: Knopf, 1970. xvi, 397 p. : ill., ports ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 387-397.
402. **Fathy, Hassan; Shearer, Walter, and Sultan, Abd al-Rahman**. *Natural energy and vernacular architecture : principles and examples with reference to hot arid climates*. Chicago: Published for the United Nations University by the University of Chicago Press, 1986. xxiii, 172 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 167-169, and index.

403. **Feierbach, Wolfgang.** *Kunststoffhaus fg 2000 [zweitausend] : eine Arbeit z. Entwicklung von Bauelementen f.e. Bausystem aus Kunststoffen.* Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Bundesmin. f. Raumordnung, Bauwesen u. Städtebau, 1973. 119 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. (Schriftenreihe Bau- und Wohnforschung des Bundesministers für Raumordnung, Bauwesen und Städtebau, 04.001).
404. **Festing, Sally.** *Gertrude Jekyll.* London, New York: Viking, 1991. xii, 322 p., 24 p. of plates : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
405. **Festinger, Leon.** *Social pressures in informal groups : a study of human factors in housing.* Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1950. x, 197 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
406. **Feuerstein, Günther.** *New directions in German architecture.* New York: G. Braziller, 1968. 128 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 120-121.
407. **Feyerabend, Karl.** *Langenscheidt pocket Greek dictionary : Greek-English.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, 197? viii, 419 p. : 16 cm.
408. **Finsen, Helge.** *Ung dansk Arkitektur, 1930-1945.* København: Schønbergske Forlag, 1947. 239, 1 p. : ill. ; 19 cm. (Kultur og Natur).
Notes: Summary in English: p. 213-229
Literaturhenvvisninger. p. 240.
409. **Fischbacher, G. and Dröge, H.** *Gartenhöfe.* München: Callwey, 1966. 95 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gartenkunst und Landschaftspflege, Heft 6).
410. **Fischer, Robert E.** *Architectural engineering : environmental control.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965. viii, 212 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Selected articles from the Architectural Engineering section of *Architectural Record*. p. v
Includes index
An Architectural record book
Added Title: *Environmental control*.
411. **Fishman, Robert.** *Bourgeois utopias : the rise and fall of suburbia.* New York: Basic Books, 1987. xii, 241 p., 16 p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 209-228, and index.
412. —. *Urban utopias in the twentieth century : Ebenezer Howard, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Le Corbusier.* 1st MIT Press pbk. ed. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1982. xiv, 332 p., 32 p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 306-323, and index.
413. **Fitch, James Marston.** *American building.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index
Contents: v. 1. *The historical forces that shaped it*; v. 2. *The environmental forces that shape it*.
414. —. *American building.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. New York: Schocken Books, 1973. v. : ill.
Notes: Contents: v.1. *The historical forces that shaped it*.

415. —. *Architecture and the esthetics of plenty*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1961. 304 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
416. **Fitchen, John**. *Building construction before mechanization*. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1986. xvii, 326 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 297-314, and index.
417. **FitzGerald, Frances**. *Cities on a hill : a journey through contemporary American cultures*. 1st Touchstone ed. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1987. 414 p. : 22 cm.
418. **Fitzgerald, Roger**. *Buildings of Britain*. London: Bloomsbury, 1995. xii, 148 p. : col. ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references, p. 145, and index.
419. **Fletcher, Banister and Musgrove, John**. *Sir Banister Fletcher's A history of architecture*. 19th ed. London; Boston: Butterworths, 1987. xxxii, 1621 p., 16 p. of col. plates. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
Added Title: *History of architecture*.
420. **Fletcher, Banister Sir**. *A history of architecture on the comparative method : for students, craftsmen & amateurs*. 13th, rev. ed. London: B.T. Batsford, 1946. xxx, 1033 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
421. **Foca, Gheorghe**. *The Village Museum in Bucharest*. 2d ed. Bucharest: Meridiane Pub. House, 1967. 62 p. : chiefly ill., fold. col. map ; 19 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Muzeul Satului din Bucureti*.
422. **Foca, Gheorgh**. *Muzeul Satului Bucureti*. Bucureti: Editura Meridiane, 1972. 118 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.
423. **Focillon, Henri**. *The year 1000*. New York: F. Ungar Pub. Co, 1969. x, 190 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of *L'an mil*.
Bibliographical footnotes.
424. **Focsa, Gheorghe**. *The Village Museum in Bucharest*. Bucharest: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959. 211 p. : ill., col. plates, 2 fold. col. maps ; 23 cm.
425. **Folberth, Otto**. *Gotik in Siebenbürgen : Der Meister des mediascher Altars und seine Zeit. (Mit 8 Farbt. u. 25 Schwarzweissabb. sowie 3 Fig. im Text.)*. Wien, München: Schroll, 1973. 147 p. : ill., maps (on lining-papers), 8 col. plates ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 137-141.
426. **Foltyn, Ladislav**. *Volksbaukunst in der Slowakei*. Praha: Artia, 1960. 233 p., p. 61-224 plates : ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 43-44.
427. **Fonseca, Lorenzo and Saldarriaga Roa, Alberto**. *Arquitectura de la vivienda rural en Colombia*. 1st ed. Bogotá: Ministerio de Educación Nacional, Fondo Colombiano de Investigaciones Científicas y Proyectos Especiales "Francisco José de Caldas, 1980. v. : ill., maps.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
428. **Ford, Katherine Morrow and Creighton, Thomas Hawk**. *Designs for living : 175 examples of quality home interiors*. New York: Reinhold Pub., 1955. 215 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

429. —. *Quality budget houses : a treasury of 100 architect-designed houses from \$5,000 to \$20,000*. New York: Reinhold Pub. 1954. 224 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
430. **Foreman, John and Stimson, Robbe Pierce**. *The Vanderbilts and the Gilded Age : architectural aspirations, 1879-1901*. 1st ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991. viii, 340 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 324-329, and index.
431. **Forrester, Jay Wright**. *World dynamics*. Cambridge, Mass: Wright-Allen Press, 1971. xiii, 142 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 139.
432. **Fox, Michael W.** *The dog : its domestication & behavior*. New York: Garland STPM, 1978. vii, 296 p. : ill.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 277-289, and index.
433. **Franck, Karen A. and Ahrentzen, Sherry**. *New households, new housing*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1989. xv, 343 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
434. **Frankton, Clarence; Canada**. *Weeds of Canada*. Ottawa: Dept. of Agriculture, Botany and Plant Pathology Division, Science Service, 1955. 196 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Publication, Canada. Dept. of Agriculture*, 948).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 9.
435. **Frantz, Douglas and Collins, Catherine**. *Celebration, U.S.A : living in Disney's brave new town*. 1st ed. New York: Henry Holt, 1999. 342 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: A Marian Wood book.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
436. **Fraser, Douglas**. *Village planning in the primitive world*. New York: Braziller, 1968. 128 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
437. **Freeman, Thomas Walter**. *Geography and planning*. London: Hutchinson University Library, 1958. 191 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
438. **Frieden, Bernard J.** *The future of old neighborhoods : rebuilding for a changing population*. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1964. viii, 209 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Publications of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University*).
439. **Friedman, Yona**. *Comment habiter la terre : How to settle on earth*. Paris, Vancouver: s.n., 1976. 109 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
French and English on opposite pages.
Written and designed for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, p. x.
Produced with the cooperation of the Ministry for the Quality of Life, France, p. x.
Summaries in Arabic, Chinese, Russian, and Spanish.
Added Title: *How to settle on earth*.
440. —. *It is your town : know how to protect it*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1975. 103 p. : ill. ; 15 x 21 cm.
Notes: Cover title
This manual, a personal contribution to European Architectural Heritage Year 1975 from an architect and townplanner, is an invitation to discover a town and its inhabitants.

441. **Frieling, Heinrich.** *Mensch, Farbe, Raum : angewandte Farbenpsychologie.* 3., verb. und erg. Aufl ed. Munich: G.D.W. Callwey, 1961. 116 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 114-116.
442. **Frisch, Karl von and Frisch, Otto von.** *Animal architecture.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1974. 306 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Tiere als Baumeister*.
A Helen and Kurt Wolff book.
443. **Fuller, R. Buckminster.** *Nine chains to the moon.* Carbondale, Ill: Southern Illinois University Press, 1963. viii, 375 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
444. —. *Operating manual for spaceship earth.* Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1969. 143 p. : 21 cm.
445. **Fuller, R. Buckminster; Agel, Jerome, and Fiore, Quentin.** *I seem to be a verb.* New York: Bantam Books, 1970. 192 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Text and ill. partly inverted.
446. **Fuller, R. Buckminster and Fitzgibbon, James.** *Old man river : an environmental domed city, a concept design for E. St. Louis, II.* St. Louis, MO: Washington University, School of Architecture, 1972. 62 p. : ill.
Notes: On cover: *The notebooks. Old Man river project*
Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Notebooks*.
Added Title: *Old man river project*.
447. **Fuller, R. Buckminster and McHale, John.** *World design science decade, 1965-1975 : five two-year phases of a world retooling design proposed to the International Union of Architects for adoption by world architectural schools.* Carbondale: World Resources Inventory. Southern Illinois University, 1963. 6 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents: Phase I, [doc. 1] *Inventory of world resources, human trends and needs*, by R.B. Fuller and J. McHale; doc. 2. *The design initiative*, by R.B. Fuller; doc. 3. *Comprehensive thinking*, by R.B. Fuller; doc. 4. *The ten year program*, by J. McHale; Phase II, doc. 5. *Comprehensive design strategy*, by R.B. Fuller; doc. 6. *The ecological context: energy and materials*, by J. McHale.
Added Title: *Inventory of world resources, human trends and needs*.
Added Title: *Design initiative*.
Added Title: *Comprehensive thinking*.
Added Title: *Ten year program*.
Added Title: *Comprehensive design strategy*.
Added Title: *Ecological context, energy and materials*.
448. **Fumarola, Pietro Massimo.** *In Valle d'Itria : cicerone di me stesso.* Fasano: Schena Editore, 1979. 159 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153-157.
449. **Fusaro, Florindo.** *La citta islamica.* Roma: Laterza, 1984. xiv, 244 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm. (*Grandi opere*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.

450. **Futagawa, Yukio.** *Amerika no j'itaku 2 : Houses in U.S.A. 2.* Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita Tokyo Co, 1974. 184 p. : ill. (some col.), map, plans ; 28 cm. (*Global interior*, v. 6).
Notes: English and Japanese
Added Title: *Houses in U.S.A. 2.*
451. **Futagawa, Yukio and Higuera, Fernando.** *Iberia hanto no mura to machi : Iberia.* Tokyo: A.D.A. EDITA Tokyo, 1973. 2 v. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Text in Japanese.
Added Title: *Iberia.*
452. **Futagawa, Yukio; Isozaki, Arata, and Suzuki, Makoto.** *Egekai no mura to machi.* Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita, 1973. 143 p. : chiefly ill (some col.) ; 30 cm. (*Sekai no mura to machi*, 1).
Notes: Added Title: *Aegean Sea.*
453. **Futagawa, Yukio and Suzuki, Makoto.** *Morocco.* Tokyo: A.D.A. EDITA Tokyo, 1975. 135 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Title also in Japanese.
Text and captions in Japanese.
454. **Futagawa, Yukio; Suzuki, Makoto, and Suzuki, Makoto.** *Chich'ikai no mura to machi.* Tokyo: A.D.A. EDITA Tokyo, 1975. 135 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm. (*Sekai no mura to machi*, 3).
Notes: Title also in English: *Mediterranean Sea*
Added Title: *Mediterranean Sea.*
455. **Futagawa, Yukio and Yokoyama, Tadashi.** *Adriatic Sea.* Tokyo: A.D.A. EDITA Tokyo, 1974. 143 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Title also in Japanese.
Text and captions in Japanese.
456. —. *Italia Hanto no mura to machi I-II : Italy 1-2.* Tokyo: A.D.A. EDITA Tokyo Co, 1973. 2 v. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm. (*Sekai no mura to machi: Villages and towns*, 4-5. 4-5).
Notes: In Japanese. Contents also in English.
Added Title: *Italy.*
457. **Fédération québécoise pour l'habitation, l'urbanisme, l'aménagement et le développement des territoires.** *Le Québec face à l'aménagement régional.* Québec: La Fédération, 1967. 245 p. : 22 cm.
458. **Gabeline, Donna; Lanken, Dane, and Pape, Gordon.** *Montreal at the crossroads.* Montreal: Harvest House, 1975. 220 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 219-220.
459. **Galantay, Ervin Y.** *New towns : antiquity to the present.* New York: G. Braziller, 1975. ix, 180 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 165-172, and index.
460. **Gangewere, Robert J.** *The exploited Eden : literature on the American environment.* New York: Harper & Row, 1972. xii, 396 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

461. **Gardi, René.** *Indigenous African architecture.* New York; Toronto: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1974. 248 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Auch im Lehmhaus lässt sich's leben.*
462. **Gardiner, Stephen.** *Evolution of the house.* St. Albans, Herts: Paladin, 1976. xiii, 302 p. : ill., plans ; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 282-286, and index.
463. —. *Evolution of the house; an introduction.* New York: Macmillan, 1974. 298 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
464. **Garland, Madge.** *The small garden in the city.* London: Architectural Press, 1973. 136 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
465. **Garnier, Leslie L.** *Environmental acoustics.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972. x, 246 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
466. **Garraty, John Arthur and Gay, Peter.** *The Columbia history of the world.* 1st ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1972. xx, 1237 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: A Cass Canfield book.
Includes bibliographies and index.
467. **Garton, C. E. and Walker, Donald D.** *The contemporary bearing wall : construction techniques.* Washington, D.C.: Structural Clay Products Institute, 1964. 15 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: C.E. Garton ... primary author, p. 1.
Includes bibliographical references p. 15.
Source: Gift of Donald D. Walker, Aug. 1989.
468. **Gasparini, Graziano.** *La arquitectura colonial en Venezuela.* Caracas: Ediciones Armitano, 1965. 379 p. : ill. (part col.) plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Stamped on t.p.: American distributor, Wittenborn, New York.
El texto de la presente obra aparece publicado también por el Instituto de Geografía e Historia en la serie dedicado a los monumentos de América, Dust jacket.
Notes bibliográficas: 363-364.
469. **Geen, Elizabeth and Bacon, Edmund N.** *Man and the modern city.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1963. xii, 134 p. : 22 cm.
Notes: Essays presented during the academic year 1959-60 as the principal event in the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of Goucher College.
Contents: *Preface*, by O. F. Krauschaar; *Introduction; The limitations of utilitarianism as a basis for determining urban joy*, by J. E. Burchard; *The city image*, by E. N. Bacon; *The promise of the city*, by L. K. Frank; *The anti-city*, by W. H. Whyte; *Living with the coming urban technology*, by R. L. Meier; *What are the economic, social, and political choices?* by J. S. Clark; *The challenge of the city to the liberal arts college*, by R. C. Lee; *Continuing education for urbanism*, by E. I. Johnson; *The American suburb: boy's town in a man's world*, by R. C. Wood; *Suburbia reconsidered: diversity and the creative life*, by D. Lee.
470. **Gehl, Jan.** *Life between buildings : using public space.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1987. 202 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Livet mellem husene.*
Bibliography: p. 200-201.
471. —. *Livet mellem husene.* København: Arkitektens Forlag, 1971. 213 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Summary in English.
Bibliography: p. 212-213.

472. **Geisinger, Marion.** *The house of God : places of worship express the permanence and variety of religious faith around the world.* New York: A. & W. Pub, 1979. 239 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 236-237.
A Ridge Press Book.
473. **Geist, Valerius.** *Mountain sheep : a study in behavior and evolution.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971. xv, 383 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Wildlife behavior and ecology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 354-370.
474. **Gerle, János; Kovács, Attila, and Makovecz, Imre.** *A századforduló magyar építésze.* Budapest: Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó. Bonex, 1990. 287 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
475. **Germany (West) and Bundesministerium für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau.** *Wohnen in neuen Siedlungen : Demonstrativbauvorhaben der Bundesregierung herausgegeben vom Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen, Städtebau und Raumordnung.* Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1965. 166 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 27 cm. (*Neues Bauen, neues Wohnen*, Bd. 4).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 164-165.
476. **Germany (West); Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission; Dyroff, Hans-Dieter, and Unesco.** *Protection et animation culturelle des monuments, sites et villes historiques en Europe : la situation actuelle en Belgique, Bulgarie, Canada, France, Grèce, Hongrie, Italie, Pays-Bas[sic], Pologne, République fédérale d'Allemagne, Royaume-Uni, Yougoslavie.* Bonn: Der Kommission, 1980. 402 p. : ill., maps, plans. (*Architecture et protection des monuments*, t. 11).
477. **Gero, László.** *Pest-Buda építésze az egyesítéskor.* Budapest: Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1973. 223 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
478. **Gervers-Molnár, Vera.** *A középkori Magyarország rotundái.* Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1972. 92, 48 p. of plates : ill., map ; 24 cm. (*Művészettörténeti füzetek*, 4).
Notes: Summaries in English.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
479. **Ghosh, Bijit.** *Seminar on Shahjahanabad : Improvement of living conditions in traditional housing areas.* New Delhi: School of Planning and Architecture, 1980? 81 p., 6 leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Kathmandu, Nepal, and New Delhi, India, 1980.
480. **Gibberd, Frederick.** *The architecture of England : from Norman times to the present day.* London: Architectural Press, 1953. 48 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
481. —. *Town design.* 2d, rev. ed. London: Architectural Press, 1955. 300 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
482. **Giedion, S.** *Architecture, you and me : the diary of a development.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1958. 221 p., 20 leaves of plates : ill. ; 22cm.
Notes: Translation of *Architektur und Gemeinschaft*.
483. —. *Mechanization takes command : a contribution to anonymous history.* New York: W.W. Norton, 1969. xiv, 743 p. : ill., diag. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.

484. —. *Space, time and architecture : the growth of a new tradition*. 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1954. xii, 778 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Charles Eliot Norton lectures*, 1938-1939).
485. —. *Walter Gropius, work and teamwork*. London: Architecture Press, 1954. 249 p. : ill., plans, ports. ; 26 cm. Notes: Bibliography: p. 237-243.
486. **Gillon, Edmund Vincent**. *Art nouveau : an anthology of design and illustration from the Studio*. New York: Dover Publications, 1969. 89 p. : chiefly ill. ; 28 cm. (*Dover pictorial archive series*).
487. **Gilyén, Nándor; Mende, Ferenc, and Tóth, János**. *A Felső-Tiszavidék népi építészete*. 2., jav. kiad ed. Budapest: Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1981. 203 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. Notes: Summary in English and Russian. Bibliography: p. 192-195, and index.
488. **Girouard, Mark**. *Cities & people : a social and architectural history*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 1985. vii, 397 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans ; 28 cm. Notes: Bibliography: p. 383-392, and index. Added Title: *Cities and people*.
489. —. *The English town : a history of urban life*. New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 1990. 330 p. : ill., maps. Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 314-323, and index.
490. —. *Life in the English country house : a social and architectural history*. New York: Penguin Books, 1980. v, 344 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm. Notes: Based on the author's Slade lectures given at Oxford University in 1975-76. Includes bibliographical references and index.
491. **Gladden, Edgar Norman**. *The essentials of public administration*. 2d ed. London: Staples Press, 1958. 253 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
492. **Glassie, Henry H.** *Vernacular architecture*. Philadelphia; Bloomington: Material Culture. Indiana University Press, 2000. 197 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm. (*Material culture (Indiana University, Bloomington)*). Notes: Expanded revision of the fifth chapter of Henry Glassie's *Material culture*, published by the Indiana University Press in 1999. Includes bibliographical references and index.
493. **Gloag, John**. *Guide to Western architecture*. New York: Grove Press, 1958. 407 p.
494. **Glob, P. V. and Bruce-Mitford, Rupert Leo Scott**. *The bog people : Iron-Age man preserved*. London: Paladin, 1971. 142 p., 64 plates : ill., maps ; 20 cm. Notes: This translation originally published, London: Faber, 1969. Originally published as *Mosefolket*. København (Copenhagen): Gyldendal, 1966. Bibliography : p. 133-137.

495. **Glover, Michael**; Arctic Institute of North America; Université de Montréal; École d'architecture; École polytechnique (Montreal, Quebec), and Centre d'ingénierie nordique. *Conference on Building in Northern Communities: Building in northern communities : a report on a conference - workshop, held at the Université de Montréal, May 7-11, 1973*. Montreal: Arctic Institute of North America, 1974. xvii, 138 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Man in the North technical paper*).
Notes: Meeting: Université de Montréal, 1973.
Organized jointly by l'École d'architecture de l'Université de Montréal, le Centre d'ingénierie nordique de l'École polytechnique, and the Arctic Institute of North America.
Includes bibliographical references.
496. **Golany, Gideon**. *Design for arid regions*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983. xvii, 334 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
497. —. *New towns planning and development : a world-wide bibliography*. Washington: Urban Land Institute, 1973. 256 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*ULI research report*, no. 20).
498. **Goldberger, Paul**. *The city observed, New York : a guide to the architecture of Manhattan*. 1st ed. New York: Vintage, 1979. 347 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
499. —. *On the rise : architecture and design in a post modern age*. New York: Penguin Books, 1985. 340 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
500. —. *The skyscraper*. 1st ed. New York: Knopf. Distributed by Random House, 1981. x, 180 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
501. **Goldman, Irving**. *The Cubeo Indians of the Northwest Amazon*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1963. 305 p. (*Illinois studies in anthropology*, no. 2).
Notes: Includes index.
502. **Gollwitzer, Gerda and Grzimek, Günther**. *Spiel und Sport in der Stadtlandschaft : Erfahrungen u. Beisp. f. morgen*. München: Callwey, 1972. 136 p. : ill., map ; 26cm. (*Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gartenkunst und Landschaftspflege: Schriftenreihe*, Bd. 9).
503. **Gollwitzer, Gerda and Ortner, Rudolf**. *Kinderspielplätze*. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1957. 103 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gartenkunst und Landschaftspflege: Schriftenreihe*, Bd. 2).
504. **Gollwitzer, Gerda and Wirsing, Werner**. *Dachflächen bewohnt : belebt, bepflanzt*. München: Callwaey, 1971. 136 p. : chiefly ill. ; 27 cm.
505. —. *Dachgärten + Dachterrassen*. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1962. 108 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gartenkunst und Landschaftspflege*, Heft 5).
Notes: Series statement from addendum slip.
506. **Gollwitzer, Gerda 1907**. *Schulen im Grün*. München: Callwey, 1956. 89 p. : ill., plans ; 26 cm.
507. **Goode, William Josiah**. *The family*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1964. viii, 120 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 118.

508. **Goodman, Percival and Goodman, Paul.** *Communitas; means of livelihood and ways of life.* 2d, rev. ed. New York: Vintage Books, 1960. 248 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
509. **Gorer, Geoffrey and Rickman, John.** *The people of great Russia : a psychological study.* London: Cresset Press, 1949. 235 p. : 23 cm.
Notes:
Contents: *Introduction*, by G. Gorer; *Russian camera obscura; ten sketches of Russian peasant life (1916-1918)* by J. Rickman; *The psychology of great Russians*, by G. Gorer; Appendices: 1. *Development of the swaddling hypotheses*, by G. Gorer. 2. *A note on the swaddling hypotheses*, by J. Rickman. 3. *Truth and guilt*, by J. Rickman.
510. **Gottmann, Jean.** *Megalopolis : the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States.* 1st M.I.T. Press paperback ed. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1964. xi, 810 p. : ill., maps, tables ; 21 cm.
Notes: A Twentieth Century Fund study.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
511. **Gournay, Isabelle and Vanlaethem, France.** *Montreal metropolis, 1880-1930.* Toronto: Stoddart in association with the Canadian Centre for Architecture, 1998. 222 p. : ill., 1 map, plans ; 27 cm.
Notes: Published on the occasion of an exhibition held at the Canadian Centre for Architecture, Montréal, Mar. 18-May 24, 1998 and the National Gallery of Canada in Ottawa, Nov. 27, 1998-Jan. 24, 1999.
Issued also in French under title: *Montréal métropole, 1880-1930.*
Includes bibliographical references and index.
512. **Gowans, Alan.** *The comfortable house : North American suburban architecture, 1890-1930.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1986. xv, 246 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 224-239, and index.
513. —. *Looking at architecture in Canada.* Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1958. 232 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes indexes.
514. **Grabow, Stephen.** *Christopher Alexander : the search for a new paradigm in architecture.* Stocksfield; Boston: Oriel Press, 1983. xviii, 306 p. : 50 p. of plates. ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 229-237.
515. **Graebner, Norman A.; Fite, Gilbert Courtland, and White, Philip L.** *A history of the American people.* 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1975. 2 v. xiii, 919 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
516. **Granasztói, Pál and Czeizing, Lajos.** *Budapest through the eyes of an architect : photos by Lajos Czeizing.* Budapest: Corvina, 1972. 241 p. : chiefly ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 16.
517. **Grant, James.** *Cassell's old and new Edinburgh : its history, its people, and its places.* London: Cassell & Co., 1883. 3 v. : ill, maps, plans, ports ; 27cm.
Notes: Undated: imprint of Cassell & Co. dates from 1883 (cf. DLB v. 106, p. 72); "Note," p. ix, v. 3 dated Apr. 1883.
Publisher's advertisements on [6] p. bound in at end of each vol.
Originally published in parts.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

518. **Granum, Hans and Lundby, Sven Erik.** *Trehus*, 1965. Oslo: Norges Byggforskningsinstitutt, 1964. 288 p. : ill. (Norges byggforskningsinstitutt: Håndbok, 17).
Notes: Includes bibliography.
519. **Gratz, Roberta Brandes and Mintz, Norman.** *Cities back from the edge : new life for downtown*. Washington, D.C., New York: Preservation Press. J. Wiley, 1998. ix, 361 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
520. **Gray, Alexander Stuart; Breach, Jean, and Breach, Nicholas.** *Edwardian architecture : a biographical dictionary*. Ware, Hertfordshire, Eng: Wordsworth Editions, 1988. 421 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
521. **Gray, John.** *Near Eastern mythology*. London, New York: Hamlyn, 1969. 141 p. : ill. (part col.).
Notes:
Contents: *Mesopotamia; Canaan; Israel*.
522. **Great Britain; Central Office of Information; Reference Division, and British Information Services.** *The new towns of Britain*. London: H.M. Stationery Off, 1974. 30 p., 4 leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 30.
523. **Great Britain and Ministry of Housing and Local Government.** *Design in town and village*. London: H.M. Stationery , 1953. vi, 120 p. : ill., plans, maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: pt. 1. Sharp, T. *The English village*; ; pt. 2. Gibberd, F. *The design of residential areas*; pt. 3. Holford, W.G. *Design in city centres*.
524. **Great Britain; Ministry of Transport; Crowther, Geoffrey, and Buchanan, Colin.** *Traffic in towns*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Eng: Penguin Books in association with H.M. Stationery Office, 1964. 263 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Penguin book; S228.
Specially shortened edition of the Buchanan Report.
Includes bibliographical references.
525. **Greater London Council.** *GLC preferred dwelling plans*. 2d ed. London: Architectural Press, 1978. 84 p. : ill., plans ; 21 x 30 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *G.L.C. preferred dwelling plans*.
526. **Greenfield, Sanford R; Wilson, Duncan, and Cummings, John.** *International Systems Building Round Table Conference: Synopsis and proceedings*. Boston: Boston Architectural Center, 1973. 181p.
Notes: Meeting: Boston Architectural Center, 1971.
527. **Greer, Scott A.** *The emerging city : myth and reality*. New York: Free Press of Glencoe, 1962. 232 p. : 22 cm.
528. **Gregotti, Vittorio.** *New directions in Italian architecture*. New York: G. Braziller, 1968. 128 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 120-121.
529. **Grier, Eunice S and Grier, George W.** *Privately developed interracial housing :an analysis of experience*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960. x, 264 p. : tables ; 25 cm.
Notes: Special research report to the Commission on race and housing.
Bibliography: p. 251-257.

530. **Grimal, Pierre and Woloch, G. Michael.** *Roman cities : Les villes romaines.* Madison, Wis: University of Wisconsin Press, 1983. xvi, 355 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
Added Title: *Villes romaines.*
531. **Grimm, Sergei N.** *Physical urban planning : system of general concepts and principal features.* Syracuse, N.Y: School of Architecture, Syracuse University, 1961. 87 p. : 23 cm.
532. **Gropius, Walter.** *Architektur : wege zu einer optischen kultur.* Frankfurt: Fisher Bücherei, 1959. 138 p. : ill.
Notes: Published in English as *Scope of total architecture, 1955.*
533. —. *Scope of total architecture.* 1st ed. New York: Harper, 1955. xxii, 185 p., 4 leaves of plates : ill. ; 20 cm.
(*World perspectives*, v. 3).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
534. **Grosier, J.-B.** *The world of ancient China.* New York: Tudor Pub. Co, 1972. 144 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
535. **Grow, Lawrence.** *Classic old house plans : three centuries of American domestic architecture.* Pittstown, N.J.; New York: Main Street Press. Distributed by Kampmann, 1984. 124 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.
536. —. *Country architecture : old-fashioned designs for gazebos, summerhouses, springhouses, smokehouses, stables, greenhouses, carriage houses, outhouses, icehouses, barns, doghouses, sheds, and other outbuildings.* 1st ed. Pittstown, N.J: Main Street Press, 1985. 126 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 125-126.
537. **Gruber, Karl.** *Die Gestalt der deutschen Stadt : ihr Wandel aus der geistigen Ordnung der Zeiten.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1952. 198 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
Notes: Based on the original ed. published in 1937 and incorporating his *Eine deutsche Stadt (1914).*
Bibliography: p. 197-198.
538. **Gubbay, Aline and Hooff, Sally.** *Montréal's little mountain : a portrait of Westmount.* New ed. Montréal: Optimum Pub. International, 1985. 132 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Text in English and French.
Includes bibliographical references p. 132, and index.
Added Title: *Petite montagne.*
539. **Guedalla, Philip.** *The hundred years.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1936. xv, 374 p. : maps.
Notes: Bibliography : p. 359-368, and index.
540. **Guerber, H. A.** *The middle ages.* London: Bracken Books, 1986. xv, 404 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
541. **Guerber, Hélène Adeline.** *Greece and Rome.* London: Bracken Books, 1986. 394 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Previously published by George G. Harrap & Co.
Includes index.
542. **Guerrera, Giuseppe and Palazzo Chiaramonte (Enna, Italy),** editors. *New York Architects.* Cefalu, Italy: M.Ed.In.A, 1987. Notes: Italian and English in two columns.
543. **Guidoni, Enrico.** *La città europea : formazione e significato dal IV all'XI secolo.* Milano: Electa, 1978. 197 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 177-187, and index.

544. **Guizot, M. Francois and Hazlitt, William.** *The history of civilization in Europe.* New York: A.L. Burt, [189?].
xxviii, 322 p. : 18cm. (*Burt's library of the world's best books*).
Notes: First delivered as a course of lectures at the Sorbonne in Paris, 1828.
545. **Gunther, John.** *Inside Africa.* 1st ed. New York: Harper, 1955. xxiii, 952 p. : maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: Map on endpapers
Includes bibliographical references p. 895-906, and index.
546. **Gusti, Gustav.** *Arhitectura n România : Architecture in Romania.* Bucuresti: Editura Meridiane, 1965. 26, 213 p. : chiefly ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: La această lucrare au colaborat : arh. Ioan Baroi, arh. Mihai Caffé, arh. Anton Moiescu.
547. **Gutkind, Erwin Anton.** *The expanding environment : the end of cities, the rise of communities.* London: Freedom Press, 1953. 70 p. : ill. ; 19 x 25 cm.
548. —. *International history of city development.* New York: Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. 8 v. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.
Notes: Vols. 2-8 published by Free Press
Includes bibliographies.
Contents: *Urban development in central Europe*; v.2. *Urban development in the Alpine and Scandinavian countries*; v.3. *Urban development in southern Europe: Spain and Portugal*; v.4. *Urban development in southern Europe: Italy and Greece*; v.5. *Urban development in western Europe: France and Belgium*; v.6. *Urban development in western Europe: The Netherlands and Great Britain*; v.7. *Urban development in East-Central Europe: Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary*; v.8. *Urban development in Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Romania, and the U.S.S.R.*
549. —. *Revolution of environment.* London: Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1946. ix, 454 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*International library of sociology and social reconstruction. Routledge & Kegan Paul*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 439-446, and index.
550. **Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine (Canada) Ltd .** *Questions and answers to construction problems : reprinted from the Open page of the Clearing house magazine.* Vancouver: Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine, Canada, 1919. 240 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
551. **Györfy, István.** *Magyar falu, magyar ház : sajtó alá rendezte Györfy György.* Budapest: Akadémiai Kiado, 1987. 231 p., lxiv p. of plates : ill., fold. col. map ; 24 cm. (*Az Akadémiai Kiadó reprint sorozata*).
Notes: Reprint of 1943 ed.
Includes bibliographical references.
552. **Göderitz, Johannes.** *Stadterneuerung : organisatorische, wirtschaftliche und rechtliche Voraussetzungen für die Sanierung ungesunder Wohngebiete. Forschungsarbeit, durchgeführt im Auftrage des Bundesministeriums für Wohnungswesen, Städtebau und Raumordnung.* Wiesbaden: Bauverlag, 1962. 110 p. : ill., plan ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 106-110.
553. **Göderitz, Johannes; Rainer, Roland, and Hoffmann, Hubert.** *Die gegliederte und aufgelockerte Stadt.* Tübingen: Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, 1957. 101 p. : ill., maps, plans. (*Deutsche Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung: Archiv für Städtebau und Landesplanung, Heft 4*).

554. **Gössel, Peter and Leuthäuser, Gabriele.** *Architecture in the twentieth century.* Köln Germany: Benedikt Taschen, 1991. 432 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 33 cm.
Notes: Translation of *L'architecture du vingtième siècle*.
Includes bibliographical references p. 427-429, and index.
555. **Habegger, Jerryll.** *Europe architectural guide, 1860-today.* Chicago: Habegger, 1974. 142 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
556. **Haber, Heinz.** *Our blue planet : the story of the earth's evolution.* New York: Scribner, 1969. vi, 86 p. : col. plate ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Unser blauer Planet*.
557. *Habitat 67.* Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967. 32 p.
558. **Habraken, N. J.** *Aap noot mies huis : Three r's for housing.* Door N.J., Amsterdam: Habraken. Scheltema & Holkema, 1970. 40 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Dutch and English.
Originally published in *Forum*, vol. 20, n. 1, December 1966.
Added Title: *Three r's for housing*.
559. **Habraken, Nicholaas John.** *The Grunsfeld variations : a report on the thematic development of an urban tissue.* Cambridge, Mass.: Dept. of Architecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. v, 126 p. : ill., plans (some col.) ; 22 x 28 cm.
560. **Hackney, Rod and Sweet, Fay.** *The good, the bad, and the ugly : cities in crisis.* London: F. Muller, 1990. xvi, 224 p., 32 p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
561. **Hainstock, Bob.** *Barns of western Canada : an illustrated century.* Victoria, Canada: Braemar Books, 1985. 144 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 9.
562. **Hakim, Besim S.; Nova Scotia Technical College. School of Architecture.** *Sidi Bou Said, Tunisia : a study in structure and form.* Halifax: School of Architecture, Nova Scotia Technical College, 1978. vi, 179 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 22 x 33 cm.
Notes: The work of ten architecture students while residing in the village of Sidi Bou Said for nine weeks during the fall term of 1975. The study-trip was organized by Hakim
Bibliography: p. 178-179.
563. **Hale, Katherine.** *Historic houses of Canada.* Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1952. 152 p., 6 leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Enlarged and completely revised edition of the author's *Canadian houses of romance*.
564. **Hall, Edward Twitchell.** *The hidden dimension.* Garden City, N.Y: Anchor Books, 1969. xii, 217 p., 8 leaves of plates : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 197-208, and index.
565. —. *The silent language.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1959. 240 p. : 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 232-234.

566. **Hall, Peter Geoffrey.** *Cities of tomorrow : an intellectual history of urban planning and design in the twentieth century.* Oxford, UK; New York: Blackwell, 1988. xvi, 473 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports.
567. **Halpern, Joel Martin.** *The changing village community.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1967. viii, 136 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Modernization of traditional societies series*).
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.
568. **Haltrich, Josef and Kovács, Ágnes.** *A csodálatos fa : erdélyi szász népmesék.* Budapest: Európa, 1979. 260 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Translated selections from J. Haltrich's *Sächsische Volksmärchen aus Siebenbürgen*.
569. **Hamblin, Dora Jane.** *The Etruscans.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1975. 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157, and index.
570. —. *The first cities.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973. 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157.
571. **Hancocks, David.** *Animals and architecture.* New York: Praeger, 1971. 200 p. : illus. (part col.), plans, ports ; 26 cm.
572. **Handford, Stanley Alexander and Herberg, Mary.** *Langenscheidt's shorter Latin dictionary : Latin-English, English-Latin.* Rev ed. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1966. 479 p. : 16 cm.
Notes: On spine and cover: *Langenscheidt shorter Latin dictionary*.
573. **Handlin, David P.** *The American home : architecture and society, 1815-1915.* 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1979. xii, 545 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
574. **Hanson, Herbert C and Churchill, Ethan D.** *The plant community.* New York: Reinhold Pub. 1961. 218 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Reinhold books in the biological sciences*).
Notes: Includes bibliography.
575. **Harling, Amanda.** *Urban regeneration : international architectural exhibition 1987.* London, England: Heritage Trust, 1987. 125 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: Butlers Wharf, London, 1st April-15th May ; Stock Exchange (Börse), Hamburg, 1st June-15th July ; Queen's Quay Terminal, Toronto, 15th September-1st November.
English and German.
576. **Harman, O'Donnell & Henninger Associates; Urban Land Institute, and National Association of Home Builders of the United States.** *New approaches to residential land development, a study of concepts and innovations.* Urban Land Institute, 1961. 151 p. (*Urban Land Institute: Technical bulletin, 40*).
577. **Harris, Cyril M.** *Historic architecture sourcebook.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977. viii, 581 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
578. **Harvard University. Graduate School of Design,** editors. *The Harvard Architecture Review.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1980.
Notes: A publication of students of the Graduate School of Design, Harvard University.

579. **Hassenpflug, Gustav and Peters, Paulhans.** *Scheibe, Punkt und Hügel.* München: Callwey, 1966. 213 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 59.
580. **Hauke, Karl.** *Das Bürgerhaus in Ost- und Westpreussen.* Tübingen: Wasmuth, 1967. 148 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
(*Das deutsche Bürgerhaus*, 8).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 146-148.
581. **Hauser, Philip Morris.** *Joint UN/UNESCO Seminar on Urbanization in the ECAFE Region: Urbanization in Asia and the Far East : proceedings.* Calcutta: UNESCO Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia, 1957. 286 p. : diag., tables. (*Tensions and technology*).
Notes: Meeting: Bangkok, 1956.
Bibliographical footnotes.
582. *Hausgruppen Mehrfamilienhäuser.* München: Verlag Callwey, 1970. 107 p. : ill., plans ; 26 cm.
583. **Hawes, Elizabeth.** *New York, New York : how the apartment house transformed the life of the city (1869-1930).* 1st ed. New York: Knopf, 1993. xv, 285 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 257-276, and index.
584. **Hawkes, Jacquetta Hopkins.** *A land.* Harmondsworth, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1959. 222 p. : ill., maps ; 18 cm.
585. —. *The world of the past.* 1st ed. New York: Knopf, 1963. 2 v. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Contents: 1. *About archaeology. The old stone age and the evolution of man. The new stone age and the beginning of farming. Mesopotamia and Palestine. The Egyptian world;* 2. *Asia Minor, Greece and Italy: the classical world and its background. India, China and elsewhere. Britain and Europe. America.*
586. **Haworth, Lawrence.** *The good city.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1966. 160 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
587. **Hayden, Dolores.** *The grand domestic revolution : a history of feminist designs for American homes, neighborhoods, and cities.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1981. 367 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
588. —. *Redesigning the American dream : the future of housing, work, and family life.* New York: W.W. Norton, 1984. x, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
589. —. *Seven American utopias : the architecture of communitarian socialism, 1790-1975.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1976. ix, 401 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 367-384, and index.
590. **Hedley, Alan.** *Privacy as a factor in residential buildings and site development : an annotated bibliography.* Ottawa: 1966. 28 cm.
Notes: NRC 8968.
591. **Heim, Alice Winifred.** *Intelligence and personality : their assessment and relationship.* Harmondsworth Eng.: Penguin, 1970. 206 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and indexes.

592. **Helmer-Petersen, Keld.** *Fragments of a city: Chicago photographs.* Copenhagen: H.Reitzel, 1960. 40p. : ill.; 21 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Chicago photographs.*
593. *The heritage of Africa.* National Geographic Society (U.S.); Cartographic Division; Peele, William T; Cook, David W; Dorr, John F; National Geographic Society (U.S.), and Cartographic Division, cartographers. Washington; 1971. col. map. 69 x 55 cm. fold. to 18 x 15 cm.
Notes: Relief shown by shading and spot heights.
Supplement to *National Geographic*, December 1971, page 737 A, vol. 140, no. 6.
Descriptive text, col. ill., and ethnolinguistic map of the peoples of Africa and Peoples and languages.
Inset of "States and kingdoms of the African past".
Added Title: *Peoples of Africa.*
594. **Herlyn, Ulfert.** *Wohnen im Hochhaus : eine empirisch-soziologische Untersuchung in ausgewählten Hochhäusern der Städte München, Stuttgart, Hamburg und Wolfsburg.* Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1970. 275 p. : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 264-273.
595. **Hermanowicz, Henryk and Banach, Jerzy.** *Kraków : cztery pory roku w fotografii Henryka Hermanowicza.* Wyd. 4., rozsz ed. Kraków: Wydawn. Literackie, 1978. xii, 174, 65 p., 8 leaves of plates : chiefly ill., (some col.) ; 34 cm.
Notes: Subtitle varies slightly.
Summaries in English, French, German, and Russian.
List of illustrations and legends also in English, French, German, and Russian.
596. **Herodotus and De Sélincourt, Aubrey.** *The histories.* Rev. ed. Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1972. 653 p. : maps ; 19 cm. (*Penguin classics*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
597. **Hicks, Jim.** *The Persians.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1975. 160 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157, and index.
598. **Higbee, Edward Counselman.** *The squeeze : cities without space.* New York: Morrow, 1960. 348 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: Foreword by Fairfield Osborn.
599. **Hilberseimer, Ludwig.** *Contemporary architecture : its roots and trends.* Chicago: Paul Theobald, 1964. 221 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
600. —. *Mies van der Rohe.* Chicago: Paul Theobald, 1956. 199 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
601. —. *The nature of cities : origin, growth, and decline, pattern and form, planning problems.* Chicago: P. Theobald, 1955. 286 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.
602. **Himmelfarb, Gertrude.** *Poverty and compassion : the moral imagination of the late Victorians.* 1st Vintage Books ed. New York: Vintage Books, 1992. xii, 475 p. : 21 cm.
Notes: Originally published: New York : Knopf, 1991.

603. **Hiorns, Frederick R.** *Town-building in history : an outline review of conditions, influences, ideas, and methods affecting "planned" towns through five thousand years.* London: G. G. Harrap, 1956. 443 p. : ill. maps. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references
604. **Hiort, Esbjørn.** *Housing in Denmark since 1930.* London: s.n, 1952. 1 v.
605. —. *Nyere dansk bygningskunst : Contemporary Danish architecture.* København: J. Gjellerups, 1949. 108 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Danish and English
Added Title: *Contemporary Danish architecture.*
606. **Hiort, Esbjørn; Monies, Finn, and Røgind, Bent.** *Contemporary Danish architecture.* København: Arkitektens Forlag, 1958. 87 p. : ill., plans.
607. **Hitchcock, Henry Russell.** *Architecture: nineteenth and twentieth centuries.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1958. xxix, 498 p. : ill., 192 plates, plans ; 27 cm. (*Pelican history of art*).
Notes: Bibliographical references included in Notes (p. 431-461) Bibliography: p. 463-472.
608. **Hitchcock, Henry Russell and Kaufmann, Edgar.** *The Rise of an American architecture.* New York: Published in association with the Metropolitan Museum of Art by Praeger, 1970. x, 241 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports. ; 25 cm.
Notes: This book was conceived as counterpart to an exhibition opening under the same name at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in May of 1970.
609. **Hitchmough, Wendy.** *Arts and crafts gardens.* New York: Rizzoli, 1998. 208 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-203) and index.
610. **Hitchmough, Wendy and Voysey, Charles F. A.** *CFA Voysey.* London: Phaidon, 1995. 240 p. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 235-236, and index.
611. **Hochschule für Gestaltung (Ulm, Germany).** *Ulm : Hochschule für Gestaltung, 1963 : Katalog einer Wanderausstellung.* Ulm, Germany: Hochschule für Gestaltung, 1963. 102 p. : ill. ; 15 cm.
Notes: Catalog of a touring exhibition
Note on p. [3] of cover : "Alle Rechte vorbehalten Hochschule für Gestaltung, Ulm (Donau) Deutschland und bei den Verfassern 1963."
612. **Hoffmann, Hubert; Kaspar, Karl, and Hatje, Gerd.** *New German architecture.* New York: Praeger, 1956. xx, 219 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
613. **Hoffmann, Kurt.** *Neue Einfamilienhäuser.* Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1955. 2 v. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
614. **Hofmann, Paul.** *The Viennese : splendor, twilight, and exile.* 1st ed. New York: Anchor Press, 1988. 346 p., 16 p. of plates : ill., ports.
Notes: Includes index.
615. **Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.** *The wonderful world of mathematics.* Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1955. 69 p.

616. **Hokky, Charles J.** *Ruthenia, spearhead toward the West*. Gainesville, Fla: Danubian Research and Information Center, 1966. 78 p. : 23 cm. (*Problems behind the Iron Curtain series*, no. 2).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
617. **Hollander, Edwin Paul.** *Principles and methods of social psychology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1967. xxiii, 520 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 465-501, and index.
618. **Hongkong and Housing Authority.** *Public housing*. Hongkong: The Authority, 1974. 12 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
619. **Hoover, Edgar Malone and Vernon, Raymond.** *Anatomy of a metropolis : the changing distribution of people and jobs within the New York metropolitan region*. Garden City, N. Y: Doubleday, 1962. xviii, 338 p. : ill., maps ; 18 cm. (*New York metropolitan region study*, 1).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
620. **Hornig, Christian.** *Oscar Niemeyer : Bauten und Projekte*. München: Moos, 1981. 79 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 73, and index.
621. **Horowitz, Lois.** *Knowing where to look : the ultimate guide to research*. 1st ed. Cincinnati, Ohio: Writer's Digest Books, 1984. 436 p. : 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
622. **Horowitz, Michael M.** *Morne-Paysan, peasant village in Martinique*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. xii, 114 p. : ill., map. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 111-114.
623. **Horsham, Michael.** *'20s & '30s style*. London: Grange Books, 1994. 128 p. : ill. (some col.), facs. (some col.), ports. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: A Quintet boook.
Includes bibliographical references p. 127, and index.
624. **Hostetler, John Andrew and Huntington, Gertrude Enders.** *The Hutterites in North America*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. viii, 119 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 117-119.
625. **Houghton-Evans, William.** *Planning cities : legacy and portent*. London: Lawrence & Wishart, 1975. 203 p. : ill. ; 22 x 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
626. **Howard, Ebenezer and Osborn, Frederic James.** *Garden cities of to-morrow*. London: Faber and Faber, 1945. 168 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: First pub. in 1898 as *To-morrow: a peaceful path to real reform*.
This ed. mainly follows the slightly rev. ed. of 1902.
Added Title: *To-morrow: a peaceful path to real reform*.
627. **Hudson, James R.** *The unanticipated city : loft conversions in lower Manhattan*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1987. xvi, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 147-155, and index.

628. **Hughes, Howard Kibble and Miller, Glen Treat.** *Trigonometry.* New York, London: J. Wiley. Chapman & Hall, 1938. vii, 189 p. : diag. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Answers: p. 178-186.
629. **Hultén, Bertil.** *Building modern Sweden.* Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1951. 64 p. : ill., map, plans ; 18 x 23 cm.
630. **Humphrey, Brad.** *Perspectives on courtyards : student work of the Dept. of Architecture, the Faculty of Architecture.* Winnipeg: University of Manitoba, 1989. iii, 96 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: A compilation of papers and drawings submitted by eleven individuals working singly or in pairs in an elective course in the Department of Architecture at the University of Manitoba.
Editor information taken from forward.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: *Courtyard: an urban and residential analysis*, by Tony Nocita and John Dignazio; *The leftover urban space as people place*, by Jeremy Woolf and Wes Yamamoto; *The Chinese courtyard house*, by Pat Dormer; *A dialogue with nature*, by John Connicella; *Palladio: reciprocity of space*, by Garth Roethlingshoeffer; *Climatic issues concerning open courts*, by Bryan Doell; *Inside of the outside and outside of the inside*, by Pedro Chagas; *Courtyard: a vocabulary for the modern house*, by Ted Engel; *The elements of a courtyard*, by Al Coppinger; *Courtyards for four queens*, by Dan Fedoruk.
631. **Humphreys, Barbara A.; Harris, Jane E., and Bush, Edward F.** *The architectural heritage of the Rideau Corridor.* Ottawa: National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Parks Canada, Indian and Northern Affairs, 1974. 159 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm. (*Canadian historic sites*, 10).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Glassware excavated at Fort Gaspereau, New Brunswick.*
632. **Hunter, Christine.** *Ranches, rowhouses, and railroad flats : American homes : how they shape our landscapes and neighborhoods.* 1st ed. New York; London: W.W. Norton, 1999. 336 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 318-323, and index.
633. **Hupping, Carol.** *Producing your own power : how to make nature's energy sources work for you.* New York: Vintage Books, 1975. xii, 322 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
634. **Huxtable, Ada Louise.** *Architecture, anyone?* 1st ed. New York: Random House, 1986. xix, 345 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Rev. and updated collection of articles originally published in the New York Times.
Includes index.
635. —. *Goodbye history, hello hamburger : an anthology of architectural delights and disasters.* Washington, D.C: Preservation Press, 1986. 206 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*Landmark reprint series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 197-198, and index.
636. —. *The tall building artistically reconsidered : the search for a skyscraper style.* 1st ed. New York: Pantheon Books, 1984. 128 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
637. **Huygens, Christiaan.** *Treatise on light : in which are explained the causes of that which occurs in reflexion & in refraction, and particularly in the strange refraction of Iceland crystal.* New York: Dover Publications, 1962. 128 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

638. **Huyghe, René.** *Larousse encyclopedia of Byzantine and medieval art.* London: Hamlyn, 1963. 416 p., [31] p. of col. plates. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: At head of title: *Art and mankind.*
Translated by Dennis Gilbert, Ilse Schreier and Wendela Schurmann from [v. 2 of] the French original: *L'art et l'homme.*
Added Title: *Art and mankind.*
639. **Hynes, H. Patricia.** *Earthright.* Rocklin, CA: Prima Pub. Distributed to the trade in the U.S. and Canada by St. Martin's Press, 1990. xvii, 236 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Added Title: *Earth right.*
640. **Hürlimann, Martin.** *Athens.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1956. 118 p., 68 p. of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.
641. **Illing, Wolfgang M.** *Housing demand to 1970.* Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. 51 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
(Staff study. Economic Council of Canada, no. 4).
Notes: This is one of a series of technical studies which have been prepared as background papers for the First Annual Review of the Economic Council of Canada .
Added Title: *Economic goals for Canada to 1970.*
642. *Indians of North America.* National Geographic Society (U.S.); Cartographic Division, and Peele, William T, cartographers. Washington; 1972. col. map. ; 92 x 79 cm cartographic material; Scale 1:10,610,000.
Notes: Shows tribal locations and historical and battle sites
Includes 5 insets, and map of North America before Columbus, 1:10,610,000
Supplement to *National Geographic*, December, 1972 .
643. **Inkeles, Alex.** *What is sociology? : an introduction to the discipline and the profession.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1964. vii, 120 p. : 23 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p.118, and index.
644. **Institute of Contemporary Arts (London, England).** *William Morris today.* London: Institute of Contemporary Arts, 1984. 157 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Catalog of an exhibition held March 1 - April 24, 1984 at the Institute of Contemporary Arts
Bibliography: p. 157.
645. **Interbau G.m.b.H. and Meichsner, Oswald.** *Die Stadt von morgen.* Berlin: 1957. [64] p. : ill.
Notes: Zeichnungen: Oswin, Berlin.
646. **International Commission on Illumination.** *Sunlight in buildings : Proceedings of the C.I.E. intersessional conference. University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 5-9 April, 1965.* Rotterdam: Bouwcentrum International, 1967. 392 p. : ill. ; 29 1/2 cm.
Notes: Text in English or French
647. **International Labour Office.** *Indigenous peoples : living and working conditions of aboriginal populations in independent countries.* Geneva: International Labour Office, 1953. xviii, 628 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
(*Studies and reports. International Labour Office, new ser., no. 35*).
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.

648. **Ionescu, Grigore.** *Arhitectura populara n România.* Bucureti: Meridiane, 1971. 98 p., 40 leaves of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Summary in French, German and Russian.
Bibliography: p. 65-67.
649. —. *Arhitectura populara romneasca.* Bucureti: Editura Tehnica, 1957. 244, 4 p. : ill., 8 col. plates, fold. map, diag., plans ; 27 cm.
Notes: Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 245.
650. **Iraq and Maslahat al-Masayif wa-al-Siyahah.** *Iraq : a tourist's guide.* Baghdad: Tourism and Resorts Adm., Publicity Dept, 197. 160 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
651. **Fathi, Ihsan.** *The Architectural heritage of Baghdad : 24 Jan-3 Mar 1979, Iraqi Cultural Centre Gallery, London.* London: Iraqi Cultural Centre, 1979. 64 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Catalog of the exhibition.
Text by Ihsan Fathi.
652. **Irvine, Chippy and Viesti, Joseph F.** *The town house.* Toronto; New York: Bantam Books, 1988. 248 p. : col. ill. ; 27 cm. (*American design*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 247-248.
653. **Isaacs, Reginald R.** *Gropius : an illustrated biography of the creator of the Bauhaus.* 1st English-language ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1991. xix, 344 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: A Bulfinch Press book.
Translation and abridgement of: *Walter Gropius :Der Mensch und sein Werk.*
Includes bibliographical references p. 333, and index.
654. **Isham, Norman Morrison and Brown, Albert F.** *Early Connecticut houses : an historical and architectural study.* New York: Dover Publications, 1965. xiv, 303 p. : ill., map, plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: An unabridged and unaltered republication of the work first published in 1900.
Bibliographical footnotes.
655. **Ishimoto, Tatsuo.** *The art of the Japanese garden.* New York: Crown Publishers, 1958. 128 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
656. *Islam in concept.* Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: Ministry of Information-Foreign Information, 199. 54 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: Prepared in cooperation with World Assembly of Muslim Youth (WAMY).
657. **Israelson, David.** *Silent earth : the politics of our survival.* Toronto: Penguin Books, 1991. xx, 278 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: Contains an update on environmental terrorism and the Gulf War.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 265-271, and index.
658. **Jackson, Frank.** *Sir Raymond Unwin : architect, planner and visionary.* London: Zwemmer, 1985. 192 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports. ; 25 cm. (*Architects in perspective*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 178-186, and index.
659. **Jackson, John Brinckerhoff.** *Discovering the vernacular landscape.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1984. xii, 165 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 159-161, and index.

660. **Jackson, John N.** *The Canadian city : space, form, quality.* Toronto, New York: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. xi, 237 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
661. **Jacobs, David.** *Architecture.* New York: Newsweek Books, 1974. 191 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 185, and index.
662. **Jacobs, Jane.** *The death and life of great American cities.* New York: Random House, 1961. 458 p. : 24 cm.
663. —. *The economy of cities.* New York: Random House, 1969. 268 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
664. **Jacobsen, Hugh Newell;** American Institute of Architects, and Washington-Metropolitan Chapter. *A guide to the architecture of Washington, D.C.* New York: Published for the Washington Metropolitan Chapter, American Institute of Architects by F. A. Praeger, 1965. 211 p. : ill., col. maps (1 fold.) plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Architecture of Washington, D.C.*
665. **James, Ellen S.** *John Ostell, architecte, arpenteur; John Ostell, architect, surveyor.* Montreal: McCord Museum, McGill University, 1985. xxi, 112 p. : ill. (some col.), facs.; 21 x 26 cm.
Notes: Text in English and French on opposite columns.
Based on the author's doctoral dissertation, McGill University, 1983.
Added Title: *John Ostell, architect, surveyor.*
666. **James, Preston Everett.** *A geography of man.* 2d ed. Boston: Ginn, 1959. 656 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
667. **Jantzen, Hans.** *High Gothic : the classic cathedrals of Chartres, Reims, Amiens.* Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1984. xiii, 181 p., 32 p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Kunst der Gotik.*
Reprint. Originally published : New York : Pantheon, 1962.
Includes bibliographical references.
668. **Jellicoe, Geoffrey Alan.** *Studies in landscape design.* London: Oxford University Press, 1960. 1 v.
669. **Jencks, Charles.** *Architecture 2000 : predictions and methods.* New York: Praeger, 1971. 128 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 124-126.
670. **Jencks, Charles and Chaitkin, William.** *Architecture today.* New York: H.N. Abrams, 1982. 359 p. : ill. (some col.); 30 cm.
Notes: Includes index and bibliography, p. 336-337.
671. **Jenkins, Kathleen.** *Montreal, island city of the St. Lawrence.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1966. xii, 559 p., [14] p. of plates : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Notes: Map on endpapers.
Includes bibliographical references p. [519]-532, and index.
672. **Jenness, Diamond.** *The Indians of Canada.* 6th ed. Ottawa: R. Duhamel, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, 1963. 452 p. (*Bulletin. National Museum of Canada*, no. 65).
673. **Jensen, Rolf.** *High density living.* London: L. Hill, 1966. 245 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes index.

674. **Jessen, Curt von.** *Landhuset : byggeskik og egnspræg, gode raad om vedligeholdelse og istandsættelse.* Copenhagen, Denmark: Gyldendal, 1975. 128 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 128.
675. **Jobst, Gerhard.** *Leitsätze für städtebauliche Gestaltung.* Tübingen: E. Wasmuth, 1949. 87 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
(*Archiv für Städtebau und Landesplanung*, 1).
676. **Joedicke, Jürgen.** *Geschichte der modernen Architektur : Synthese aus Form, Funktion und Konstruktion.* Teufen, Schweiz: A. Niggli, 1958. 243 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: An expansion of the author's *Habilitationsschrift*, *Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart*.
Bibliography: p. 238-240, and index.
677. **Joedicke, Jürgen and Plath, Christian.** *Die Weissenhofsiedlung, Stuttgart = : The Weissenhof Colony, Stuttgart.* 3., überarbeitete Aufl ed. Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1984. 89 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Legends in English, French, and German.
Summary in English and French.
Bibliography: p. 87- 89.
Added Title: *Weissenhof Colony, Stuttgart*.
678. **Johnson, Kirk and Widginton, David.** *Montréal up close : a pedestrian's guide to the city.* Montréal: Cumulus Press, 1998. 76 p. : ill., 1 col. map ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 74, and index.
679. **Johnston, Norman J.** *Cities in the round.* Seattle, London: University of Washington Press, 1983. xii, 139 p. : ill. ; 22 x 27 cm.
Notes: Maps on lining papers.
Includes bibliography p. 133-136, and index.
680. **Joint Committee on Design Control.** *Planning and community appearance : report.* New York: Published for the Joint Committee by Regional Plan Association, 1958. viii, 159 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 155-158.
681. **Jones, Cranston.** *Form givers at mid-century.* New York: Time, 1959. 64 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: "Exhibition organized by Cranston Jones" p. 4.
"Form Givers' marks the 50th year of A F A's program of traveling shows" (p. 5).
682. **Jones, Emrys.** *Towns and cities.* London; Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1966. viii, 152 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [143]-145, and index.
683. **Jones, Leslie.** *Tap the sun : passive solar techniques and home designs.* 2d ed. Ottawa: Canada Housing and Mortgage Corporation, 1998. 117 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Issued also in French under title: *Capter le soleil*.
Originally published: *Passive solar house designs for Canada* / Allen Associates and Maybek Resources Consultants, c1989.
"The text of the second edition was written by Leslie Jones".
One computer disk in pocket mounted on p. [3] of cover.
Includes bibliographical references p. 115, and index.

684. **Jékely, Zsolt and Sódor, Alajos.** *Budapest építésze a XX. században.* Budapest: Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1980. 231 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Budapest építésze a 20. században.*
Added Title: *Budapest építésze a huszadik században.*
685. **Kahn, Lloyd.** *Shelter II.* Bolinas, Calif., New York: Shelter Publications. distributed in the U.S. by Random House, 1978. 224 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Includes bibliography, p. 220-221, and index.
686. **Kaplan, Harold.** *The regional city : politics and planning in metropolitan areas.* Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1965. 55 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Five radio lectures heard on CBC University of the Air
Added Title: *Politics and planning in metropolitan areas.*
687. **Kaplan, Robert D.** *Balkan ghosts : a journey through history.* 1st Vintage departures ed. New York: Vintage books, 1994. xxxi, 307 p., 16 p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Originally published: New York : St. Martin's Press, 1993.
Includes bibliographical references p. 289-296, and index.
688. **Kashikie, Isamu.** *The ABC of Japanese gardening.* Tokyo; Rutland, Vt.: Japan Publications Trading, 1964. 64 p. : ill., plans ; 21 cm.
689. **Kaufmann, Erik and Ott, Stefan.** *Mennesker og planlægning.* København: Gyldendal, 1968. 140 p. : 19 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 129-130.
690. **Kautzky, Theodore.** *Pencil Broad sides : a manual of broad stroke technique.* New York: Reinhold Publishing, 1940. 39 p. incl. plates : 31 x 24 cm.
691. —. *Ways with watercolor.* New York: Reinhold, 1949. 106 p. : ill. (part col.) col. plates ; 32 cm.
692. **Kay, Jane Holtz.** *Asphalt nation : how the automobile took over America, and how we can take it back.* 1st ed. New York: Crown Publishers, 1997. xii, 418 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 393-403, and index.
693. **Kennedy, Declan and Kennedy, Margrit I.** *The inner city.* London: Elek, 1974. 228 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 19 x 26 cm. (*Architects' year book*, 14).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
694. **Kennedy, Robert Woods.** *The house and the art of its design.* New York: Reinhold, 1953. ix, 550 p. : ill. (*Progressive architecture library*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 535-539.
695. **Kent State University and Museum.** *The Romanian exhibition : two hundred years of costume and art.* Kent, Ohio: The Museum, 1991. 1 v. (unpaged) : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.

696. **Kenya; Commonwealth Association of Architects, and Commonwealth Association of Museums.** *Workshop/Conference on Conservation of Historical Towns and Monuments: Lamu workshop/conference : conservation of historic towns and monuments : February 18th-26th, 1978 : report.* s.l: s.n, 1978. 82 p. : ill. ; 5 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Lamu, Kenya, 1978.
697. **Kidder, Alfred Vincent and Rouse, Irving.** *An introduction to the study of southwestern archaeology with a preliminary account of the excavations at Pecos.* Rev. ed. New Haven, Conn.; London: Yale University Press, 1962. ix, 377 p. : ill., maps.
698. **Kielich, Wolf and Büttinghausen, Joep.** *Oceania and the Philippines.* Geneva: Ferni, 1979. 153 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
699. **Kinch, Richard.** *Wingspread : the building.* Racine, Wis: Johnson Foundation, 1981. 31 p. : ill. (some col.), plan ; 22 x 28 cm.
700. **King, Lester Charles.** *The morphology of the earth : a study and synthesis of world scenery.* Edinburgh: s.n., 1962. xii, 699 p. : ill., maps (part fold., 4 col. in pocket) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 655-680.
701. **Kira, Alexander.** *The bathroom : criteria for design.* New York: Bantam, 1967. 233 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 221-233.
702. **Kirk, Malcolm and Strathern, Andrew.** *Menschen und Masken.* Köln: Taschen, 1986. 89, 28 p. : chiefly ill., 1 map ; 34 cm.
Notes: Cover title : *Menschen und Masken in New-Guinea.*
Best nr. 18/21.
Translation of: *Man as art : New Guinea.*
703. **Kiss, Endre.** *Szecesszió egykor és ma.* Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1984. 291 p., 24 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 20 cm. (*Eszttikai kiskönyvtár*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 285-[289].
704. **Kjeldsen, Marius.** *Industrialized housing in Denmark.* Copenhagen: Danish Building Centre, 1988. 144 p. : chiefly col. ill., maps.
705. —. *Industrialized housing in Denmark, 1965-76.* Copenhagen: Danish Building Centre, Gyldenløvesgade 19, 1976. 139 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Continues *Industrialized building in Denmark.*
Translated from Danish by P. Katborg.
706. **Kjeldsen, Marius and Simonsen, W. R.** *Industrialised building in Denmark.* Copenhagen: Printed by Skandinavisk Bogtryk, 1965. 128 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 31 cm.
Notes: Published on the occasion of the Third CIB Congress 1965 in collaboration with 'Byggeindustrien' and with financial aid from A. Jespersen & Son's Foundation.
707. **Klat, Marek.** *Gdansk : złota księga skarbów kultury.* Gdansk: Przekaz, 1990. 103 p. : col. ill.
708. **Klein, Jack.** *The row house, its place in the urban community : La maison en bande, sa place dans la collectivité urbaine.* Ottawa : Canadian Housing Design Council: 1971. 28 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *La maison en bande, sa place dans la collectivité urbaine.*

709. **Kleineisel, János.** *Házak, városok, társadalmak.* Budapest: Gondolat, 1981. 263 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
710. **Klima, George J.** *The Barabaig : East African cattle-herders.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. xii, 114 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 114.
711. **Knapp, Ronald G.** *The Chinese house : craft, symbol, and the folk tradition.* Hong Kong, New York: Oxford University Press, 1990. viii, 87 p., 16 p. of plates : ill. (some col.), map ; 20 cm. (*Images of Asia*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 84-85, and index.
712. **Koch, Carl and Lewis, Andy.** *At home with tomorrow.* New York: Rinehart, 1958. 208 p. : ill.
713. **Koch, H. W.** *Medieval warfare.* London: Bison Books, 1978. 256 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
714. **Koerte, Arnold.** *Toward the design of shelter forms in the North.* Winnipeg: Center for Settlement Studies, University of Manitoba, 1974. v. : ill. (*Series 2, Research report, no. 20*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: Phase 1. *Native shelter forms.*
715. **Kollek, Teddy and Pearlman, Moshe.** *Pilgrims to the Holy Land : the story of pilgrimage through the ages.* 1st U.S. ed. New York: Harper and Row, 1970. 204 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
716. **Koot, Ton and Rotgans, Frits J.** *Amsterdam.* Ahrbeck/Hanover: Knorr & Hirth, 1972. 137 p., 48 p. of plates : col. ill., map ; 18 cm. (*Little art book*).
717. **Kormondy, Edward John.** *Readings in ecology.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965. xiv, 219 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Prentice-Hall biological science series*).
718. **Korn, Arthur.** *History builds the town.* London: Lund, Humphries, 1953. xi, 110 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 103-104.
719. **Korompay, György.** *Veszprém. 2. átdolg., bőv. kiad ed.* Budapest: Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1957. 273 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm. (*Városképek, muemlékek*).
Notes: Summary in French.
Includes bibliography.
720. **Korompay, Katalin.** *The Endangered heritage of Romanian settlements.* Budapest: s.n., 1988. 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Published by the planning institutes established by the Hungarian Ministry of Building and Urban Development
Added Title: *Patrimoine menacé des agglomérations de Roumanie.*
721. **Korte, Josef Wilhelm.** *Stadtverkehr: gestern, heute und morgen: Stadtverkehr : gestern, heute und morgen.* Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1959. 240 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Essen, March 29-30, 1957
Includes bibliographical references.

722. **Kostof, Spiro.** *The city shaped : urban patterns and meanings through history.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1991. 352 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 26 cm.
Notes: A Bulfinch Press book
Includes bibliographical references p. 341-342, and index.
723. —. *A history of architecture : settings and rituals.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1985. 788 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
724. **Kouwenhoven, John Atlee.** *Adventures of America 1857-1900 : a pictorial record from Harper's weekly.* 1st ed. New York: Harper, 1938. 256 p. : ill.
Notes: Facsimiles on lining-paper.
Includes index.
725. **Kramer, Jack.** *Your city garden : planning and plants.* New York: Scribner, 1972. 120 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
726. **Kretzschmar, Frank Joachim and Wirtler, Ulrike.** *Das Bürgerhaus in Konstanz, Meersburg und Überlingen.* Tübingen: E. Wasmuth, 1977. 141 p., 36 leaves of plates : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Das Deutsche Bürgerhaus*, 25).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 141, and index.
727. **Krohn, Roger G.; Fleming, Berkeley, and Manzer, Marilyn.** *The other economy : the internal logic of local rental housing.* Toronto: P. Martin Associates, 1977. x, 173 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Canadian experience series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p.156-160.
728. **Kroll, Lucien.** *Bio, psycho, socio.* Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996. v. 1 : ill. (some col.), maps ; 24 cm. (*Collection Habitat et sociétés*).
Notes: Contents: 1. *Eco : écologies urbaines*
729. **Krämer, Karl H.** *Einfamilienhäuser in der Gruppe : One family houses in groups. Eine Beispielsammlung. A collection of examples.* Stuttgart: Krämer, 1966. 143 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 143
Added Title: *One family houses in groups.*
730. **Kröger, Theodor.** *Brest-Litowsk : Beginn und Folgen des bolschewistischen Westbetrugs.* Berlin: Ullstein, 1937. 322, 1 p., 1 leaf : 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 321-[323].
731. **Kubinszky, Mihály.** *Györgyi Dénes.* Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1974. 35 p., 50 p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Architektúra (Budapest, Hungary)*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 27-31.
732. **Kultermann, Udo.** *Der Schlüssel zur Architektur von heute.* 1st ed. Wien: Econ-Verlag, 1963. 292 p. : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 257-281.
733. **Kummer, Hans.** *Primate societies : group techniques of ecological adaptation.* Chicago: Aldine Atherton, 1971. 160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Worlds of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 155-158.

734. **Kunstler, James Howard.** *The geography of nowhere : the rise and decline of America's man-made landscape.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1993. 303 p. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. [281]-284, and index.
735. **Kuper, Hilda.** *The Swazi: a South African Kingdom.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. vi, 87 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
736. **Kuran, Aptullah.** *Sinan : the grand old master of Ottoman architecture.* Washington, D.C, Istanbul: Institute of Turkish Studies. Ada Press , 1987. 320 p. : ill., map ; 32 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 304-313, and index.
737. **Kurtz, Stephen A.** *Wasteland : building the American dream.* New York: Praeger, 1973. 125 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
738. **Kärholm, Marianne.** *Technical research based on consumers' needs, demands and wishes.* Rev. of Boendeforskning ed. Stockholm: 1972. 99 p. ; 25 cm.
739. **Kärholm, Marianne.** *Technical research based on consumers' needs, demands and wishes : Food, clothing, housing, recreation.* Revised of Konsumentteknikk by Marianne Kärholm, and others ed. Stockholm: Styrelsen för teknisk utveckling, Allmänna förlaget, 1972. 197 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
740. **Kós, Károly.** *Tájak, falvak, hagyományok.* Bukarest: Kriterion Könyvkiado, 1976. 385 p., 19 leaves of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
741. **Kós, Károly and Balassa, M. Iván.** *Erdély népi építészet.* Budapest: Kelenföld Kiado, 1989. 335 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 331-335.
742. **Kós, Károly; Szentimrei, Judit, and Nagy, Jenő.** *Kászoni székely népművészet.* Bukarest: "Kriterion," 1972. 272 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
743. **Kós, Károly and Székely, András.** *Kós Károly : reprodukciók.* Budapest: Corvina, 1979. 1 portfolio. 12 p., 11 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 42 cm.
Notes: Text in English, French, German and Hungarian
Bibliography: p. 11.
744. **Kós, Károly; Tordai, Zádor, and Sas, Péter.** *Kós Károly képeskönyv.* Budapest: Múzsák Közművelődési Kiadó, 1985. 168 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
745. **König, René.** *Soziologische Orientierungen.* Köln: Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1965. 574 p. : 21 cm.
746. **Küenzlen, Martin.** *Playing urban games : the systems approach to planning.* Boston: i Press; distributed by G. Braziller, New York, 1972. 119 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
747. **Kühn, Fritz.** *Stufen.* Berlin: Henschelverlag, 1964. 154 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

748. **Laing, R. D.** *The politics of the family.* Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corp, 1969. 49 p. : 21 cm. (*CBC Massey lectures*, 8th ser).
Notes: Text of 5 broadcasts heard during Nov. and Dec. 1968
Includes bibliographical references.
749. **Lampl, Paul.** *Cities and planning in the ancient Near East.* New York: Braziller, 1968. 128 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 121-123.
750. **Lancaster, Osbert.** *A cartoon history of architecture.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1964. xxi, 199 p. : ill.
751. **Landau, Royston.** *New directions in British architecture.* New York: G. Braziller, 1968. 127 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm. (*New directions in architecture*).
Notes: Bibliographical references included in Notes, p. 117-120.
752. **Landsberg, Helmut Erich.** *Weather and health : an introduction to biometeorology.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1969. x, 148 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. (*Science study series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 141.
753. **Lang, Leoni.** *Urbane Utopien der Gegenwart : Analyse ihrer formalen u. sozialen Zielsetzungen.* Stuttgart, Bern: Krämer in Komm., 1972. 133 p. : 14 ill. ; 21 cm. (*IGMA Dissertationen*, 1).
Notes: Originally presented as the author's thesis, Stuttgart
Bibliography: p. 121-127.
754. **Lang, Michael H.** *Designing Utopia : John Ruskin's urban vision for Britain and America.* Montréal, New York: Black Rose Books, 1999. xv, 215 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 194-206, and index.
755. **Lang, Peter and Miller, Tam.** *Suburban discipline.* 1st ed. New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 1997. 141 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. (*StoreFront books*, 2).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
756. **Langberg, Harald.** *Arkitekturens oprindelse og andre perspektiver.* 1st ed. København: S. Hasselbalch, 1963. 175 p. ; ill., ports. ; 19 cm.
757. —. *Københavns gamle bydel.* København: Foreningen til gamle bygningers bevaring. V. Prior, 1948. 41 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm. (*Foreningen til gamle bygningers bevaring, Copenhagen: Meddelelser*, 6, række 1)
758. **Langdon, Philip.** *American houses.* New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang. Distributed by Workman Pub, 1987. 255 p. : col. ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 248, and index.
759. *Langenscheidt's universal dictionary, English-Italian, Italian-English, Langenscheidt dizionario universale, ingles-italiano, italiano-inglese.* Berlin, Germany: Langenscheidt, 1962. 384 p. : 11 cm.
760. **Langer, Harald.** *Planen und Gestalten, eine Entwurfslehre.* Erlangen-Zürich: Verlag für Architektur, 1952. 213 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
761. **Langkilde, Eywin.** *Nye danske haver : Modern Danish gardens.* København: Høst, 1956. 143 p. : ill. ; 19 x 20 cm.
Notes: Preface and summaries in English

762. **Langkilde, Hans Erling.** *Arkitekten Kay Fisker.* København: Arkitektens forlag, 1960. 1 v.
Notes: Text in Danish, with English summary.
763. **Lari, Yasmeen.** *Traditional architecture of Thatta.* Karachi: Heritage Foundation, 1989. ix, 166 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
764. **Larkin, David and Kaye, M. M.** *The far pavilions picture book.* Bearsville, New York: Peacock Press, 1979.
[120] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: An evocation of the visual aspects of M. M. Kaye's novel *The Far Pavilions*.
765. **Larue, Monique and Chassay, Jean-François.** *Promenades littéraires dans Montréal.* Montréal: Éditions Québec/Amérique, 1989. 274 p. : ill. ; 22 x 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
766. **Lassen, Erik.** *Huse i Danmark : en sammenhaengende beskrivelse til et udvalg af hustyper og bygningsanlaeg fra stenalderen til vore dage.* København: A.F. Høst, 1942. 147 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
767. **Latham, Ian.** *Joseph Maria Olbrich.* London: Academy Editions, 1980. 156 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 151, and index.
768. **Latta, J. K.** *Walls, windows and roofs for the Canadian climate : a summary of the current basis for selection and design.* Ottawa: National Research Council, Canada, Division of Building Research, 1973. v, 87 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Special technical publication. National Research Council Canada. Division of Building Research, no. 1*).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
769. **Laubin, Reginald and Laubin, Gladys.** *The Indian tipi : its history, construction, and use.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1971. 270 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
770. **Launay, Oliver.** *The civilization of the Celts.* Geneva: Freni, 1978. 268 p. : plates ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *La civilisation des Celtes*.
771. **Laurie, Michael.** *An introduction to landscape architecture.* New York: American Elsevier Pub., 1975. ix, 214 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 203-206, and index.
772. **Lavedan, Pierre.** *French architecture.* London: Penguin, 1956. 304 p., 64 p. of plates : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Translation of *L'architecture française*
Includes index.
773. **Laver, James and Probert, Christina.** *Costume and fashion : a concise history.* New ed. London: Thames and Hudson, 1982. 288 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm. (*World of art*).
Notes: Rev. ed. of: *A concise history of costume.* 1969.
Bibliography: p. 277, and index.
774. **Lavoie, Claude.** *Initiation à l'urbanisme : gestion municipale.* Montréal: G. Le Pape, 1978. 150 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
775. **Lawick, Hugo van.** *Solo; the story of an African wild dog puppy and her pack.* London: Collins, 1973. 159 p. : ill. ; 2 cm.

776. **Le Corbusier.** *The city of to-morrow and its planning.* 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1971. xv, 301 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Facsimile edition.
777. —. *Le Corbusier talks with students from the schools of architecture.* New York: Orion Press, 1961. 83 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: First published in France under the title *Entretien* by Ed. Denoël, 1943
Includes bibliographic references.
778. —. *Creation is a patient search.* New York: Praeger, 1960. 308, 4 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 310-311.
779. **Le Corbusier.** *The modulator : a harmonious measure to the human scale universally applicable to architecture and mechanics.* London: Faber and Faber, 1961. 243 p. : ill., facs. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
780. —. *Oeuvre complete, 1952-1957 : Le Corbusier et son atelier rue de Sevres 35.* 2d ed. Zurich: W. Boesiger aux Editions Girsberger, 1958. 223 p. : ill. ; 24 x 29 cm.
Notes: French, English, German.
Forms the sixth volume of *Oeuvres completes / Le Corbusier et Pierre Jeanneret.*
Added Title: *Corbusier et son atelier rue de Sevres 35.*
781. —. *When the cathedrals were white.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964. xxii, 217 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Translated from the French: *Quand les cathédrales étaient blanches*, by Francis E. Hyslop.
782. **Le Corbusier and Entwistle, Clive.** *Concerning town planning.* London: Architectural Press, 1947. 127 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
783. **Le Corbusier and Giraudoux, Jean.** *La charte d'Athenes : avec un discours liminaire de Jean Giraudoux.* Paris: Editions de Minuit, 1957. 1 v. : ill. ; 21 cm.
784. **Le Corbusier; Jeanneret, Pierre; Boesiger, Willy; Stonorov, Oscar, and Bill, Max.** *Le Corbusier et Pierre Jeanneret : oeuvre complete.* 4th ed. Zurich: Editions d'architecture Erlenbach, 1946. 8 v. : ill. (some col.), diags., facs., plans, ports. ; 24 x 29 cm.
Notes:
Contents: v. 1. 1910-1929; v. 2. 1929-1934; v. 3. 1934-1938; v. 4. 1938-1946; v. 5. 1946-1952; v. 6. 1952-1957; v. 7. 1957-1965; v. 8. *Last works.*
785. **Le Pape, Georges.** *Land use and development : développement et aménagement du territoire.* Montreal: Federal Publications Service, 1976. xxxiii, 454 p. in various pagings : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.), plans.
Notes: Text in English and French
Added Title: *Développement et aménagement du territoire.*
786. **Leacroft, Helen and Leacroft, Richard.** *Churches and cathedrals : their building and use.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1957. 31 p. : ill. ; 18 x 22 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
787. —. *Historic houses of Great Britain.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1962. 30 p. : ill. ; 18 x 23 cm.

788. **Leakey, Richard E and Lewin, Roger.** *Origins : what new discoveries reveal about the emergence of our species and its possible future.* New York: Dutton, 1977. 264 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p.257, and index.
789. **Leaning, John.** *The revitalization of older residential districts.* Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1970. 94 p. : ill., maps (3 fold. in pocket) ; 24 cm.
Notes: A policy for individual, community and municipal action based on a study of the Glebe District of Ottawa.
A study carried out under Part V of the National Housing Act .
790. **Lee, Alfred McClung.** *Principles of sociology.* 2d rev. ed. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1955. 356 p. ; 21 cm. (*College outline series*, COS 26).
Notes: Published in 1946 under title: *New outline of the principles of sociology.*
791. —. *Readings in sociology.* New York: Barnes & Noble, 1951. 439 p. (*College outline series*).
792. **Lee, Chien Lang.** *Jin men min ju jian zhu : A survey of Kinmen traditional architecture.* 1st ed. 1978. viii, 127 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: English and Chinese.
Bibliography: p. 126.
Added Title: *Survey of Kinmen traditional architecture.*
793. **Lefebvre, Henri.** *Le Droit a la ville.* Paris: Anthropos, 1968. v.1-2 : 21 cm. (*Société et urbanisme*).
Notes:
Contents: 1. *Le droit a la ville*; 2. *Espace et politique.*
794. **Lefebvre, Marcel.** *(Nouveau) dictionnaire du bâtiment : Building terms dictionary (new).* Montreal: Leméac, 1971. 411, 46 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: 1st ed. published under title: *Dictionnaire du bâtiment.*
Added Title: *Building terms dictionary (new).*
795. **Lefolli, Kenneth.** *The St. Lawrence Valley.* Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada , 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153-155.
796. **Legget, Robert Ferguson; Dickens, H. B.** *Building in northern Canada.* Ottawa: National Research Council, Division of Building Research, 1959. 41, 7 p. : ill., map. (*NRC: Technical paper of the Division of Building Research*, no. 5108 no. 62).
Notes: Bibliography.
797. **Lehr, Paul E.** *Weather: air masses, clouds, rainfall, storms, weather maps, climate.* New York: Golden Press, 1957. 160 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. (*A Golden nature guide*).
798. **Leonard, Jonathan Norton.** *The first farmers.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973. 160 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 157.
799. **Leroux, Robert.** *Écologie humaine, science de l'habitat : connaissances théoriques et pratiques sur l'habitat indispensables aux professionnels du bâtiment ainsi qu'aux profanes.* Paris: Éditions Eyrolles, 1963. 318 p. : ill. (*Collection de l'Institut technique du bâtiment et des travaux publics*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 309-312.

800. **Lessa, William Armand.** *Ulithi : a Micronesian design for living.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. x, 118 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 117-118.
801. **Lessard, Michel and Marquis, Huguette.** *Encyclopédie de la maison québécoise : 3 siècles d'habitations.* Montréal: Éditions de l'homme : distributeur exclusif, Agence de distribution populaire, 1972. 727 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Encyclopédie de l'homme*, 4).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 713-724, and index.
802. **Lethaby, W. R.** *Form in civilization : collected papers on art and labour.* 2nd ed. London, New York: Oxford University Press, 1957. 196 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
803. **Levin, Melvin R.** *Innovations in housing rehabilitation.* Boston: Boston University, Urban Institute, 1969. 144 p. : 23 cm.
Notes: The Institute on Innovative Technology in Housing Rehabilitation held at Boston University on January 23-25, 1969.
Added Title: *Housing rehabilitation.*
804. **Lewis, Bernard.** *The Arabs in history.* 4th ed. London: Hutchinson, 1966. 200 p. : maps. (*Hutchinson University Library*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 184-191.
805. —. *The Arabs in history.* 4th rev. ed. Harper & Row, 1966. 200 p. (*Harper torchbooks*).
806. **Lewis, David Neville.** *The growth of cities.* New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 256 p. : ill. ; 19 x 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
807. —. *The pedestrian in the city.* London: Elek Books, 1965. 299 p. : ill., plans ; 19 x 26 cm. (*Architects' year book*, 11).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
808. **Lewis, Harold Mac Lean and Lewis, Nelson Peter.** *Planning the modern city.* New York: J. Wiley, 1949. 2 v. : ill., maps.
Notes: Based on *The planning of the modern city*, by N.P. Lewis, first pub. in 1916.
Includes selected references.
809. **Links, J. G.** *Townscape painting and drawing.* New York: Harper & Row, 1972. xviii, 261 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
810. **Linteau, Paul André.** *Histoire de Montréal depuis la Confédération.* Montréal: Boréal, 1992. 613 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 561-592, and index.
811. **Lips, Julius.** *The Origin of things : authorized abridgement.* New York: Fawcett, 1956. 240 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: A Premier book.
812. **Lipson, Charles.** *Wear considerations in design.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967. viii, 145 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Prentice-Hall series in engineering design*).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.

813. **Lissitzky, El.** *Russia: an architecture for world revolution.* London: Lund Humphries, 1970. 239 p. : ill., plans, port ; 21 cm.
Notes: Rev. translation of *Russland; die Rekonstruktion der Architektur in der Sowjetunion*.
814. **Liu, Dunzhen and Métailie, Georges.** *La maison chinoise.* Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1980. 233 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. (*Collection Architectures Berger-Levrault*).
Notes: Translation of: *Chung-kuo chu chai kai shuo*
Bibliography: architecture et habitation.
Bibliography: works cited by the author.
815. **Liu, Heung Shing.** *China after Mao : "seek truth from facts".* Harmondsworth; Middlesex; New York: Penguin Books, 1983. 176 p. : chiefly ill. ; 21 x 27 cm.
816. **Livingston, John A.** *Canada.* Toronto: Natural Science of Canada, 1970. 160 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 144-147, and indexes.
817. **Loftie, W. J. William John.** *The cathedral churches of England and Wales : their history, architecture and monuments.* London: E. Stanford, 1892. viii, 263 p., 29 leaves of plates (some folded); 29 plans ; 17cm.
818. **London County Council.** *Administrative County of London development plan: first review 1960 : County planning report.* London: 1960. 2 v. : illus., maps (part fold., part col.), plans (part col.) ; 20 x 26 cm. (v.2: 34cm.). (*London County Council: Publication*, no. 4065-4066).
Notes: Vol. 2: Statistics.
Added Title: *County planning report*.
819. **London County Council.** *The planning of a new town : data and design based on a study for a new town of 100,000 at Hook, Hampshire.* London: 1961. 182 p.: ill., maps, plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography
820. **London County Council and Greater London Council.** *Home sweet home : housing designed by the London County Council and Greater London Council Architects, 1888-1975.* London: Academy Editions, 1976. 111 p. : ill., map, plans ; 29 cm. (*London architectural monographs*).
Notes: Est basé sur l'exposition GLC's *Home Sweet Home*, tenue a l'ICA Gallery a Nash House, 1973.
821. **London County Council. Housing Committee.** *Housing : a survey of the post war housing work of the London County Council, 1945-1949.* London: London County Council, 1949. 79 p. : ill., plans (part col.).
Notes: Text by Walter Segal.
Cover title: *A survey of the post-war housing of the London County Council, 1945-1949.*
822. **Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.** *A cyclopaedia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant.* New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xxxii, 2, 546 p., 12 leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Limited ed. of 500 copies.
Includes bibliographical references p. xv-xxii.
823. **Longley, Richmond Wilberforce.** *The climate of Montreal.* Toronto: Meteorological Division, Air Services Branch, Dept. of Transport, 1954. 46p.
824. **Lorenz, Konrad.** *On aggression.* London: Methuen, 1966. xiii, 273 p. : ill.
Notes: Translation of *Das sogenannte Böse*.

825. **Lorimer, James.** *The developers.* Toronto: J. Lorimer, 1978. xi, 307 p. : 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
826. **Lorimer, James and Ross, Evelyn.** *The City book : the politics and planning of Canada's cities.* Toronto: J. Lorimer, 1976. 223 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: Contains a selection of articles which originally appeared in *City magazine*
Bibliography: p. 220-222.
827. —. *The Second city book : studies of urban and suburban Canada.* Toronto: J. Lorimer, 1977. 180 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
828. **Louis, André.** *Tunisie du sud : ksars et villages de crêtes.* Paris: Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1975. 370 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Label on flyleaf: Distributed in the U.S.A. by S.M.P.F. Corp., New York.
Bibliography: p. 343-347, and index.
829. **Louis, Frédéric and Kaplan, Barry.** *In quest of the Bible : archeology and the Scriptures.* Geneva: Freni, 1978. 283 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: Translation of: *A la recherche de la Bible*
Bibliography: p. [279]-280
Added Title: *Archeology and the Scriptures.*
830. **Lowe, Jeanne R.** *Cities in a race with time : progress and poverty in America's renewing cities.* New York: Vintage Books, 1968. 599 p. (*Vintage giant*, 469).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 579-589.
831. **Lowry, Ritchie P. and Rankin, Robert P.** *Sociology: the science of society.* New York: Scribner, 1968. xxviii, 622 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
832. **Lukacs, John.** *Budapest 1900 : a város és kultúrája.* Budapest: Európa Könyvkiadó, 1991. 253 p., 32 p. of plates : ill., map ; 20 cm.
Notes: Map on back endpaper
A fordítás a következő kiadás alapján készült: John Lukacs. *Budapest 1900, A historical portrait of a city and its culture*, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, New York, 1988.
Includes bibliographical references p. 243-249.
833. —. *The end of the twentieth century and the end of the modern age.* New York: Ticknor & Fields, 1993. 291 p. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
834. **Lund, Nils-Ole.** *Nordisk arkitektur.* Copenhagen: Arkitektens forlag, 1991. 232 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
835. **Lutyens, Robert.** *Six great architects : Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir John Vanbrugh, the Adam Brothers, John Nash, Sir Edwin Lutyens.* London: H. Hamilton, 1959. 190 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.

836. **Lyle, David.** *The book of masonry stoves : rediscovering an old way of warming.* Andover, Mass: Brick House Pub. Co, 1984. 192 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 179-185, and index.
837. **Lyman, V. F.** *A survey of residential post-and-beam construction in Greater Vancouver, 1957-1958.* Ottawa: National Research Council, Canada, Division of Building Research, 1959. 27, 14 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. (NRC Series: *Technical paper of the Division of Building Research*, no. 5219. no. 70).
Notes: Bibliography: leaf 27.
838. **Lynch, Kevin.** *The image of the city.* Cambridge Mass.: Technology Press, 1960. 194 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography
Publication of the Joint Center for Urban Studies.
839. —. *Site planning.* 2d ed. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1971. 384 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
840. **Lynes, Russell.** *Life in the slow lane : observations on art, architecture, manners, and other such spectator sports.* 1st ed. New York, NY: Cornelia & Michael Bessie Books, 1991. xii, 254 p. : 25 cm.
841. —. *The tastemakers.* New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1954. 362 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
842. **Macaulay, David.** *Cathedral.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 77 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Caldecott honor book.
843. —. *City : a story of Roman planning and construction.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 112 p. : ill. ; 32 cm.
844. **MacDonald, Malcolm.** *Borneo people.* Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1956. 424 p., 33 p. of plates : ill., ports.
845. **Macintosh, Duncan.** *The modern courtyard house : a history.* 1st ed. London: Lund Humphries for the Architectural Association, 1973. 55 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm. (*Paper. Architectural Association*, no. 9).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
846. **MacLennan, Ian.** *The architecture of urban and suburban development.* Ottawa: The Council, 1964. 23 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Canadian Housing Design Council lecture*, 1964).
Notes: Cover title.
French text, with title, *L'architecture des ensembles urbains et de banlieu.*
Added Title: *Architecture des ensembles urbains et de banlieu.*
847. **MacNeill, J. W.** *Environmental management.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1971. xiv, 191 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Constitutional studies*).
Notes: Part of illustrative matter in pocket.
Includes bibliographical references.
848. **MacQuitty, William.** *Tutankhamun, the last journey.* Book club ed. New York, N.Y: Distributed by Crown Publishers, 1978. 64 p. : col. ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Edition statement from dust jacket.
A Quartet book.
Bibliography: p. 64.

849. **Maeder, Herbert and Niggli, Ida.** *Schweizer Bauernhäuser : Swiss cottages.* Teufen, Switzerland: A. Niggli, 1959. 111 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Text and captions in German and English.
Added Title: *Swiss cottages.*
850. **Magendie, François.** *Pointe-a-Callière, musée d'archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal.* Montréal: Musée, 1994. 115 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
851. **Magnago Lampugnani, Vittorio.** *The Thames and Hudson encyclopaedia of 20th century architecture.* Expanded and completely rev. English-language ed. London: Thames and Hudson, 1986. 384 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Translated and adopted from the revised German ed. : *Hatje Lexikon der Architektur des 20. Jahrhunderts.*
Added Title: *Encyclopaedia of 20th century architecture.*
Added Title: *Encyclopedia of 20th century architecture.*
Added Title: *Encyclopaedia of twentieth century architecture.*
Added Title: *Encyclopedia of twentieth century architecture.*
852. **Magnago Lampugnani, Vittorio; Bergdoll, Barry; Hatje, Gerd, and Pehnt, Wolfgang.** *Hatje-Lexikon der Architektur des 20. Jahrhunderts: Encyclopedia of 20th-century architecture.* New York: N.N. Abrams, 1986. 384 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Hatje-Lexikon der Architektur des 20. Jahrhunderts.*
Originally published in 1964 as *Encyclopedia of modern architecture.* Translated and adapted from *Knaurs Lexikon der modernen / Architektur*, edited by [Gerd Hatje and] Wolfgang Pehnt.
Completely revised and enlarged edition.
Published in Great Britain under the title: *The Thames and Hudson encyclopedia of 20th-century architecture.*
Includes bibliographies and index.
Added Title: *Encyclopedia of twentieth-century architecture.*
853. **Magyar, Peter.** *Construction meditative : the State Office Building, Montgomery, Alabama : architects, Chambless and Associates, P.C. and Blondheim & Mixon, Inc., Montgomery/Eufaula, Alabama, with design consultant Peter Magyar, Spaceprint, Inc. : a graphic journal of the image controlled idea development.* Auburn, AL: School of Architecture, Auburn University, 1988. 64 p. : chiefly ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 64.
Added Title: *State Office Building, Montgomery, Alabama.*
854. *A Magyar történelem táblázatokon és tér kepeken.* Budapest: Panoráma, 1990. [30] p. : ill., coats of arms, gene. tables, maps ; 12 x 20 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
855. **Mao, Zedong.** *Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung.* 2d ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1967. iii, 311 p. : port. ; 14 cm.
856. **Maraini, Fosco.** *Meeting with Japan.* New York: Viking Press, 1959. 467 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Ore giapponesi.*
857. **Marc, Olivier.** *Psychology of the house.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1977. 144 p. : ill.
Notes: Traduction de *Psychanalyse de la maison.*
Bibliography: p. 138, and index.

858. **Marchiori, Giuseppe.** *Delacroix: the life and work of the artist.* London: Thames & Hudson, 1969. 39 p. 79 plates : ill. (chiefly col.) ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 25-29.
859. **Marcus, Clare Cooper and Sarkissian, Wendy.** *Housing as if people mattered : site design guidelines for medium-density family housing.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986. xii, 324 p. : ill. ; 19 x 26 cm. (*California series in urban development*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 305-322, and index.
860. **Margenau, Henry and Bergamini, David.** *The scientist.* New York: Time, inc, 1964. 199 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 29 cm. (*Life science library*).
861. **Mark, Robert.** *Experiments in Gothic structure.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1982. x, 135 p., 4 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
862. —. *Light, wind, and structure : the mystery of the master builders.* McGraw-Hill ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1990. xvii, 209 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm. (*New liberal arts series*).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. [183]-200, and index.
863. *Maroc : guide de tourisme.* 3e ed. Paris: Pneu Michelin, 1978. 165 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Cover title
Bibliography: p. 162, and index.
864. **Marshall, John Stewart.** *Why the weather : six radio lectures given on CBC University of the air.* Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corp, 1964. 74 p.
865. **Martin, George C. and Turner, Edward.** *Environmental studies.* Leicester: Blond Educational, 1972. 228 p. : ill., forms, maps, plans. (*Blond's teachers' handbooks*).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
866. **Martindale, David.** *Earth shelters.* 1st ed. New York: Dutton, 1981. vii, 148, 8 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 135-143, and index.
867. **Marton, Paolo and Lauritzen, Peter.** *Rome, mirror of the centuries.* Udine, Italy: Magrus Edizione Spa, 1983. 215 p. : col. ill. ; 23 x 34 cm.
868. **Maslow, Abraham H.** *Motivation and personality.* 2d ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. xxx, 369 p. : 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 329-353.
869. **Masmoudi, Mohamed.** *Tunis : la ville et les monuments.* Tunis: Cérès Productions, 1980. 167 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
870. **Massa, Aldo.** *The world of Pompeii.* Geneve: Minerva, 1972. 143 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 25 cm.
871. **Massdesign Architects and Planners Inc.** *Solar heated houses for New England and other north temperate climates ; prepared for the AIA Research Corporation.* 3d ed. Cambridge, Mass: Massdesign, 1975. 68 p. : ill., diags.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 68.

872. **Massey, James C. and Maxwell, Shirley.** *House styles in America : the Old-house journal guide to the architecture of American homes.* New York, N.Y: Penguin Studio, 1996. vii, 262 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
873. **Mathaf al-Misri; Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane; Saint-Michel, Françoise; Bantey, Bill, and Hayat al-Athar al-Misriyah.** *The great pharaoh Ramses II and his time : an exhibition of antiquities from the Egyptian Museum, Cairo, Palais de la Civilisation, Montréal, June 1-September 29, 1985.* Montréal: Ville de Montréal, 1985. ca. 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Organized by the city of Montreal in cooperation with the Egyptian Antiquities Organization, Cairo.
Issued also in French under title: *Le grand pharaon Ramses II et son temps.*
Includes bibliographical references.
874. **Mattern, Hermann.** *Gras darf nicht mehr wachsen : 12 Kapitel über den Verbrauch der Landschaft.* Berlin: Ullstein, 1964. 181 p. : ill. (*Bauwelt Fundamente*, 13).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 170-173.
875. **Matthiae, Andreas.** *Siebenbürgen.* Itzehoe/Holstein: Deutscher Buchverlag, 1967. 125 p., 5 leaves of plates : ill. ; 18 cm.
876. **Maxwell, Gavin.** *People of the reeds.* New York: Pyramid Books, 1971. 222 p. : ill.
Notes: Published in England under the title of *A reed shaken by the wind.*
Reprint of the 1957 ed.
877. **Mayer, Eugen.** *Das Bürgerhaus zwischen Ostalb und oberer Tauber.* Tübingen: Wasmuth, 1978. 254, 96 p. : numerous ill., map ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 251-253.
878. **Mayerovitch, Harry.** *How architecture speaks and fashions our lives.* Montréal: R. Davies, 1996. 190 p. : ill.
879. —. *Overstreet : an urban street development system.* Montreal: Harvest House, 1973. 104 p. : ill. ; 22 x 23 cm.
880. **Mays, John Bentley.** *Emerald city : Toronto visited.* Toronto: Viking, 1994. xxi, 355 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 347-355.
881. **Mazzurco, Philip.** *Bath design : concepts, ideas, and projects.* New York: Whitney Library of Design, 1986. 159 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: A Quarto book.
Includes index.
882. **McAlester, Virginia and McAlester, A. Lee.** *A field guide to American houses.* New York: Knopf, 1984. xv, 525 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 501-510, and index.
883. **McCamant, Kathryn and Durrett, Charles.** *Cohousing : a contemporary approach to housing ourselves.* 1st ed. Berkeley, Calif: Habitat Press, 1988. 208 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 206, and index.
884. **McCamant, Kathryn; Durrett, Charles, and Hertzman, Ellen.** *Cohousing : a contemporary approach to housing ourselves.* 2nd ed. Berkeley, Calif: Ten Speed Press, 1994. 288 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 286, and index.

885. **McCue, Gerald M.; Ewald, William R.** *Creating the human environment : a report of the American Institute of Architects.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1970. vii, 339 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: *Reconnaissance of the future (1920-1985-2000)*, by W. R. Ewald, Jr.; *The building industry: concepts of change*, by Midwest Research Institute; *Future of the profession*, by G. M. McCue.
886. **McDonough, Yona Zeldis.** *Frank Lloyd Wright.* New York: Chelsea House Publishers, 1992. 111 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm. (*The Chelsea House library of biography*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 107, and index.
Contents: *Earthquake!* — *Boyhood: Weymouth and Spring Green* — *Chicago: the city of wonders* — *Going solo: Oak Park and the Prairie Style* — *Taliesin: Wright's shining brow* — *Picking up the pieces* — *Troubled times* — *The tide turns again* — *A grand old ma*
887. **McEvedy, Colin.** *The Penguin atlas of ancient history.* Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1967. 96 p. : col. maps. ; 19 x 22 cm.
Notes: Includes indexes.
888. —. *The Penguin atlas of medieval history.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1961. 96 p. : maps (col.) ; 18x23 cm.
889. —. *The Penguin atlas of modern history (to 1815).* Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972. 97 p. : col. maps ; 19 x 22 cm.
890. **McGill University. Architectural Undergraduate Society**, editors. *The Fifth Column.* Montreal: Architectural Undergraduate Society of McGill University, Fall 1980.
Notes: Schoenauer Collection has v. 4 : no.3/4, 1984.
891. **McGill University. Committee on Physical Planning.** *A study of northern settlement.* Montreal: The University, 1957. 32 leaves.
Notes: Settlements examined: Churchill, Fort Smith, Pine Point, and Knob Lake.
892. **McGill University. Graduates' Society.** *Directory of graduates 1890-1965.* 4th, cumulated ed. Montreal: 1966. 759 p.
Notes: Only graduates living at the time of publication included.
893. **McGill University. School of Architecture.** *Housing and community planning : a series of lectures delivered at McGill university, November 2, 1943-March 21, 1944...planned by the School of architecture and the Committee on extension lectures with the cooperation of the government of the province of Quebec.* Montreal: McGill University, 1944. 210 p. : ill. (*McGill monograph series*, 4).
Notes:
Contents: *The economic background of housing and community planning in post-war Canada*, by F.C. James; *Private and government planning*, by Jacob Baker; *Land policy*, by William MacRossie; *The growth of physical planning*, by John Bland; *Regional planning*, by John Bland; *Community street systems*, by R. de L. French; *Traffic, transportation and terminal facilities*, by D.E. Blair; *Planning public services*, by Aimé Cousineau; *The planning of public housing*, by W. J. Vinton; *Financial planning at the community level*, by B.H. Higgins; *Measurement of housing needs, supply and post-war requirements*, by O.J. Firestone; *Government planning in Canada*, by Leonard Marsh; *City planning and our North American social heritage*, by C.A. Dawson; *The problem of planning in Quebec*, by E.C. Hughes; *Planning for health and recreation*, by A.S. Lamb; *City planning and the law*, by Honoré Parent; *City owned land and the housing problem in Montreal*, by P.E. Nobbs; *National reconstruction program*, by Gray Turgeon.

894. **McGill University. School of Architecture.** *McGill Schools of Architecture and Urban Planning : prospectus.* Montréal: McGill Schools of Architecture and Urban Planning, 1987. 134 p. : ill.
Notes: Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references.
895. **McHale, John.** *The future of the future.* New York: G. Braziller, 1969. ix, 322 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 311-317.
896. **McHarg, Ian L.** *Design with nature.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Published for the American Museum of Natural History by the Natural History Press, 1969. viii, 197 p. : ill. (part col.), maps (part col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.
897. **McKay, Alexander Gordon.** *Houses, villas and palaces in the Roman world.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1975. 288 p., 24 leaves of plates : ill ; 24 cm. (*Aspects of Greek and Roman life*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 259-268, and index.
898. **McKenna, H. Dickson.** *A house in the city : a guide to buying and renovating old row houses.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1971. 159 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 158.
Added Title: *A guide to buying and renovating old row houses.*
899. **McNeill, William Hardy.** *Plagues and peoples.* New York: Anchor Books/Doubleday, 1998. 365 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: Garden City, N.Y. : Anchor Press, 1976.
900. **Mead, Margaret.** *People and places.* New York: Bantam Books, 1963. 217 p.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 205-213.
901. **Meier-Menzel, Hans Jürgen.** *Baudetails in Gärten und Anlagen.* München: Callwey, 1966. 119 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
902. **Melaragno, Michele G.** *Wind in architectural and environmental design.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1982. xvii, 684 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 589-677, and index.
903. **Mellaart, James.** *Earliest civilizations of the Near East.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965. 143 p. : ill. (part col.) maps ; 22 cm. (*Library of early civilizations*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 136-137.
904. **Mellin, Robert.** *A city of towns : alternatives for the planning and design of housing in St. John's, Newfoundland.* S.I.: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, External Research Program, 1995. 218 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 217-218.
905. **Mendoza de Riaño, Consuelo; Jaramillo Jiménez, Sylvia, and Aristizábal Alvarez, Emiro.** *Así es Medellín.* 1st ed. Bogotá: Ediciones Gamma. Somos Editores, 1992. 271 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: English translation of text on p. 246-271.
906. **Meyer-Bohe, Walter.** *Vorgefertigte Wohnhäuser : Prefabricated houses.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1959. 96 p. : ill.
Notes: In German; Summaries in English and French.
Includes bibliography.

907. **Meyer, Hannes and Schnaidt, Claude.** *Hannes Meyer: Bauten, Projekte und Schriften : Buildings, projects, and writings.* Stuttgart: G. Hatje, 1965. 59, 123 p. : ill., plans., ports.
Notes: German and English.
Bibliography: p. 114-119.
908. **Meyer, Hermann Julius.** *Meyers Konversations-Lexikon : eine Encyklopädie des allgemeinen Wissens.* 4. ganzlich umgearb. Aufl. ed. Leipzig ; Wien: Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1890. 17v. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 25cm.
Notes: Imprint appears on Bd. 1 as: *Bibliographisches Institut.*
Includes index.
909. **Meyer, John Robert; Kain, John F., and Wohl, Martin.** *The urban transportation problem.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1965. xix, 427 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm. (*Rand Corporation research study*).
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.
910. **Meyerson, Martin and Action, Inc.** *Face of the metropolis.* New York: Random House, 1963. 249 p. : ill., plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 239-240.
911. **Michaud, Josette and Desrosiers, Hugues** *Le Vieux-Montréal : les oeuvres du temps.* 2e ed. Montréal: Guérin littérature, 1991. viii, 101 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: Publ. en collab. avec: Ville de Montréal et Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère des affaires culturelles.
Reprend et complete une série de fascicules thématiques élaborés au début des années 1980.
Added Title: *Les oeuvres du temps* .
912. **Michelson, William M.** *Man and his urban environment : a sociological approach.* Reading, Mass: Addison-Wesley Pub. Co, 1970. xiii, 242 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Addison-Wesley series in urban studies*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 219-235.
913. *The Mid-Atlantic States.* National Geographic Society (U.S.); Cartographic Division; Peele, William T; Cook, David W, and National Geographic Magazine, cartographers. Washington, D.C: The Society; 1976.
1 map. col. ; 58 x 89 cm; Scale: 1:886,000 or 14 miles to the inch. (*Close-up, U.S.A.*)
Notes:
Folded title: *Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia.*
Albers conical equal-area projection, standard parallels 29 30 and 45 30.
Relief shown by shading and spot height.
Includes map of Downtown Washington, D.C.
Supplement to the *National Geographic* magazine, October, 1976, v. 150, no. 4.
Added Title: *Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia.*
Added Title: *Beckoning land beside bay and sea.*
914. **Middleton, John.** *The Lugbara of Uganda.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. x, 96 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm. (*Case studies in cultural anthropology*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 93-95.

915. **Miller, James Marshall.** *International Seminar on Urban Renewal: New life for cities around the world : international handbook on urban renewal.* New York: Books International, 1959. 233 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 20 x 30 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Hague, 1958.
A compilation of the proceedings, selected papers, reports, supplementary and graphic materials prepared or assembled in conjunction with the first *International Seminar on Urban Renewal*.
916. **Miller, Thomas H. and Brummitt, Wyatt.** *This is photography : its means and ends.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y: Garden City Pub., 1945. 260 p. : ill.
917. —. *This is photography : its means and ends.* Garden City, N.Y: Published by The Case-Hoyt Corporation for Garden City Books, 1952. 260 p. : ill.
918. **Mills, Edward David.** *Architects' detail sheets : 96 selected sheets, second series.* London: Published for the *Architect and Building News* by Iliffe, 1955. 228 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
919. —. *Architects' detail sheets : 96 selected sheets, third series.* New York: Published for the *Architect & Building News* in the U.S.A. by Philosophical Library, Inc, 1956. 232 p. : ill.
920. —. *The modern factory.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. London: Architectural Press, 1959. 215 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
921. **Mills, Theodore M.** *The sociology of small groups.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1967. viii, 136 p. ; 23 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
922. **Mohney, David and Easterling, Keller.** *Seaside : making a town in America.* New York, N.Y: Princeton Architectural Press, 1991. 267 p. : ill. (mostly col.).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 256-259.
923. **Moholy-Nagy, Sibyl.** *Native genius in anonymous architecture.* New York: Horizon Press, 1957. 223 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
924. **Moller, Clifford B.** *Architectural environment and our mental health.* New York: Horizon Press, 1968. 159 p. : 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 155-159.
925. **Monk, C. B. and Walker, Donald D.** *The contemporary bearing wall : structural design.* Washington, D.C: Structural Clay Products Insititute, 1964. 36 p. : ill., plans ; 22 x 28 cm.
(*American Institute of Architects: File*, no. 5-Q).
Notes: C.B. Monk ... primary author.
Includes bibliographical references p. 35-36.
Source: Gift of Donald D. Walker, Aug. 1989.
926. **Montagu, Ashley.** *The humanization of man.* New York: Grove Press, 1964. 319 p. : 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

927. **Montreal Museum of Fine Arts and Charney, Melvin.** *Montréal: plus or minus? : Montréal: plus ou moins?* Montreal: Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, 1972. 246 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Text in English and French.
Catalogue of an exhibition held June 11 to August 13, 1972.
Added Title: *Montréal: plus ou moins?*
928. **Montréal (Québec) . Service d'urbanisme.** *Toponymie*. 2d rev. and corr. ed. Montréal: Service d'urbanisme, 1966. 149, 2 p. : ill., map ; 22x28 cm. (*Bulletin d'information. Montréal, Québec. Service d'urbanisme*, no. 4).
Notes: Cover title.
Errata slip inserted. (Not in Rare Books dept. copy).
Text in French and English in parallel columns.
Première éd., 1961, sous le titre: *D'ou viennent nos noms de rues?*
Bibliography: p. 151.
929. **Moon, Barbara.** *The Canadian shield*. Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada Ltd, 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153-155.
930. **Moore, Ruble Yudell Architects & Planners.** *Moore Ruble Yudell : houses & housing*. Washington, D.C: American Institute of Architects Press, 1994. 192 p. : col. ill., plans ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 191).
Contents: *A higher sense of appropriateness and participation* / Oscar Riera Ojeda — *Dualities of habitation* / Charles Moore, John Ruble, Buzz Yudell — *Designing the act of dwelling* / Charles W. Moore — *Houses : shelter, dreams and community* / Buzz Yudell — *Housing connections : edge, axes and stories* / John Ruble.
931. **Moore, Wilbert Ellis.** *Social change*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1963. viii, 120 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
932. **Morgan, Lewis Henry.** *Houses and house-life of the American aborigines*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. xxxi, 319 p. : ill., plans ; 23 cm. (*Classics in anthropology*).
Notes: Originally published as volume 4 of *Contributions to North American ethnology 1881*.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
933. **Morris, Desmond.** *The human zoo*. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 256 p. : 23 cm.
934. —. *The naked ape : a zoologist's study of the human animal*. London: Cape, 1967. 252 p. : 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 247-252.
935. **Morris, William and Jackson, Holbrook.** *On art and socialism : essays and lectures*. London: J. Lehmann, 1947. 335 p. : 19 cm. (*The Chiltern library*, 3).
936. **Morse, Edward Sylvester.** *Japanese homes and their surroundings*. New York: Dover Publications, 1961. xxxv, 372 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: A Dover edition.
937. **Morton, Margaret.** *Fragile dwelling*. 1st ed. New York: Aperture, 2000. 127 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

938. **Muench, David and Pike, Donald G.** *Anasazi : ancient people of the rock*. 1st Harmony ed. New York: Harmony Books, 1986. 191 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: Palo Alto, Calif.: American West Pub. Co., c1974.
Includes index.
939. **Muir, Dalton.** *A most prudent ark*. Canada: Fisheries and Environment, 1977. 15 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Project of the New Alchemy Institute, P.E.I. Text by R. Dalton Muir.
940. **Mumford, Lewis.** *The brown decades : a study of the arts in America, 1865-1895*. 2d rev. ed. New York: Dover Publications, 1955. 266 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies and index.
941. —. *The city in history: its origins, its transformations, and its prospects*. 1st ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961. xi, 657 p. : plates, maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 579-634.
942. —. *The culture of cities*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and company, 1938. xii, 586 p., 17 leaves of plates : ill ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 497-552, and index.
943. —. *From the ground up : observations on contemporary architecture, housing, highway building, and civic design*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1956. 243 p. : 19 cm.
944. —. *The highway and the city : essays*. 1st ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963. 246 p. : 19 cm.
945. —. *Roots of contemporary American architecture : a series of thirty-seven essays dating from the mid-nineteenth century to the present*. New York: Reinhold, 1952. vii, 454 p. : 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
946. —. *Sticks and stones : a study of American architecture and civilization*. 2nd rev. ed. New York: Dover Publications, 1955. 238 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
947. —. *The story of Utopias*. New York: Viking Press, 1962. 315 p. : 20 cm.
Notes: With a new introduction by the author.
948. —. *The urban prospect : essays*. 1st ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1968. xx, 255 : p. 22 cm.
949. **Mumford, Lewis and Wojtowicz, Robert.** *Sidewalk critic : Lewis Mumford's writings on New York*. New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 1998. 279 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: A selection of essays from the New Yorker, published between 1931 and 1940.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
950. **Murray, Irena and Schoenauer, Norbert.** *John Bland at eighty : a tribute*. Montréal: Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art, School of Architecture, McGill University, 1991. 102 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
"Publications by John Bland": p. 92-102.

951. **Murray, James A.** *The architecture of housing : the 1962 Canadian Housing Design Council lecture given at the National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 29 November 1962.* Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1962? 21 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Canadian Housing Design Council lecture, 1962*).
952. **Murray, James A and Fliess, Henry.** *Family housing : a study of horizontal multiple housing techniques.* Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1970. 28 p. : ill., plans (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Previous ed. published under title: *New forms of family housing*.
953. **Murádin, Katalin B.** *Faragott koszószekek Erdélyben.* Budapest, Kolozsvár: METEM. Polis, 1994. 168 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*METEM-könyvek, 6*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 16-17, and index.
954. **Museum of Modern Art (New York, N. Y.) and Drexler, Arthur.** *The architecture of Japan.* New York: s.n, 1955. 286 p. : ill., map ; 27 cm.
Notes: Supplement: Japanese exhibition house.
955. **Muthesius, Stefan.** *The English terraced house.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1982. x, 278 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 264-271
Includes index.
956. **Myss, Walter.** *Lexikon der Siebenbürger Sachsen : Geschichte, Kultur, Zivilisation, Wssenschaften, Wirtschaft, Lebensraum Siebenbürgen (Transsilvanien).* Thaur bei Innsbruck: Wort und Welt, 1993. 624 p. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
957. **Métraux, Alfred.** *Easter Island.* Geneva: Ferni, 1978. 324 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Translated from the French by Michael Bullock.
This edition is reserved for Friends of History.
Bibliography: 321-324.
958. **Møller, Svend Erik.** *Enfamiliehuset af idag : ny samling.* København: Høst, 1955. 144 p. : ill., plans ; 19 x 20 cm.
Notes: Text also in English.
959. **Müller, Gerhard P and Westphalen, Joseph von.** *In den Tempeln der Badelust : Architekturen der Sinnlichkeit.* München: Bucher, 1986. 119 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 119.
960. **Münz, Ludwig and Künstler, Gustav.** *Adolf Loos, pioneer of modern architecture.* London: Thames & Hudson, 1966. 234 p. : ill., port., plans ; 24 cm.
961. **Nabokov, Peter and Easton, Robert.** *Native American architecture.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. 431 p. : ill (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 411-420, and index.
962. **Nagy, Margit B.** *Reneszánsz és barokk Erdélyben : m uvészettörténeti tanulmányok.* Bukarest: Kriterion Könyvkiadó, 1970. 356 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
963. —. *Várak, kastélyok, udvarházak ahogy a régiek látták.* Bukarest: Kriterion, 1973. 411 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

964. **Nakagawa, Tsuyoshi.** *India, centuries of youth.* Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1973. 142 p. : col. ill. ; 19 cm.
(*This beautiful world, Allied Publishers*, vol. 39).
965. **National Board of Fire Underwriters.** *Building code of the --: a code prescribing regulations governing the construction, alteration, equipment, use and occupancy, location and maintenance, moving and demolition of buildings and structures.* Golden anniversary ed. New York: The Board, 1955. 322, 53 p. : 23 cm.
Notes: Cover title : *National Building Code*.
Includes indexes.
Added Title: *National building code*.
966. **National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and Van Deusen, Robert A .** *1978 NCARB architectural registration handbook : architectural registration handbook for professional exam candidates.* Washington: NCARB, 1978. 298 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: On cover: A test guide for professional examination candidates : 1978 examination mission statement : 1977 examination subject, A judicial-heritage museum complex.
Includes bibliography.
Added Title: *NCARB architectural registration handbook*.
967. **National Film Board of Canada.** *Call them Canadians : a photographic point of view.* Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968. 245 p.: chiefly ports. ; 31 cm.
968. **National Film Board of Canada . Photo Library,** editors. *Canadian Picture Index : Répertoire De Photos.* Ottawa: National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
Notes: English title only, 1963.
969. **National Geographic Society (U.S.) and Stirling, Matthew Williams.** *National Geographic on Indians of the Americas : a color illustrated record.* Washington,D.C: The Society, 1955. 431 p. : ill. (some col.), diags.(some col.), maps ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
Added Title: *Indians of the Americas*.
970. **National Research Council Canada. Associate Committee on the National Building Code.** *Residential standards : Canada, 1975.* 3d ed. Ottawa: 1975. 190 p.
Notes: NRCC no. 13991.
971. —. *Residential standards, Canada, 1977.* 4th ed. Ottawa: NRCC, 1977. vii, 208 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: NRCC no. 15563.
Includes index.
972. —. *Residential standards, Canada, 1977.* Metric ed. Ottawa: NRCC, 1977. vii, 208 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes index
973. **National Research Council of Canada and Associate Committee on the National Building Code.** *Canadian code for residential construction (residential standards) 1970.* Ottawa: The Council, 1970. vi, 210 p.
Notes: NRCC no. 11562.
Includes all revisions and errata from Change series no. 1 and 2 to the National Building Code of Canada 1970, and replaces Residential standards, Canada, 1965.
Added Title: *Residential standards, Canada, 1965*.

974. **National Research Council (U.S.).** *Solar effects on building design : report of a program held as part of the BRI 1962 Spring Conferences.* Washington: Building Research Institute, 1963. iii, 174 p. : ill., diag. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Washington, D.C., Spring 1962.
Includes bibliographies.
975. **National Research Council (U.S.). Building Research Institute.** *Design for environment : floor, ceilings, and service systems in multi-story buildings; edited papers and discussions of a conference.* Washington: 1956. iv, 141 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*National Research Council (U.S.): Publication*, 441).
976. —. *Sandwich panel design criteria : a research correlation conference conducted by the Building Research Institute Division of Engineering and Industrial Research as one of the programs of the BRI Fall Conferences November 1959.* Washington: 1960. 209 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*National Research Council (U.S.): Publication*, no. 798).
977. **National Research Council (U.S.). Building Research Institute. Conferences.** Washington, D. C., Fall, 1959. *The design potential of metal curtain walls : proceedings of a program conducted as part of the 1959 fall Conferences of the Building Research Institute, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research.* Washington: National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960. viii, 84 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Publication National Research Council. U.S.*, 788).
978. **Nelson, George and Wright, Henry Niccolls.** *Tomorrow's house : a complete guide for the home-builder.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1946. 214 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
979. **Neufert, Ernst.** *Architects' data.* 2d (international) English ed. St. Albans, Eng., New York: Granada Pub. Halsted Press, 1980. xiv, 433 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Rev. translation of *Bau-Entwurfslehre*.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 413-428.
980. **Neufert, Ernst and Hassenpflug, Gustav.** *Bau-entwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen u. Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Masse für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen u. Geräte mit d. Menschen als Mass u. Ziel : Handbuch für d. Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden u. Lernenden.* Achte Aufl ed. Berlin: Bauwelt-verlag, 1941. 300 p. : ill., plans ; 31 cm.
Notes: Die Bearbeitung der Beispiele erfolgte unter Mitwirkung von Architekt Gustav Hassenpflug. Ferner waren an der Bearbeitung der Zeichnungen beteiligt der Architekten : Richard Machnow, Willy Voigt, Fritz Rutz und Konrad Sage.
Includes index.
271 Tafeln mit 3600 Zeichnungen.
Schrifttumsverzeichnis.
981. **Neumann, Eckhard.** *Bauhaus und Bauhäusler : Erinnerungen und Bekenntnisse.* Erw. Neuausg ed. Köln: DuMont, 1985. 393 p. : ill., ports ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 381-384, and index.
982. **Neumann, Erwin.** *Die städtische Siedlungsplanung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Besonnung.* 2., völlig neu bearb. Aufl von "Das städtische Siedlungswesen ed. Stuttgart: K. Wittwer, 1954. 143 p. : diag. (part in pocket) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 132-137.

983. **New York (State). Dept. of Commerce. Division of Economic Development.** *Control of land subdivision.* Albany: State of New York Dept. of Commerce, 1954. 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: First ed. pulished in 1946 under title: *Subdivision control, a step toward better communities.*
984. **New York State University Construction Fund.** *Making facilities accessible to the physically handicapped.* Albany: 1967. 40 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 37.
985. **Newman, Oscar.** *Defensible space; crime prevention through urban design.* New York: Macmillan, 1972. xvii, 264 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 252-255.
986. **Newman, Oscar.** *Architectural design for crime prevention.* Washington: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. xvii, 214 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 178-179.
987. —. *Design guidelines for creating defensible space.* Washington: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Dept. of Justice : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. xx, 213 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
988. **Newman, Oscar.** *Creating defensible space.* Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research, 1996. xiv, 123 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Contractor: Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University
Contract no.: DU100C000005967.
Shipping list no.: 97-0021-P
April 1996.
Includes bibliographical references p. 109-111.
989. **Nicholson, Emrich.** *Contemporary shops in the United States.* New York: Architectural Book Pub, 1945. 191 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
990. **Nicolson, Adam and Morter, Peter.** *Prospects of England : two thousand years seen through twelve English towns.* 1st American ed. New York: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1989. 160 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 156-157, and index.
991. **Niedermaier, Paul.** *Siebenbürgische Städte : Forschungen zur städtebaul. u. architekton. Entwicklung von Handwerksorten zwischen d. 12. u. 16. Jh.* Köln, Wien: Böhlau, 1979. 316 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
(*Siebenbürgisches Archiv*, Folge 3, Bd. 15).
Notes: Based on the author's thesis, originally presented under title: *Dezvoltarea centrelor istorice ale oraelor medievale din Transilvania pna n secolul al XVI-lea.*
Bibliography: p. 296-310.
992. **Ninan, Sevanti and Shankar, Sondeep.** *Rajasthan.* New Delhi, Accra: Roli Books International. FEP International, 1980. 125 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 18 cm.
993. **Nishi, Kazuo and Hozumi, Kazuo.** *What is Japanese architecture?* 1st English ed. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1985. 144 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Nihon kenchiku no katachi.*
Bibliography: p. 140-142, and index.

994. **Norberg-Schulz, Christian.** *Existence, space & architecture.* New York: Praeger, 1971. 120 p. : ill., plans ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 116-118.
Added Title: *Existence, space and architecture.*
995. —. *Intentions in architecture.* Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1963. 242 p., 26 leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Scandinavian University books.
Bibliography: p. 225-232, and index.
996. **Norberg-Schulz, Christian.** *Genius loci : towards a phenomenology of architecture.* New York: Rizzoli, 1980. 213p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Genius loci.*
Includes bibliographical references
Includes index.
997. **Northwood, T. D.; Dickens, H. B. and Hansen, A. T.** *Noise control in residential buildings.* Ottawa: National Research Council, Canada, Division of Building Research, 1967. 24, 21 p. : ill.
(*Technical paper of the Division of Building Research*, no. 230).
Notes: NRC 9162.
Bibliography: leaf 24.
998. **Norwich Union Insurance Group.** *The Norwich plan for downtown restoration.* Toronto: n.d. 14 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
999. **O'Kelly, Charlotte G. and Carney, Larry S.** *Women and men in society : cross-cultural perspectives on gender stratification.* 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif: Wadsworth Pub. Co, 1986. xi, 336 p. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Cover title: *Women & men in society.*
Includes bibliographies and indexes.
Added Title: *Women & men in society.*
1000. **Office of Energy Conservation (Canada).** *100 ways to save energy & money in the home : tips on how you can stretch Canada's energy resources and put money in your pocket.* Ottawa: The Office, 1975. 160 p. : ill. ; 16 cm.
1001. **Ogg, Elizabeth and Sandbank, Harold.** *Homes to live in.* New York: s.n., 1942. 1 v.
1002. **Oishi, Isao.** *Analysis of service spaces in residences : design automation.* Blacksburg, Va: Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, College of Architecture, 1976. ii, 42 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 42.
1003. **Olbrich, Joseph Maria.** *Ideen von Olbrich.* Stuttgart: Arnold'sche, 1992. xii, 121 p., 31 leaves of plates : ill. ; 20 x 23 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Previously published: Leipzig : Arnold'sche, 1904.
1004. **Olgyay, Victor and Olgyay, Aladar.** *Design with climate : bioclimatic approach to architectural regionalism.* Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1963. v, 190 p. : ill. ; 23 x 28 cm.
Notes: Some chapters based on cooperative research with Aladar Olgyay.
Bibliography and references: p. 186-188
1005. **Oliver, Paul.** *Dwellings : the house across the world.* 1st University of Texas Press ed. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1987. 256 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 239-248, and index.

1006. —. *Shelter and society*. New York: F. A. Praeger, 1969. 167 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1007. —. *Shelter in Africa*. London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1971. 240 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1008. —. *Shelter, sign & symbol*. Woodstock, NY: The Overlook Press, 1977. 228 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1009. **Oliver, Paul and Doumanes, Orestes V.** *Oikismoi sten Hellada : Shelter in Greece*. Athenai: Ekdose Architektonikon Thematou, 1974. 173p. : ill., maps ; 28cm.
Notes: English and Greek.
Greek sections in Greek characters.
Includes bibliographies.
Added Title: *Shelter in Greece*.
1010. **Oliver, R. W.** *Culture of ornamental trees for Canadian gardens*. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1959. 30 p. : ill. (*Publication. Canada. Dept. of Agriculture*, 994).
1011. —. *Descriptive notes on herbaceous perennials for Canadian gardens*. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1959. 32 p. ; 25 cm. (*Publication. Canada. Dept. of Agriculture*, 968).
Notes: Includes index.
1012. —. *Ornamental shrubs for Canadian gardens by R.W. Oliver*. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1957. 32 p. : ill. (*Publication. Canada. Dept. of Agriculture*, 1011).
1013. —. *Planning your garden by R.W. Oliver*. Rev ed. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1957. 30 p. : ill. (*Publication. Canada. Dept. of Agriculture*, 795).
1014. **Olsen, Donald J.** *The city as a work of art : London, Paris, Vienna*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xiii, 341 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 329-335, and index.
1015. —. *Town planning in London : the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1964. xix, 245 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm. (*Yale historical publications*, 80).
Notes: Bibliography : p. 233-235, and index.
1016. **Olson, Herbert Vincent.** *Watercolor made easy*. New York: Reinhold, 1955. 109 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
1017. **Ondaatje, Kim.** *Small churches of Canada*. Toronto, Ont: Lester & Orpen Dennys, 1982. x, 195 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. iv.
1018. **Ontario; Ministry of Housing. Local Planning Policy Branch.** *Urban development standards : a demonstration of the potential for reducing costs : a study prepared for the programs section, Local Planning Policy Branch, Ontario Ministry of Housing*. Toronto: Local Planning Policy Branch : available from Ontario Govt. Bookstore, 1976. iv, 59, 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

1019. **Ontario. Provincial Committee on Aims and Objectives of Education in the Schools of Ontario.** *Living and learning : Report.* Toronto: Published for the Committee by the Newton Pub. Co, 1968. 221 p. : ill. (part col.), facs. ; 26 x 32 cm.
Notes: Co-Chairmen: E. M. Hall and L. A. Dennis.
Bibliography: p. 216-218.
1020. **Oosting, Henry John.** *The study of plant communities : an introduction to plant ecology.* 2d ed. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman, 1956. 440 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
Added Title: *Plant communities.*
1021. **Ordre des architectes du Québec.** *Habitation: projets d'architectes.* Montréal: Les Presses de l'Ordre des architectes du Québec, 1983. 55 p. : ill., plans ; 22x28 cm.
1022. **Ortega, Alvaro.** *Alvaro Ortega : prearquitectura del bienestar.* Bogotá, Colombia: Escala, 1989. 269 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 x 24 cm. (*Colección SomoSur*, t. 3).
Notes: Spanish and English.
Facultad de Arquitectura, Universidad de los Andes—Colombia;
School of Architecture, McGill University—Canada;
Escala—Colombia.
Includes bibliographical references.
1023. **Ortega y Gasset, José.** *The dehumanization of art, and other writings on art and culture.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 187 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes:
Contents: *The dehumanization of art.*—*Notes on the novel.*—*On point of view in the arts.*—*In search of Goethe from within.*—*The self and the other.*
1024. **Ortmann, Wolf.** *Städtebau früher und heute : kurze Einführung in das Wesen des Städtebaues.* Düsseldorf: Werner, 1956. 99 p. : illus., plans.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 98.
1025. **Orton, Andrew.** *The way we build now : form, scale, and technique.* Wokingham, Berkshire, England: Van Nostrand Reinhold (U.K.) , 1988. xiv, 530 p. : ill. ; 22 x 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 529-530.
1026. **Osmundson, Theodore.** *Roof gardens : history, design, and construction.* 1st ed. New York: W.W. Norton, 1999. 318 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 308-310, and index.
1027. **Ostrowski, Wacław.** *Les ensembles historiques et l'urbanisme.* Paris: Centre de recherche d'urbanisme, 1976. 373 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
1028. **Ottawa (Ont.). Planning Branch.** *Residential design guidelines : a base set of planning and design guidelines for residential and mixed use environments.* Ottawa: Planning Branch, Dept. of Community Development, 1977. xiii, 211 p. : ill. ; 22 x 37 cm.
Notes: Draft copy.
Bibliography: p. 207-211.
1029. **Otto, Karl.** *Die Stadt von morgen : Gegenwartsprobleme für alle.* Berlin: Gebr. Mann, 1959. 191 p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm.

1030. **Otto, Wolfgang Th.** *Der Raumsatz : neue Gestaltungsprobleme der Architektur.* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1959. 142 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
1031. **Pakington, Humphrey.** *English villages and hamlets.* 4th, rev. ed. London: Batsford, 1945. xvi, 120 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Maps on lining papers.
Includes index.
1032. **Pan American Union.** *The Araucanians.* Washington, D.C: Pan American Union, 1968. 15 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1033. —. *The Aztecs.* Washington: 1955. 15 p. : ill. ; 23cm.
1034. —. *The Incas.* Washington: 1955. 19 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1035. **Park, Robert Ezra; Burgess, Ernest Watson, and McKenzie, Roderick Duncan.** *The city.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967. x, 239 p. ; 21 cm. (*Heritage of sociology*).
1036. **Parker, Harry.** *Simplified design of reinforced concrete.* New York; London: J. Wiley & Sons; Chapman & Hall, 1943. xi, 249 p. : tables, diag. ; 20 1/2 cm.
Notes: List of tables on lining paper.
Answers to problems in Simplified design of reinforced concrete, by Harry Parker. New York, J. Wiley & Sons.; London, Chapman & Hall, 1943.
1037. —. *Simplified design of structural steel.* New York, London: J. Wiley & Sons; Chapman & Hall, 1945. v, 226 p. : tables, diag. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Tables on end lining-paper.
1038. —. *Simplified design of structural timber.* New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1948. 218 p.
1039. **Paul, Samuel.** *Apartments: their design and development.* New York: Reinhold Pub. Co, 1967. 308 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 297-298.
1040. **Paulsson, Thomas.** *Scandinavian architecture.* London: L. Hill, 1958. 256 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
1041. **Pawley, Martin.** *Architecture versus housing.* New York: Praeger, 1971. 128 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 124-126.
1042. **Payne, Robert and Hale, William Harlan.** *The Horizon book of ancient Rome.* New York: American Heritage Pub.; book trade distribution by Doubleday, 1966. 415 p. : ill. (part col.), maps (part col.), plans, ports. (part col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: 1970 ed. published under title: *Ancient Rome*.
Bibliography: p. 402-403.
Added Title: *Book of ancient Rome*.
1043. **Pearson, David.** *Earth to spirit.* San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1995. 159 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: A Gaia original.
Includes bibliographical references p. 157-158, and index.

1044. —. *The new natural house book : creating a healthy, harmonious, and ecologically sound home*. 1st Fireside, rev. ed. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1998. 304 p. : col. ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: A Fireside book.
Includes bibliographical references p. 296-297, and index.
1045. **Pedersen, Johan**. *Arkitekten Arne Jacobsen*. København: Arkitektens forlag, 1954. 97 p. : ill., port. ; 28 c
1046. **Pedley, Robert**. *The comprehensive school*. 3rd rev. ed. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1966. 224 p. : tables, diag. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 209-210.
1047. *The Penguin atlas of world history*. Kinder, Hermann and Hilgemann, Werner, cartographers. Reprinted with rev. ed. Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books; 1977. 2 v. : col. ill., col. maps ; 18 cm (*Penguin reference books*).
Notes: Translation of *DTV-Atlas zur Weltgeschichte*.
Contents: v. 1. *From the beginning to the eve of the French Revolution*; v. 2. *From the French Revolution to the present*.
1048. **Perin, Constance**. *With man in mind : an interdisciplinary prospectus for environmental design*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1970. 185 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 168-175.
1049. **Peter Barnard Associates and Ontario Housing Corporation**. *The role of the Ontario Housing Corporation in system building*. Toronto, Ont: The Associates, 1970. 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title: *OHC system building*.
Added Title: *OHC system building*.
1050. **Peters, Paulhans**. *Atriumhäuser; städtische Wohnhäuser mit Gartenhöfen*. München: G. D. W. Callwey, 1961. 1 v.
1051. —. *Wohnhochhäuser: Punkthäuser : Point blocks. Immeubles tours*. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1958. 103, 1 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: Summary in English and French; legends in German, English, and French.
Bibliography: p. 104.
1052. **Peters, Paulhans and Kolin, Josef M.** *Häuser in Reihen : Mehrfamilienhäuser, Kettenhäuser, Häusergruppen*. München: Callwey, 1973. 132 p. : chiefly graphs ; 23 cm. (*E + P*, 19).
1053. **Petersen, Stephen R.** *Retrofitting existing housing for energy conservation : an economic analysis*. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off, 1974. vi, 69 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (*NBS building science series*, 64).
Notes: CODEN: BSSNBV.
Includes bibliographical references.
1054. **Petres, Tasos N.** *Mykonos—Delos : history, art, folklore, modern life*. Athens: Toubi's, 1979. 64 p. : col. ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Translated from the Greek.
Cover title: *Mykonos, Delos, Greece*.
Added Title: *Mykonos, Delos, Greece*.

1055. **Petrescu, Paul.** *Arhitectura aranesca de lemn din România.* Bucureti: Meridiane, 1974. 84 p. 44 l. of plates: ill. (part col.) ; 28 cm. (*Comori de arta din România*).
Notes: Summary in English and French.
Bibliography : p. 62-66.
1056. **Pevsner, Nikolaus.** *High Victorian design : a study of the exhibits of 1851.* Lonodon: Architectural Press, 1951. 162 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
1057. —. *Pioneers of modern design from William Morris to Walter Gropius.* 2nd ed. New York: Museum of Modern Art, 1949. 151 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: First ed., published in 1936, has title: *Pioneers of the modern movement from William Morris to Walter Gropius*.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
1058. —. *Studies in art, architecture, and design.* New York: Walker, 1968. 2 v. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: v. 1. *From mannerism to romanticism.*—v. 2. *Victorian and after.*
1059. **Philippi, Ernst H. and Weltzer, Wigant.** *Sächsisch-Regen : die Stadt am Berge : Lebensbilder aus der Vergangenheit einer kleinen Stadt in Siebenbürgen.* Bochum: Schürmann & Klagges, 1991. 470 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 465-466.
1060. **Phillipps, W. J.** *Maori houses and food stores.* Wellington: R.E. Owen, Government Printer, 1952. 211 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Dominion Museum monograph*, no. 8).
1061. **Pierotti-Cei, Luisa and Tallon, Peter J.** *Life in Italy during the Renaissance.* Barcelona, Spain: Liber, 1987. 143 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
1062. **Pierrefeuf, François de and Le Corbusier.** *The home of man.* London: Architectural Press, 1948. 156 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Authors' names in reverse order in the original edition.
1063. **Pierson, William Harvey.** *American Buildings and their architects : technology and the picturesque, the corporate and the early Gothic styles.* New York: Anchor Press for Doubleday, 1978. xxviii, 500 p. : ill., chiefly photos ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1064. **Pierson, William Harvey and Jordy, William H.** *American buildings and their architects.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1986. v. 1-2, 4-5 : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Vols. 4-5 by William H. Jordy.
Reprint. Originally published: Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, c1970-c1978.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
Contents: v. 1. *The colonial and neoclassical styles* — v. 2. *Technology and the picturesque* — v. 4. *Progressive and academic ideals at the turn of the twentieth century* — v. 5. *The impact of European modernism in the mid-twentieth century.*

1065. **Pietilä, Reima; Quantrill, Malcolm, and Rakennustietosäätiö.** *One man's odyssey in search of Finnish architecture : an anthology in honour of Reima Pietilä* *Suomalaisen arkkitehtuurin etsijä : omistettu Reima Pietilälle.* Helsinki: Building Information Institute, 1988. 173, 5 p. : ill. ; 22 x 24 cm.
Notes: Edited by Malcolm Quantrill.
English and Finnish.
500 numbered copies.
Added Title: *Suomalaisen arkkitehtuurin etsijä.*
1066. **Pilcher, Donald.** *The Regency style, 1800 to 1830.* London: Batsford, 1947. viii, 120 p., 32 leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), facs., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1067. **Pinder, Wilhelm.** *Deutscher Barock : die grossen Baumeister des 18. Jahrhunderts.* Königstein im Taunus: K. R. Langewiesche, [195?]. 112 p. : ill., plates ; 27 cm. (*Blauen Bücher*).
1068. **Pintér, Tamás K.** *Századeleji házak Budapesten.* Budapest: Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége, 1987. 139 p. : chiefly ill., map ; 32 x 15 cm.
Notes: Text in Hungarian, English, French, German, and Russian.
Includes indexes.
1069. **Pirath, Carl.** *Das Raumzeitsystem der Siedlungen : mit 18 Tabellen und 9 Abbildungen.* Stuttgart: K. Wittwer, 1947. 39 p. : diag., tables ; 24 cm.
1070. **Pirenne, Henri.** *Medieval cities; their origins and the revival of trade.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. 185 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Les villes du Moyen Age*.
1071. **Pitsoolak and Eber, Dorothy.** *Pictures out of my life.* Montreal: Design Collaborative Books in association with Oxford University Press, Toronto, 1971. 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. (part col.) ; 22 cm.
Notes: Title also in Inuktitut.
1072. **Platt, Colin.** *The English medieval town.* New York: McKay, 1976. 219 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 208-215, and index.
1073. **Plummer, Harry C.** *Brick and tile engineering : handbook of design.* 1st ed. Washington: Structural Clay Products Institute, 1950. vii, 392 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: A revised edition of those sections of *Principles of brick engineering* by the author with L.J. Reardon and *Principles of tile engineering* by the author with E.F. Wanner which deal with unreinforced masonry.
Bibliography: p. 383-387.
1074. **Plunkett, Thomas J.** *Municipal organization in Canada : a study of the structure and forms of municipal government organization in Canada.* Montreal: Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1955. v, 157 p. : fold. ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 156-157.
1075. **Plunz, Richard.** *A history of housing in New York City : dwelling type and social change in the American metropolis.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1990. xxxvii, 422 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. (*Columbia history of urban life*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 375-397, and index.

1076. **Pogány, Frigyes.** *Belső terek művészete : a történeti összefoglalás feldolgozásában munkatárs Tompos Erzsébet.* Budapest: Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1955. 331 p. : ill., plans, diag.
Notes: Irodalmi és módszertane tájékoztató.
1077. —. *Terek és utcák művészete : történeti áttekintés.* 2. Kiad ed. Budapest: Építésügyi Kiadó, 1954. 213 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
1078. **Poitras, André and Duff, Jocelyn.** *Technological innovation in residential construction and production of housing using non-traditional methods.* Québec: Société d'habitation du Québec, Direction de l'analyse et de la recherche, 1988. 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Issued also in French under title: *Les innovations technologiques en matière d'habitation et la production de logements en dehors des modes traditionnels.*
Bibliography: p. 47-48.
1079. **Polanyi, Karl.** *The great transformation.* 1st Beacon paperback ed. Boston: Beacon Press, 1957. xii, 315 p. ; 21 cm.
1080. **Polonyi, Charles K.** *An architect-planner on the peripheries : case studies from the less developed world : the retrospective diary of Charles K. Polonyi.* Hungary: P & C, 1992. 189 p., 40 p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 175-178, and index.
1081. **Polyzoides, Stefanos; Sherwood, Roger; Tice, James, and Shulman, Julius.** *Courtyard housing in Los Angeles : a typological analysis.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1982. ix, 219 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 218-219, and index.
1082. **Portola Institute.** *The Last whole earth catalog : access to tools.* California: Portola Institute; distributed by Random House, New York, 1971. 447 p. : ill. ; 37 cm.
1083. **Posener, Julius.** *Anfänge des Funktionalismus : von Arts and Crafts zum deutschen Werkbund.* Berlin: Ullstein, 1964. 230 p. : ill., ports. (*Bauwelt Fundamente*, 11).
1084. **Potyka, Hugo and Österreichisches Institut für Bauforschung.** *Verdichteter Flachbau : Forschungsarbeit des Österreichischen Instituts für Bauforschung, Wien.* Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1970. 75 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Neues Bauenneues Wohnen*, 8).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 74-75.
1085. **Pounds, Norman John Greville.** *Hearth & home : a history of material culture.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989. x, 437 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Added Title: *Hearth and home.*
1086. **Poux, Joseph and Peyre, Henri.** *The city of Carcassonne : an historical, archaeological and descriptive handbook.* Toulouse: Imprimerie et librairie E. Privat, 1926. 260 p. : ill., plates, plans (1 fold.) ; 19 cm.
1087. **Powe, Norman N.** *The climate of Montreal.* Ottawa: Dept. of Transport, Meteorological Branch, 1969. viii, 51 p. : ill., maps (part col.). 28 cm. (*Climatological studies*, no. 15).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

1088. **Pramar, V. S; Patel, Anand, and Prammar, V. S.** *Haveli, wooden houses and mansions of Gujarat.* Ahmedabad: Mapin Pub., 1989. 238 p. : ill. (some col.).
Notes: Published in the U.S. by the Grantha Corporation, Middletown, N.J.
Bibliography: p. 235-238.
1089. **Pratt Institute. School of Architecture.** *Methods of reducing the cost of public housing : research report.* Brooklyn: 1960. 139 p. : ill., plans.
1090. **Pressman, Norman.** *Reshaping winter cities : concepts, strategies and trends.* Waterloo: Livable Winter City Association, 1985. 158 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
1091. **Pressman, Norman.** *International settlement strategies : social perspectives on planned development.* Waterloo, Ont: CONTACT, Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, 1978. xiv, 374 p. ill., maps, plans. 23 cm.
Notes: Special issue of *Contact*, v. 10, no. 3, winter 1978.
Includes bibliographical references
1092. —. *New communities in Canada : exploring planned environments.* Waterloo, Ont: Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, 1976. xi, 369 p. : ill.
Notes: A special issue of *Contact*; journal of urban and environmental affairs, v. 8, no. 3.
"The present volume received its impetus from a series of papers presented at the conference New Communities for Canada, held in Toronto in the spring of 1975."
Bibliography: p. 349-363.
1093. **Pressman, Norman.** *Planning new communities in Canada.* Waterloo: School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 1974. 128 f. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 115-128.
1094. **Prince of Wales's Institute of Architecture.** *New practice in urban design : from the symposium.* London; New York: Academy Editions. Distributed by St. Martin's Press, 1993. xxiii, 93 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm. (*Architectural design profile*, 105).
Notes: Title taken from p. [3].
"The basis for this magazine was the occasion of the International Symposium on "New Practice in Urban Design" held at The Prince of Wales's Institute of Architecture, London, and the International Forum of the same title held at The Royal Academy of Arts, London, on Tuesday, 1st December 1992". p. [4].
Architectural Design Profile 105 is published as part of *Architectural Design* Vol. 63 9-10/1993.
1095. **Proshansky, Harold M.; Ittelson, William H., and Rivlin, Leanne G.** *Environmental psychology : man and his physical setting. Edited by Harold M. Proshansky, William H. Ittelson [and] Leanne G. Rivlin.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. 690 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
1096. **Prouvé, Jean; Huber, Benedikt, and Steinegger, Jean Claude.** *Jean Prouve : prefabrication: structures and elements.* New York: Praeger, 1971. 212 p. : ill., ports. ; 27 cm.
Notes: French, German, and English.
1097. **Prévost, Robert.** *Montréal : a history.* Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1993. 416 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Translation of: *Montréal : la folle entreprise : chronique d'une ville.*
1098. **Pál, Balázs.** *Kós Károly.* Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 35 p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm. (*Architektúra (Budapest, Hungary)*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 35.

1099. **Pérez Gómez, Alberto and Parcell, Stephen.** *Intervals in the philosophy of architecture.* Montréal: Published for the History and Theory of Architecture Graduate Program, McGill University by McGill-Queen's University Press, 1994. 3 v. : ill. (*Chora*, v. 1-3).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1100. **Pöttler, Viktor Herbert.** *Alte Volksarchitektur aus der bäuerlichen Welt von einst.* Stübing: Österreichisches Freilichtmuseum, 1990? 50 p. : ill. (chiefly col.) ; 27 x 28 cm.
(*Schriften und Führer des Österreichischen Freilichtmuseums Stübing bei Graz*, Nr. 3).
Notes: Cover title.
1101. **Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.) . Institute of Local Government.** *Single-enterprise communities in Canada : report to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.* Kingston: The Institute of Local Government, Queen's University, 1953. v, 312 p. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 267-288.
1102. **Quilici, Folco.** *The great deserts.* London: Collins, 1969. 128 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 26 cm.
Notes: Col. ill. on lining papers.
Bibliography: p. 126.
1103. **Quiney, Anthony.** *The traditional buildings of England.* New York: Thames and Hudson, 1990. 224 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 219-221, and index.
1104. **Québec (Province); Ministère de l'agriculture, and Garon, Jean.** *Consultation sur la protection du territoire agricole.* Québec: Agriculture, 1978. v, 52 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1105. **Rados, Jenő.** *Magyar építészettörténet.* 3d ed. Budapest: Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1975. 518 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Half title: *Histoire de l'architecture hongroise, History of Hungarian architecture.*
Summary in English, French, German and Russian.
Bibliography: p. 425-437, and indexes.
1106. **Raeburn, Michael.** *Architecture of the Western World.* New York: Rizzoli, 1980. 304 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 295-296, and index.
1107. **Ragon, Michel.** *Histoire mondiale de l'architecture et de l'urbanisme modernes.* Tournai: Casterman, 1971-. 3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: t.1. *Idéologies et pionniers, 1800-1900*; t.2. *Pratiques et méthodes, 1911-1971*; t.3. *Prospective et futurologie.*
1108. —. *Ou vivrons-nous demain?* Paris: R. Laffont, 1963. 214 p. : ill., cartes, diag., tables ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1109. —. *Wo leben wir morgen? : Mensch und Umwelt, die Stadt der Zukunft.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1967. 208 p., 40 p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1110. **Rainer, Roland.** *Städtebauliche Prosa : praktische Grundlagen für den Aufbau der Städte.* Innsbruck: Wagner, " 1948. 198 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.

1111. **Rand, Harry and Hundertwasser, Friedensreich.** *Hundertwasser*. Köln, London: Taschen, 1993. 199 p. : col. ill., ports. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1112. **Ransom, Harry S.** *The people's architects*. Chicago: Published for William Marsh Rice University by the University of Chicago Press, 1964. 120 p. : ill., ports. (*Rice University semicentennial publications*).
1113. **Rapoport, Amos.** *House form and culture*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969. x, 146 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. (*Foundations of cultural geography series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 136-146, and index.
1114. **Rappaport, Philipp August.** *Leben und Landschaft im Wandel der Zeiten*. Tübingen: E. Wasmuth, 1954. 94 p. ; 24 cm. (*Deutschen Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung: Schriftenreihe*, 6).
1115. **Raskin, Eugene.** *Architecturally speaking*. s.l.: Reinhold, 1954. xvi, 129 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1116. **Rasmussen, Steen Eiler.** *Towns and buildings : described in drawings and words*. Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, 1951. iv, 203 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Byer og bygninger skildret i tegninger og ord*.
Revised from the Danish ed. of 1949.
Includes index.
1117. **Rasmussen, Steen Eiler.** *Byer og bygninger II*. Århus, Denmark): Fonden til udgivelse af arkitekturværker, Arkitektskolen i Aarhus, 1992. 185 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Byerne Delft og Amsterdam, nye byer i gamle maal, Edinburgh gamle by, Edinburgh New Town, New Haven, Philadelphia, Charleston og Savannah, Sydney, Sydney Opera House, Adelaide.
Continuation of: *Byer og bygninger*. København : Forlaget Fremad, 1949.
1118. **Rauda, Wolfgang.** *Lebendige städtebauliche Raumbildung : Asymmetrie und Rhythmus in der deutschen Stadt*. Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1957. 411 p. : ill., maps, plans (1 fold.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 405-407.
1119. —. *Raumprobleme im europäischen Städtebau : das Herz der Stadt-Idee und Gestaltung*. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1956. 103 p. : ill., plans ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 100-[101].
1120. **Raulin, Henri and Ravis-Giordani, Georges.** *Corse*. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1978. 253 p. : ill., plans ; 31 cm. (*L'Architecture rurale française*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 84, and indexes.
1121. *Reader's Digest: a taste of Montreal : a unique guide to good eating, how to enjoy yourself, what to see, where to go, the history, feel and mood of an exciting city*. Montreal: Reader's Digest Association (Canada), 1967. 191 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 19 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Added Title: *Taste of Montreal*.
1122. **Reed, William V.; Ogg, Elizabeth.** *New homes for old : public housing in Europe and America*. New York: The Foreign Policy Association, 1940. 112 p. : ill., plates, diag. ; 20 cm. (*Headline books*, no. 22).
Notes: Suggested reading.
Added Title: *Public housing in Europe and America*.

1123. **Regnard, Jean François and Perrault, Charles.** *Satire contre les maris.* Paris: Librairie d'amateurs, 1950. 42 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: In verse.
Added Title: *Apologie des femmes.*
1124. **Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo.** *Colombia.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1965. 231 p. (*Ancient peoples and places*, v. 44).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 181-182.
1125. **Reichow, Hans Bernhard.** *Organische Stadtbaukunst : von der Grossstadt zur Stadtlandschaft.* Braunschweig: G. Westermann, 1948. vii, 212 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 30 cm.
1126. **Reid, Leslie.** *The sociology of nature.* Rev. ed. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1962. 287 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
First published in 1958 under title: *Earth's company.*
1127. **Reid, Richard and Tregenza, Michael.** *Places to live.* London; Levittown, N.Y: Mills & Boon. Sole distributor for the U.S.A., Transatlantic Arts, 1977. 32 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: On cover: *Picture panorama of world building : places to live.*
Added Title: *Picture panorama of world building.*
1128. **Reinhold-Postina, Eva.** *Darmstädter Architekturgeschichte : Merkmale und Beispiele.* Darmstadt: E. Roether, 1990. 6 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Vol. 1 published in 1994.
Includes indexes.
Contents: 1. *Romanik, Gotik, Renaissance, Barock* — 2. *Klassizismus und Historismus* — 3. *Jugendstil, Traditionalismus und heimatliche Bauweise* — 4. *Expressionismus und Internationaler Stil* — 5. *Die Architektur der fünfziger Jahre* — 6. *Die neue Architektur. Register Band 1 bis 6.*
1129. **Renaud, François.** *The Impact of an aging population on housing conditions : the elderly and their housing needs.* Québec: Société d'habitation du Québec, Direction de l'analyse et de la recherche, 1989. 44 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Publié en français sous le titre: *L'impact du vieillissement de la population sur l'habitat: les personnes âgées et leurs besoins résidentiels.*
Bibliography: p. 43-44.
1130. **Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. School of Architecture.** *New spaces for learning : designing college facilities to utilize instructional aids and media.* Troy: 1961. 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., diag., plans, tables ; 28 cm.
1131. **Resources for the Future; Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, and Jarrett, Henry.** *Environmental quality in a growing economy : essays from the Sixth RFF Forum.* Baltimore: Published for Resources for the Future by the John Hopkins Press, 1966. xv, 173 p. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1132. **Revault, Jacques.** *Palais et demeures de Tunis (XVIIIe et XIXe siècles).* Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1971. 466, 160 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 451-453.
1133. **Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson.** *Dutch houses in the Hudson Valley before 1776.* New York: Dover Publications, 1965. 467 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Notes: Prepared under the auspices of the Holland Society of New York.
An unabridged and unaltered republication of the work first published in 1929.

1134. **Reynolds Metals Company and Peter, John.** *Aluminum in modern architecture '58.* Louisville, Ky: Reynolds, 1958. 118 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Caption title: *An international review of aluminum in modern architecture.*
Companion to *Aluminum in modern architecture*, volumes 1 & 2.
First annual supplement.
Includes indexes and bibliography.
Added Title: *International review of aluminum in modern architecture.*
1135. —. *Aluminum in modern architecture '60.* Richmond, Va: Reynolds, 1960. 116 p. : ill., ports., diag., tables ; 23 cm.
Notes: Caption title: *An international review of aluminum in modern architecture.*
Companion to *Aluminum in modern architecture*, volumes 1 & 2.
Added Title: *International review of aluminum in modern architecture.*
1136. **Reynolds Metals Company; Peter, John, and Weidlinger, Paul.** *Aluminum in modern architecture.* Louisville, Ky: Reynolds Metals Company ; distributed by Reinhold Pub. Corp., New York, 1956. 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Vol. 2, by Paul Weidlinger, has also special title : *Engineering design and details.*
Added Title: *Engineering design and details.*
1137. **Ribalta, Marta.** *El Dormitorio : The bedroom La chambre a coucher.* 1st ed. Barcelona, New York: Blume. Distributed by Universe Books, 1975. 88-176 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: English, French and Spanish.
Added Title: *Bedroom.*
Added Title: *Chambre a coucher.*
1138. —. *Espacios de comunicación : Areas of communication Surfaces de communication.* 1st ed. Barcelona: Blume, 1976. 265 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Distributed by Universe Books, New York.
In English, French, and Spanish.
Added Title: *Areas of communication.*
Added Title: *Surfaces de communication.*
1139. **Riccabona, Christof and Wachberger, Michael.** *Terrassenhäuser : natürliche Terrassenbauformen, freie Terrassenbauformen, Terrassen als städtebauliches Element.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1972. 131 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm. (*Entwurf und Planung*, Nr. 14).
1140. **Richard, Roger B. and April, Richard.** *Répertoire des systemes de construction industrialisés en habitation : classification et bibliographie illustrée (non exhaustive) des principaux types de systemes présentement ou prospectivement disponibles.* Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de l'aménagement, École d'architecture, 1978. 150 p. : chiefly ill., plans ; 22 X 36 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1141. **Richards, Brian.** *New movement in cities.* 2d ed. London, New York: Studio Vista. Reinhold, 1969. 96 p. : ill., maps, plans, table, diag. (some col.) ; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 96.
1142. **Richards, Ian.** *Abbeys of Europe.* Feltham: Hamlyn, 1968. 9-189 p. : ill. (part. col.), plans ; 23 cm. (*Great buildings of the world*).
Notes: Ill. on lining papers.
Bibliography: p. 187, and index.

1143. **Richards, J. M.** *An introduction to modern architecture.* Melbourne: Penguin Books, 1953. 187 p. : ill.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 166-177, and index.
1144. **Richmond, Ian Archibald.** *Roman Britain.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1958. 240 p. : ill., maps, plans, port ; 19 cm. (*The Pelican history of England*, 1).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 215-227.
1145. **Riefenstahl, Leni.** *The last of the Nuba.* 1st U.S. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1974. 208 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Die Nuba*.
Bibliography: p. 206-207.
1146. **Rifkind, Carole.** *A field guide to American architecture.* New York: New American Library, 1980. xi, 322 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 313-317, and index.
1147. **Riis, Jacob A.** *How the other half lives : studies among the tenements of New York.* New York: Sagamore Press, 1957. 231 p. ; 21 cm.
1148. **Riis, Jacob A.** *How the other half lives : studies among the tenements of New York.* New York: Dover, 1971. xiii, 233 p. : ill. ; 20 x 26 cm.
Notes: An unabridged republication of the text of the 1901 edition. A new preface has been written specially for the present edition.
1149. **Rimpl, Herbert.** *Die geistigen Grundlagen der Baukunst unserer Zeit.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1953. 175 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1150. **Ritter, Paul.** *Planning for man and motor.* Oxford, New York: Pergamon Press, 1964. 384 p. : ill., maps ; 31 cm.
Notes: Title and table of contents in English, French and German; summary in French and German.
Bibliography: p. 331-345.
1151. **Ritter, Raymond.** *L'architecture militaire du Moyen Âge .* Paris: Fayard, 1974. 204 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. (*Résurrection du passé*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 199.
1152. **Robert, Georges.** *Cent minutes de réflexion : urbanisme, aménagement du territoire.* Montréal: Éditions G. Le Pape, 1979. 111 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1153. **Roberts, Dorothy James.** *The enchanted cup.* New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1953. viii, 368 p. ; 21 cm.
1154. **Robertson, D. S.** *Greek and Roman architecture.* 2d ed. reprinted ed. London: Cambridge U.P, 1969. xxiv, 407 p. 24 plates : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: First published in 1929 under title: *A handbook of Greek and Roman architecture*.
Bibliography: p. 347-378.
1155. **Robertson, Howard.** *Modern architectural design.* Largely rev., newly illustrated and entirely reset ed. London: Architectural Press, 1952. 228 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

1156. —. *The principles of architectural composition*. London: Architectural Press, 1924. xx, 164 p. : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography : p. 155, and index.
1157. **Robinette, Gary O.** *Roofscape : roof top landscape development*. Reston, Va: Environmental Design Press, 1976. 120 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 10.
1158. **Robinson, James Harvey.** *An introduction to the history of western Europe*. New brief ed. Boston; New York : Ginn and company, 1931. 829 p. : ill., plates, maps ; 20 cm.
Notes: General reading at end of some of chapters.
1159. **Roe, Derek Arthur.** *Prehistory, an introduction*. London: Paladin, 1971. 288 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 20 cm.
Notes: Originally published, London: Macmillan, 1970.
Bibliography: p. 260-278.
1160. **Roether, J. and Sperlich, G.** *Jugendstil auf der Mathildenhöhe : ein Dokument des Jugendstils*. Darmstadt: Eduard Roether Verlag, 1984. 26 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
1161. **Rohonyi, Katalin; Marót, Miklós, and Maddocks, George E.** *Walking round Budapest*. 4th, rev. and enl. ed. Budapest: Corvina. Orders to Kultúra, 1988. 155 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1162. **Roiter, Fulvio and Duvignaud, Jean.** *Tunesien*. Zürich: Atlantis, 1973. 143 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Hanna Wulf.
1163. **Romant, Bernard.** *Life in Egypt in ancient times*. Genève: Minerva, 1978. 143 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
1164. **Romé, Jésus.** *Life of the Incas in ancient Peru*. Barcelona, Spain: Geneve, 1978. 143 p. : ill.
1165. **Rose, Albert.** *Regent Park : a study in slum clearance*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1958. x, 242 p., 3 leaves of plates : ill., facs., fold. plan ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1166. **Rose, Albert.** *Canadian housing policies*. Ottawa: Canadian Welfare Council, 1968. 117 p. ; 28 cm.
1167. **Rosen, Laura.** *Top of the city : New York's hidden rooftop world*. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1982. 167 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm.
1168. **Rosenau, Helen.** *The ideal city in its architectural evolution*. London: Routledge and Paul, 1959. xx, 168 p., 16 leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 160-162, and index.
1169. **Rosenauer, Michael.** *Modern office buildings*. London: Batsford, 1955. 163 p. : ill., plans ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1170. **Rosler, Martha; Wallis, Brian, and Dia Art Foundation.** *If you lived here : the city in art, theory, and social activism*. Seattle: Bay Press, 1991. 312 p. : ill. (*Discussions in contemporary culture*, no. 6).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 306-311.
1171. **Rosner, R.** *Neue Städte in England*. Munich: Georg D.W. Callwey, 1962. 158p.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 155-157.

1172. **Rowat, Donald Cameron.** *Your local government : a sketch of the municipal system in Canada.* Toronto: Macmillan, 1955. 148 p. ; 21 cm.
1173. **Rowe, Peter G.** *Making a middle landscape.* Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press, 1991. 325 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 297-313, and index.
1174. **Roy, Jean.** *Montréal, ville d'avenir : projet collectif pour les Montréalais.* Montréal: Quinze, 1978. 295 p. : maps, plans ; 23 cm.
1175. **Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. National Conference Symposium, Micro, metro, global : architecture and the environment.** Ottawa: Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, 1994. 96 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Proceedings of the National Conference Symposium of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, held 29-31 Oct. 1992.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 87-92.
1176. **Rubenstein, Harvey M.** *A guide to site and environmental planning.* New York: Wiley, 1969. 190 p. : ill., maps (part col.), plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 181.
1177. **Ruberoid Company; New York (City), and Housing and Redevelopment Board.** *Fifth Ruberoid architectural design competition : East River urban renewal project.* New York: Ruberoid Co, 1963. 48 p. : ill., plans ; 35 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Ruberoid architectural design competition.*
1178. **Rudofsky, Bernard.** *Architecture without architects : a short introduction to non-pedigreed architecture.* Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1964. 1 v. (unpaged) : ill. ; 25 cm.
1179. —. *The prodigious builders : notes toward a natural history of architecture with special regard to those species that are traditionally neglected or downright ignored.* London: Secker and Warburg, 1977. 383 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1180. —. *Streets for people : a primer for Americans.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1969. 351 p. : ill. (part col.), music ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 343-348.
1181. **Rusk, David.** *Cities without suburbs.* Washington, D.C, Baltimore, Md: Woodrow Wilson Center Press. Distributed by the Johns Hopkins University Press, 1993. xviii, 147 p. ; 23 cm. (*Woodrow Wilson Center special studies*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1182. **Ruskin, Arnold M.** *Materials considerations in design.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1967. viii, 103 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1183. **Ruskin, John.** *The seven lamps of architecture.* London, New York: J.M. Dent. E.P. Dutton, 1907. xxxii, 228 p. 14 pl. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Illustrated lining-papers.
Introduction by Selwyn Image.
Bibliography: p.xviii-xx.

1184. **Russell, Franklin.** *The Atlantic coast.* Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada, 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 153-155.
1185. **Russell, Hilary; Harris, Jane E., and Whitfield, Carol M.** *All that glitters : a memorial to Ottawa's Capitol Theatre and its predecessors.* Ottawa: National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Parks Canada, Indian and Northern Affairs, 1975. 156 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm. (*Canadian historic sites*, 13).
Notes: Summaries in French.
Includes bibliographies.
Added Title: *Glassware excavated at Beaubassin, Nova Scotia.*
Added Title: *Sir Sam Hughes, 1853-1921.*
1186. **Ruthven, Malise and Azzi, Robert.** *Cairo.* Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, 1980. 200 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm. (*Great cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 198.
1187. **Ruttenbaum, Steven.** *Mansions in the clouds : the skyscraper palazzi of Emery Roth.* New York, N.Y.: Balsam Press, 1986. 223 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 213-220, and index.
1188. **Ruzsa, Jenő.** *A Kanadai magyarság története.* Toronto: s.n., 1940. 510 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
1189. **Ry van Beest Holle, Carel J. du.** *Art of Islam.* New York: Abrams, 1971. 263 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 23 cm. (*Panorama of world art*).
Notes: Translation of *Die Welt des Islam*.
Bibliography: p. 257-258.
1190. **Rybczynski, Witold.** *A clearing in the distance : Frederick Law Olmsted and North America in the nineteenth century.* 1st HarperPerennial Canada ed. Toronto: HarperPerennial Canada, 1999. 480 p., 16 p. of plates : ill., maps, ports ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1191. —. *Paper heroes : a review of appropriate technology.* 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1980. x, 181 p., 16 leaves of plates : ill. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1192. **Rybczynski, Witold and Friedman, Avi.** *Urban design for affordability : Urbanisme et conception de maisons abordables : Rivière-des-Prairies.* Montréal, PQ: Affordable Homes Program, School of Architecture, McGill University, 1991. 28 p. : ill. (*Project paper. McGill University. School of Architecture*, no. 6).
Notes: Added Title: *Urbanisme et conception de maisons abordables*.
1193. **Rybczynski, Witold; Friedman, Avi; Ross, Susan.** *The grow home.* Montréal: Affordable Homes Program, School of Architecture, McGill University, 1990. 44 p. : ill. (*Project paper. McGill University. School of Architecture*, no. 3).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 44.
1194. **Rybczynski, Witold.** *How the other half builds.* Montréal: Centre for Minimum Cost Housing, McGill University, 1984. 2 v. : ill., maps, plans. (*Research paper. McGill University. Minimum Cost Housing Group*, no. 9-10).
Notes: Cover title.
Contents: v. 1. *Space*; v. 2. *Plots*.

1195. **Rykwert, Joseph.** *On Adam's house in Paradise : the idea of the primitive hut in architectural history.* New York: Museum of Modern Art; distributed by New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn, 1972. 221, 3 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Museum of Modern Art (New York, N.Y.): Papers on architecture*, 2).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 207-222.
1196. **Saalmann, Howard.** *Medieval cities.* New York: Braziller, 1968. 127 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 116-118.
1197. **Saaronen, Eliel.** *The city, its growth, its decay, its future.* New York: Reinhold, 1943. xvi p., 380 p. : ill. (incl. plans) fold. diag. ; 24 cm.
1198. **Safdie, Moshe.** *Beyond Habitat.* Montreal: Tundra Books of Montreal, 1970. 244 p. : ill., photos ; 24 cm.
1199. —. *For everyone a garden.* Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1974. 331 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 24 cm.
1200. —. *Moshe Safdie, architect.* Herzeliya Bet, Israel: Architecture of Israel, 1992. 88 p. : ill. (some col.), plans, port ; 31 cm.
Notes: Reprint from *Architecture of Israel VIII*.
Includes bibliographical references p. 88.
1201. **Safdie, Moshe and Kettle, John.** *Form & purpose : is the emperor naked?* Aspen, Colo: International Design Education Foundation, 1980. 144 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 141.
1202. **Sahlins, Marshall David.** *Tribesmen.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1968. x, 118 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm. (*Foundations of modern anthropology series*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1203. **Saitoti, Tepilit Ole and Beckwith, Carol.** *Maasai.* New York: H. N. Abrams, 1980. 276 p. : ill. ; 34 cm.
1204. **Salicath, Niels.** *Danish social housing corporations.* Copenhagen, Denmark: Cooperative Building Industry, 1987. 2 v. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
1205. —. *Organisations d'habitat social au Danemark.* Copenhagen, Denmark: Cooperative Building Industry, 1987. 2 v. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Volume 1 in English, Spanish and French; volume 2 in English.
1206. **Salokorpi, Asko.** *Modern architecture in Finland.* New York: Praeger, 1970. 64 p. : ill., plans ; 20 cm. (*Modern arts in Finland*).
1207. **Sandford, Jeremy.** *Gypsies.* London: Abacus, 1975. 252 p., 8 p. of plates : ill., ports ; 20 cm.
Notes: Originally published: London : Secker and Warburg, 1973.
Bibliography: p. 247-248.
1208. **Santayana, George.** *The sense of beauty : being the outlines of aesthetic theory.* New York: Dover, 1955. ix, 275 p.
1209. **Sas, Péter.** *A kolozsvári Szent Mihály Templom.* Kolozsvár: Gloria Kiadó, 1998. 128 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 127-128.

1210. **Saskatchewan Association of Architects.** *Historic architecture of Saskatchewan.* Regina: Focus Publishing ; Saskatchewan Association of Architects, 1986. 184 p. : chiefly ill. ; 23 x 32 cm.
1211. **Saunders, Ann.** *The art and architecture of London : an illustrated guide.* 2nd ed. London: Phaidon Press, 1988. 480 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes indexes.
1212. **Schalhorn, Konrad.** *Wohnungen für alte Menschen : Altenheime, Wohnstifte, Seniorenzentren.* München: Callwey, 1973. 131 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm. (E + [i.e. und] P, 17).
1213. **Scheffler, Karl.** *Deutsche Baumeister als Beauftragte ihrer Zeit.* 4., neubearb. Aufl ed. München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1956. 249 p. plates ; 24 cm.
Notes: Earlier editions published under title: *Deutsche Baumeister.*
1214. **Schenk, Petrus.** *100 afbeeldinge der voornaamste gebouwen van Amsterdam.* Netherlands: s.n, 1965? 100 leaves of plates : chiefly ill. ; 21 x 29 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Reprint. Originally published: Amsterdam : Barent Greve, [ca. 1710].
Captions to plates in Dutch and Latin.
Added Title: *Honderd afbeeldinge der voornaamste gebouwen van Amsterdam*
1215. **Schleier, Merrill.** *The skyscraper in American art, 1890-1931.* Da Capo Press pbk. ed. New York, N.Y.: Da Capo Press, 1990? xiv, 297 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: A revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of California, 1983.
Reprint. Originally published: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Research Press, 1986.
Includes bibliographical references p. 225-292, and index.
1216. **Schmertz, Mildred F.** *New life for old buildings.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1982. vii, 189 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: An Architectural record book.
Includes index.
1217. **Schmid, Thomas and Testa, Carlo.** *Systems building : an international survey of methods.* New York: Praeger, 1969. 239 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: English, German, and French.
Bibliography: p. 236.
1218. **Schmidt, Johann N.** *Wolken-Kratzer : Ästhetik und Konstruktion.* Köln: DuMont Buchverlag, 1991. 291 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 18 cm. (DuMont Taschenbücher).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 276-282, and index.
1219. **Schmidt-Relenberg, Norbert.** *Gemeinschaftsorientiertes Wohnen.* Stuttgart: Krämer, 1973. 45 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Based on a seminar given by the Lehrstuhl für Entwerfen, Raumkunst und Wohnungsbau of the Technische Universität Hannover during the summer semester 1969/70.
Includes bibliographical references.
1220. **Schmitt, Karl Wilhelm.** *Multistory housing.* New York: F.A. Praeger, 1966. 215 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Mehrgeschossiger Wohnbau.*
1221. **Schneck, Adolf G.** *Fenster aus Holz und Metall Konstruktion und Maueranschlag : ein Überblick über das Gesamtgebiet.* Stuttgart: s.n, 1942. 1 v. (Bauelemente, Bd. 1).

1222. **Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Arts + crafts, Art nouveau : dwellings.* Montréal, Quebec: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1996. 201 p. : ill.
1223. —. *The court-garden house.* s.l.: s.n., 1961. x, 125 leaves, 80 leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Typescript, bound, with handwritten instructions to the printer.
Illustrations by Norbert Schoenauer.
1224. —. *History of housing.* Montréal: McGill University Printing Service, 1992. viii, 325 p. : ill.
Notes: Limited edition of 300 copies.
Pt. 2: *The oriental urban house*, and pt. 3: *The occidental urban house* were previously published as vols. 2 & 3 of *6,000 years of housing* (New York: Garland STPM Press, 1981).
Includes bibliographical references and index.
1225. —. *The influence of urban growth upon surrounding villages : with special reference to Montreal and villages in the Richelieu Valley.* S.l.: s.n., 1959. v, 130, i.e. 210 leaves : ill., maps, plans ; 29 cm. (*McGill theses*).
Notes: Written for the School of Architecture. Typescript.
Thesis (M.Arch.)—McGill University.
Bibliography: leaves 128-130.
1226. **Schoenauer, Norbert; Skoryna, S. C.; Rideau Institute, and United Nations Conference on Human Settlements.** *EPROM '76: Environmental protection and energy conservation Protection de l'environnement et conservation de l'énergie : winning designs, international competition among the students of architecture organized on the occasion of the U.N. Conference on Human Settlements, Vancouver 1976.* Newboro, Ont.: Rideau Institute, Advanced Research Center for Behavioral and Physical Sciences, 1976. 63 p. : ill., plans ; 43cm.
Notes: Cover title.
1227. **Schreiber, Hermann.** *The history of roads : from amber route to motorway.* London: Barrie and Rockliff, 1961. 311 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Translation of *Sinfonie der Strasse*.
Includes bibliographies.
American edition has title: *Merchants, pilgrims and highwaymen*.
1228. **Schreiber, Ulla.** *Modelle für humanes Wohnen : moderne Stadtarchitektur in den Niederlanden.* Köln: DuMont, 1982. 195 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 183-190, and index.
1229. **Schuerl, Wolfgang F.** *Medieval castles and cities.* Secaucus, N.J: Chartwell Books, 1978. 189 p. : ill., plans ; 34 cm.
1230. **Schulitz, Helmut C.; Sobek, Werner, and Habermann, Karl J.** *Steel construction manual.* Basel, Boston: Birkhauser, 2000. 404 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 388-391, and indexes.
1231. **Schumacher, Fritz.** *Der Geist der Baukunst.* Tübingen: E. Wasmuth, 1956. 297 p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm.
(*Archiv für Städtebau und Landesplanung*, 3).
Notes: Unveränderter Nachdruck der 1938 in Stuttgart erschienenen Originalausgabe.

1232. **Schumacher, Fritz and Poe, Edgar Allan.** *Das bauliche Gestalten : im Anhang die "Philosophie der Komposition" von E.A. Poe.* Basel, Boston: Birkhäuser, 1991. 94 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. (*Birkhäuser Architektur Bibliothek*).
Notes: Originally published in *Handbuch der Architektur*, v. 4: Leipzig : J.M. Gebhardt, 1926.
Includes bibliographical references p. 80-81.
1233. **Schwab, Gerhard.** *Mehrfamilienhäuser.* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1964. 192 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
1234. **Schwagenscheidt, Walter.** *Die Nordweststadt, Idee und Gestaltung : The Nordweststadt, conception and design.* Stuttgart: K. Krämer, 1964. 94 p. : ill. ; 22 x 23 cm.
Notes: In German and English.
1235. **Schweighofer, Anton.** *Anton Schweighofer, Architekt.* Wien: s.n., 1989. 80 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: German with some sections in English, French and Spanish.
Includes bibliographical references p. 78.
1236. **Schwilgin, F. A.** *Town planning guidelines.* Ottawa: Dept. of Public Works, 1973. 168 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 164-166, and index.
"Cat. No. W31-28/1973" (verso t.p.).
1237. —. *Town planning guidelines.* Rev. ed. Ottawa: Dept. of Public Works, 1975. 168 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 164-166, and index.
"Cat. No. W31-28/1975" (verso t.p.).
1238. **Schönkron, Marcel.** *Rumanian-English and English-Rumanian dictionary : with supplement of new words, English-Rumanian.* New York: F. Ungar Pub., 1952. xxiv, 235, 482, 19 p. ; 17 cm.
1239. **Schürmann, Werner.** *Die Praxis des Städtebaues.* Bonn: Ferd. Dümmlers Verlag, 1948. 167 p. : ill., maps (part col.) ; 25 cm.
1240. **Scientific American.** *Cities.* New York: Knopf, 1966. x, 211 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Notes: Articles originally published in the September 1965 issue of *Scientific American*.
Bibliography: p. 203-206.
1241. —. *Cities.* Harmondsworth, England: Penguin, 1967. 221 p., 6 leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: The twelve chapters in this book originally appeared as articles in the September 1965 issue of *Scientific American*.
Bibliography : p. 213-216.
1242. —. *Information.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman, 1966. vii, 218 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: The twelve chapters ... originally appeared as articles in the September 1966 issue of *Scientific American*.
Bibliography: p. [215]-218.
1243. **Scott, Geoffrey.** *The architecture of humanism : a study in the history of taste.* 2d ed. London: Constable, 1924. x, 265 p. ; 22 cm.
1244. **Scully, Vincent Joseph.** *Pueblo : mountain, village, dance.* New York: Viking Press, 1975. xv, 398 p. : ill. ; 23 x 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.

1245. **Sealey, Raphael.** *A history of the Greek city states, ca. 700-338 B.C.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. xxi, 516 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm. (*Campus. Berkeley, Calif.*, 165).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1246. **Sebag, Paul and Martin, André.** *La grande mosquée de Kairouan.* Paris: Delpire, 1963. 123, 3 p. : ill. (part col.), plans. (*Collection, Le Génie du lieu*, 2).
Notes: Bibliography: p. [125].
1247. **Segal, Walter.** *Home and environment.* 2d ed. London: s.n., 1953. 1 v.
1248. **Seidensticker, Wilhelm.** *Umbau der Städte.* Essen: Vulkan-Verlag, 1959. 106 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography.
1249. **Seignobos, Christian.** *L'habitat traditionnel au Nord-Cameroun.* Paris: Unesco, 1977. 70 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm. (*Human settlements and socio-cultural environment*, 3).
Notes: Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 69.
1250. **Sekler, Eduard F.** *Das Punkthaus im europäischen Wohnungsbau.* Wien: Dokumentationszentrum für Technik und Wirtschaft, 1952. 119 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Summary in English.
Bibliography: p. 60-65.
1251. **Self, Peter.** *Cities in flood : the problems of urban growth.* 2d ed. London: Faber and Faber, 1961. 189 p. : ill.
1252. **Sembach, Klaus-Jürgen.** *Art nouveau : utopia : reconciling the irreconcilable.* Köln: B. Taschen, 1991. 240 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Notes: English translation: *Charity Scott Stokes*.
Includes bibliographical references p. 238, and index.
1253. **Seminar on Fokus Society (1972 : Ottawa)** . *Seminar, the Fokus Society Séminaire, la société Fokus.* Ottawa: Architectural and Planning Division, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1972? 28 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (*Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Canada): Information paper*, 1).
Notes: Meeting: Ottawa, 1972.
Cover title.
English and French.
1254. **Senécal, Paul; Tremblay, Carole; Teufel, Dominique.** *Gentrification or urban sprawl? : Central Montréal and surrounding area.* Montréal: Société d'habitation du Québec, 1990. 94 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Notes: Published also in French under title: *Gentrification ou étalement urbain? : le cas du centre de Montréal et de sa périphérie*.
Includes bibliographical references p. 92-94.
Added Title: *Gentrification ou étalement urbain? : le cas du centre de Montréal et de sa périphérie*.
1255. **Service, Alastair.** *Edwardian architecture : a handbook to building design in Britain, 1890-1914.* New York, Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1977. 216 p. : ill., plans. (*World of art*).
Notes: Includes bibliography and index.
1256. **Service, Elman Rogers.** *The hunters.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1966. x, 118 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm. (*Foundations of modern anthropology series*).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.

1257. —. *Origins of the state and civilization : the process of cultural evolution*. 1st ed. New York: Norton, 1975. xix, 361 p. : map ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 332-352, and index.
1258. —. *Primitive social organization: an evolutionary perspective*. 2nd ed. New York: Random House, 1971. xvii, 221 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 205-213.
1259. —. *A profile of primitive culture*. New York: Harper, 1958. 474 p. : ill.
Notes: Rev. ed. 1963 has title: *Profiles of ethnology*.
1260. **Severin, Timothy**. *The Horizon book of vanishing primitive man*. New York: American Heritage, 1973. 379 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Added Title: *Vanishing primitive man*.
1261. **Severino, Renato**. *Equipotential space : freedom in architecture*. New York: Praeger, 1970. vii, 141 p. : ill., plans; 25 cm.
1262. **Shadbolt, Douglas and Thom, Ronald James**. *Ron Thom : the shaping of an architect*. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1995. viii, 165 p. : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1263. **Shapiro, Harry Lionel**. *Man, culture, and society*. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1960. 380 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
1264. **Sharp, Thomas**. *The anatomy of the village*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Eng.: Penguin Books, 1946. 72 p. : ill., plans ; 18 x 22 cm.
1265. —. *English panorama*. London: s.n, 1950. 1 v.
1266. —. *Town planning*. Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1940. 152 p. : ill.
Notes: Brief bibliography :p.151-152.
1267. **Sharp, Thomas**. *Newer Sarum; a plan for Salisbury*. London: Published for the Salisbury City Council by the Architectural Press, 1949. 83 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Some maps folded.
1268. *Shelter*. Bolinas, Calif: Shelter Publications; distributed in the U.S. by Random House, New York, 1973. 176 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 37 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 172-173.
1269. **Shemie, Bonnie**. *Houses of adobe : native dwellings : the Southwest*. Montréal: Tundra Books, 1995. 24 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Native dwellings series*).
Notes: Published in French under title: *Maisons d'adobe*.
Includes bibliographical references.
1270. —. *Houses of bark : tipi, wigwam and longhouse : native dwellings : Woodland Indians*. Montréal: Tundra Books, 1990. 24 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.

1271. —. *Houses of snow, skin and bones : native dwellings : the far north*. Montréal: Tundra Books, 1989. 24 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 24 cm.
Notes: Ill. on lining papers.
Added Title: *Native dwellings*.
1272. **Sheppard, Albert and Godfrey, Noel Davis**. *A survey of civilization*. 2d ed. New York; London : Longmans, Green , 1941. 2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Contents: pt. I. *To 1300*; pt. II. *Since 1300*.
1273. **Shurcliff, William A.** *Solar heated buildings : a brief survey*. 5th ed. Cambridge, Mass; San Diego, California: Shurcliff. Distributed by Solar Energy Digest, 1974. 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 47-48.
1274. **Siklóssy, László and Rakovszky, Iván**. *Hogyan épült Budapest? : (1870-1930)*. Budapest: Az Állami Könyvterjesztő Vállalat, 1985. 623, 6 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: *Budapest : Fovárosi Közmunkák Tanácsa*, 1931.
Added Title: *Fovárosi Közmunkák Tanácsa története*.
1275. **Silver, Nathan**. *Lost New York*. New York: Schocken Books, 1971. xiii, 242 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography included in "Illustrations and Sources": p. 229-237, and index.
1276. **Simonds, John Ormsbee**. *Landscape architecture : the shaping of man's natural environment*. New York: F. W. Dodge Corp, 1961. 244 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
1277. **Sinclair, Kevin**. *The Yellow River : a 5000 year journey through China*. Los Angeles, Calif: Knapp Press, 1987. 207 p. : col. ill., col. map ; 36 cm.
Notes: Based on the acclaimed ABC television documentary.
Includes index.
1278. **Sitte, Camillo**. *The art of building cities : city building according to its artistic fundamentals*. New York: Reinhold, 1945. xi, 128 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Der Städte—Bau*.
1279. **Small, Ben John and Axelbank, Louis**. *Streamlined specifications standards*. New York: Reinhold Pub. Corp, 1952. 2 v. in 4.
1280. **Smelser, Neil J.** *The sociology of economic life*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1963. viii, 120 p. ; 24 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 118.
1281. **Smith, E. Baldwin**. *The dome : a study in the history of ideas*. 1st Princeton paperback print ed. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1971. ix, 164 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm. (*Princeton monographs in art and archaeology*, 25).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1282. **Smith, G. E. Kidder**. *Italy builds : its modern architecture and native inheritance*. *L'Italia costruisce*. New York: Reinhold, 1955. 264 p. : ill., maps, plans.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 261-263.
Added Title: *L'Italia costruisce*.

1283. —. *The new architecture of Europe : an illustrated guidebook and appraisal*. Cleveland: World Pub. Co, 1961. 361 p. : ill., maps.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 335-340.
Meridian books, MG 33 C.
1284. —. *Sweden builds*. Extensively rev. [2d] ed. New York: Reinhold, 1957. 270 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 267-270.
1285. **Smith, I. Norman**. *The Unbelievable land : 29 experts bring us closer to the Arctic*. Ottawa: Published by the Queen's Printer for the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources and the Northern Service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1964. xiii, 140 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., col. maps (on lining papers) ; 22 cm.
Notes: Essays originally written as radio talks ... broadcast over the Northern Service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation under the title *As a matter of fact*.
1286. **Smithson, Alison Margaret and Smithson, Peter**. *Urban structuring: studies of Alison & Peter Smithson*. London; New York: Studio Vista. Reinhold, 1967. 96 p : ill., plans, diags ; 21 cm. (*Studio Vista/Reinhold art paperback*).
1287. **Smolkin, William R**. *A marketing plan for apartment builders*. s.l.: Barrett Div., Allied Chemical, 1964. 96 p. : forms ; 28 cm.
1288. **Sociedad Colombiana de Arquitectos**. *Bienal Colombiana de Arquitectura: Testimonio*. Bogotá, Colombia: La Sociedad, 1986. [68] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 38 cm.
Notes: Date of Meeting: 1986?
1289. **Soisson, Pierre**. *Life of the Aztecs in ancient Mexico*. Barcelona, Spain: Productions Liber, 1978. 143 p : ill. ; 25 cm.
1290. **Sommer, Robert**. *Tight spaces; hard architecture and how to humanize it*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1974. ix, 150 p : ill. ; 21cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
Spectrum book.
1291. **Southall, Aidan William**. *Urban anthropology : cross-cultural studies of urbanization*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973. vi, 489 p. : maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Chiefly papers resulting from a seminar held at Burg Wartenstein, Austria, Sept. 1964; sponsored by the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research.
"Bibliography on urban anthropology [by] Peter C. W. Gutkind": p. 425-489.
1292. **Southwick, Marcia**. *Build with adobe*. Denver: Sage Books, 1966. 184 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1293. **Spence-Sales, Harold**. *Beautifying towns = : L'embellissement urbain*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., 1966? [57] p. : ill., plans ; 22 x 36 cm.
Notes: English and French.
Added Title: *L'embellissement urbain*.
1294. —. *How to subdivide : a handbook on the layout of housing developments*. Ottawa: Community Planning Association of Canada, 1950. 36 p. : ill., maps (part col.) ; 25 x 34 cm.

1295. **Spoerry, François.** *A gentle architecture, from Port-Grimaud to Port-Liberté.* Chichester, New York: Pheon Books in association with John Wiley & Sons, 1991. 127 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1296. **Starr, Roger.** *Housing and the money market.* New York: Basic Books, 1975. vi, 250 p. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1297. **Statens byggeforskningsinstitut (Denmark).** *Tæt lav—en boligform : Planlægning : udarbejdet af en arbejdsgruppe.* København: Statens byggeforskningsinstitut : I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1971. 160 p. : ill. ; 30 cm. (SBI-rapport, 77).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 158-159.
1298. **Statistics Canada.** *1971 census of Canada, census tract bulletin series A : population and housing characteristics by census tracts : Montréal = Recensement du Canada, 1971, bulletin des secteurs de recensement série A : caractéristiques de la population et du logement par secteur de recensement : Montréal.* Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1973. 65, [7] p. : maps (fold.).
Notes: Cover title.
Statistics Canada catalogue no.95-701-95-729 (catalogue title: Census tract series, 1971: "A" series).
Added Title: *Census tract bulletin 1971, series A.*
Added Title: *Census tract series 1971, series A.*
Added Title: *Population and housing characteristics by census tracts.*
Added Title: *Caractéristiques de la population et du logement par secteur de recensement.*
1299. **Steadman, Philip.** *Energy, environment and building.* Cambridge, Eng.; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1975. ix, 287 p. : ill. ; 26 cm. (Cambridge urban and architectural studies, no. 2).
Notes: "A report to the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia."
Includes bibliographies.
1300. **Steffens, Lincoln.** *The shame of the cities.* New York: Sagamore Press, 1957. 214 p. ; 21 cm. (American century series).
1301. **Steichen, Edward.** *The family of man : the greatest photographic exhibition of all time - 503 pictures from 68 countries.* New York: Published for the Museum of modern art by the Maco Magaine Corp., 1955. 192 p. : (chiefly ill.) ; 28 cm.
1302. **Stein, Clarence S.** *Toward new towns for America.* Rev. ed. New York: Reinhold Pub., 1957. 263 p. : ill., plans (part col.), tables ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [249]-[255].
1303. **Stein, Jess M.** *The American everyday dictionary.* New York: Random House, 1955. 570 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: "Based upon the American College Dictionary."
1304. **Stein, Werner.** *Der grosse Kulturfahrplan : die wichtigsten Daten der Weltgeschichte bis heute in thematischer Übersicht : Politik, Kunst, Religion, Wirtschaft.* 470 Tausend ed. München: F. A. Herbig, 1978. 1610 p. ; 25 cm.
Notes: First edition published under title: *Kleiner Kulturfahrplan*. Later editions published under title: *Kulturfahrplan*.
Chronology continues through 1977.
Includes index.

1305. **Steiner, Dietmar.** *Neuer Wiener Wohnbau : [eine Ausstellung des Bundesministeriums für Auswärtige Angelegenheiten und der Stadt Wien, 1986.* Wien: Compress-Verlag ; distributed by Architektur- und Baufachverlag, 1986? 160 p. : ill. (some col.), maps.
Notes: German with English translation on opposite pages.
Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *New housing in Vienna.*
1306. **Stephani, Claus.** *Die steinernen Blumen : Burzenländer sächsische Sagen und Ortsgeschichten.* Bukarest: Ion Creanga Verlag, 1977. 160 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 151-152.
1307. **Stephen, David and Lockie, James.** *Nature's way : a look at the web of life.* 1st ed. Glasgow Scotland: Collins, 1969. 128 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography, p. 126, and index.
1308. **Sterling, Raymond and Carmody, John.** *Earth sheltered residential design manual.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1982. 251 p. : ill. ; 22 x 27 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 243-245, and index.
Prepared for United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Office of Policy Development and Research.
1309. **Sterner, Gabriele.** *Jugendstil : Kunstformen zwischen Individualismus und Massengesellschaft.* 3d ed. Köln: DuMont Buchverlag, 1977. 189 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 18 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 171-174, and index.
1310. **Stevens, Mary Otis and McNulty, Thomas F.** *World of variation.* New York: G. Braziller, 1970. xviii, 158 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: "An i Press book."
Bibliography: p. 148-157.
1311. **Stevenson, Katherine Cole and Jandl, H. Ward.** *Houses by mail : a guide to houses from Sears, Roebuck and Company.* Washington, D.C: Preservation Press, 1986. 365 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 347-348, and index.
1312. **Steward, W. E.** *Modern wiring practice.* 5th ed. London: Newnes, 1960. viii, 228 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
1313. **Stewart, Cecil.** *The village surveyed.* London: E. Arnold, 1948. 171 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: An account of a survey and a plan for an English village as ascertained through the study of Sutton-at-Hone, Eng
Appendices: 1. *Place: the geographical study of the village*, by A. E. Smailes; 2. *Folk: the social study of the village*, by Dennis Chapman; 3. *Work: the economic study of the village*, by Marian Bowley; *the questionnaire*;
Notes: *Bibliography* (p. 170-171)
1314. **Stickley, Gustav.** *More Craftsman homes : floor plans and illustrations for 78 mission style dwellings.* New York: Dover Publications, 1982. 201 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: New York : Craftsman Pub., 1912.
1315. **Stieber, Nancy.** *Housing design and society in Amsterdam : reconfiguring urban order and identity, 1900-1920.* Chicago; London: University of Chicago Press, 1998. viii, 386 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 281-365, and index.

1316. **Stierlin, Henri.** *Comprendre l'architecture universelle = Enzyklopädie der Weltarchitektur = Encyclopædia of world architecture.* Fribourg: Office du livre, 1977. 2 v. (499 p.) : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: English, French, and German
Includes index.
Added Title: *Enzyklopädie der Weltarchitektur.*
Added Title: *Encyclopædia of world architecture.*
1317. **Stover, Leon E. and Kraig, Bruce.** *Stonehenge : the Indo-European heritage.* Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1978. xiii, 212 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Errata slip inserted.
Includes bibliography p. 203-208, and index.
1318. **Striech, Patricia and Clark, Louise** *Multi-family federal rental housing assistance programs in Canada and the United States : a comparative study.* Ottawa?: Central Mortgage and Housing Corp, 1979? 2 v. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Prepared by Patricia Striech and Louise Clark.
Contents: [1] *Study*; [2] *Appendices I and II. Fact sheets on Canadian and United States federal housing programs dealt with in the CMHC/HUD joint report entitled, "Multi-family federal rental housing assistance programs in Canada and the United States : a comparative study"*
Addendum inserted in v. 1.
Added Title: *Fact sheets on Canadian and United States federal housing programs dealt with in the CMHC/HUD joint report entitled, "Multi-family federal rental housing assistance programs in Canada and the United States : a comparative study".*
1319. **Strunk, William.** *The elements of style.* New York: Macmillan, 1959. 71 p. ; 21 cm.
1320. **Studio ville ouverte.** *Een stad in beweging : drie jaar architectuurverkenningen in de Brusselse kanaalzone = Une ville en mouvement : trois années d'explorations architecturales dans la zone du canal à Bruxelles = A moving city : three years of architectural explorations in Brussels' canal zone.* Brussels: Studio Open Stad, 1998. 399 p. : ill. (some col.), plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1321. **Sturgis, Russell.** *European architecture : a historical study.* New York: Macmillan, 1896. xxviii, 578 p., 10 leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 23 cm.
Notes: Publisher's advertisement on final leaf.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Publisher's brown pictorial cloth stamped in black and gilt, gilt tops (defective spine); signature of Gordon H. Blackader; stamp of Barott, Blackader & Webster, Montreal; pictorial stamp of Norbert Schoenauer.
1322. **Sturgis, Russell and Frothingham, Arthur L.** *A history of architecture.* New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1915. 4 v. : ill., plans.
Notes: Contents: v.1. *Antiquity*; v.2. *Romanesque and Oriental*; v.3. *Gothic in Italy, France and Northern Europe*; v.4. *Gothic in Great Britain, Renaissance, Modern architecture.*
1323. **Sullivan, Louis H.** *The autobiography of an idea.* New York: Dover Publications, 1956. 329 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
1324. —. *Kindergarten chats : rev. 1918, and other writings.* New York: Wittenborn, Schultz, 1947. 252 p. : ill., ports.; 25 cm. (*Documents of modern art*).
Notes: Includes bibliography of writings by Louis H. Sullivan: p. 8-10.

1325. **Summerson, John Newenham.** *Architecture in Britain, 1530 to 1830.* 3d rev. ed. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1958. xviii, 376 p., [96] leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 27 cm. (*Pelican history of art*, Z3).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 349-356, and index.
1326. —. *Georgian London.* Rev. ed. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1978. 348 p., [48] p. of plates : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 329-331, and index.
Provenance of David Edelberg.
1327. *Sunset ideas for hanging gardens.* 1st ed. Menlo Park, Calif: Lane Pub. Co, 1974. 80 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1328. **Sutcliffe, Anthony.** *Paris : an architectural history.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993. x, 221 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 216-217, and index.
1329. **Svenska arkitekters riksförbund and Larsson, Mårten J.** *Ny arkitektur i Sverige; 1950-talets svenska byggnadskonst : [Redaktionskommitté: Bengt Gate, et al.* Stockholm: Svenska Arkitekters Riksförbund, 1961 Jan. 341 p. : ill., diags., plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Added title page: *New architecture in Sweden; a decade of Swedish building.* New York, Wiley, 1961.
Added title: *New architecture in Sweden.*
1330. **Svensson, Ole.** *Dansk byplan guide = : Danish town planning guide.* København: Miljøministeriet, Planstyrelsen og Dansk Byplanlaboratorium, 1981. 116 p. : ill.; 23 x 14 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 114-115.
Added Title: *Danish town planning guide.*
1331. **Svensson, Ole.** *Planning of low-rise urban housing areas.* Hørsholm: Danish Building Research Institute, 1988. 43 p. : ill. (*SBI-byplanlægning*, 56).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 42).
1332. **Swaan, Wim.** *Art & architecture of the late Middle Ages : 1350 to the advent of the Renaissance.* Hertfordshire, Eng: Omega Books, 1982. 232 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 32 cm.
Notes: Reprint. Originally published: *The late Middle Ages*. London : Elek, 1977.
Includes bibliography p. [224]-227, and index.
Added Title: *Art and architecture of the late Middle Ages.*
1333. **Sweet, Louise Elizabeth.** *Peoples and cultures of the Middle East : an anthropological reader.* Garden City, N.Y.: Published for the American Museum of Natural History by the Natural History Press, 1970. 2 v. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
Contents: V. 1. *Cultural depth and diversity*; V. 2. *Life in the cities, towns, and countryside.*
1334. **Swiridoff, Paul.** *Portraits from German intellectual life.* Pfullingen: Neske, 1966. 192 p. : ill. ; 35 cm. (*Swiridoff picture books*, v. 14).
Notes: Translation of : *Porträts aus dem geistigen Deutschland.*

1335. **Szacsvay, Imre and Kicsi, Sándor.** *Erdélyi utakon : élo, szép hagyomány.* 2d, változatlan kiad ed. Budapest: Officina Nova, 1989. 3 v. : col. ill. ; 32 cm.
Notes:
Contents: 1. köt. *Nagyváradtól a Hargitáig*;
2. köt. *Csíkszék meg Háromszék*;
3. köt. *Brassótól Nagyenyednek*.
1336. **Szentpétery, Tibor and Kerny, Terézia.** *Az Olttól a Küküllőig : erdélyi szász erdőtemplomok.* Budapest: Officina Nova, 1990. 143 p. : chiefly col. ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 7.
1337. **Szilassy, Sándor.** *Revolutionary Hungary, 1918-1921.* Astor Park, Fla.: Danubian Press, 1971. 141 p. : maps ; 21 cm. (*Behind the Iron Curtain series*, no. 9).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1338. **Sözen, Metin and Akit, Ihan.** *The evolution of Turkish art and architecture.* Istanbul, Turkey: Haet Kitabevi, 1987. 336 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 323-327, and index.
1339. **Sørensen, C. Th.** *Europas havekunst : fra Alhambra til Liselund.* København: G.E.C. Gad, 1959. 305 p. : ill., maps, plans. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Bogliste : 279-[296].
1340. **Tandy, Cliff.** *Handbook of urban landscape.* London: Architectural Press, 1972. 275 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1341. **Tarn, John Nelson.** *Working-class housing in 19th century Britain.* London: Lund Humphries for the Architectural Association, 1971. vi, 105 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm. (*Paper Architectural Association*, no. 7).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 95-99.
1342. **Taylor, John.** *Colourful Britain.* Norwich, Eng: Jarrold, 1900. [46] p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm.
1343. **Taylor, John S.** *Commonsense architecture : a cross-cultural survey of practical design principles.* New York: W.W. Norton, 1983. 160 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 158-160.
1344. **Taylor, Lisa.** *Housing : symbol, structure, site.* New York: Cooper-Hewitt Museum. Distributed by Rizzoli, 1990. 176 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 172-176.
1345. **Teledyne Brown Engineering (Firm).** *A Design guide for home safety.* Washington: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development; for sale by the U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. 1 v. (various pagination) : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Guideline 1.
HUD-RT-17.
1346. **Tessenow, Heinrich and Hasche, Hans.** *Die kleine und grosse Stadt.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1961. 103 p. : ill., port. ; 23 cm.
1347. **Tetlow, John and Goss, Anthony.** *Homes, towns and traffic.* London: Faber and Faber, 1965. 224 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 213-217, and index.

1348. **Thelaus, Erik.** *Nya svenska villor = : New Swedish houses.* Stockholm: Esselte Aktiebolag, 1958. 166 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: A survey of the villa architecture of the 1950's.
In Swedish and English.
Added Title: *New Swedish houses.*
1349. **Thiede, Klaus.** *Alte Deutsche Bauernhäuser.* Königstein im Taunus: K.R. Langewiesche, 1963. 111 p. : chiefly ill. ; 27 cm. (*Die Blauen Bücher*).
1350. **Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall.** *The harmless people.* Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1969. 255 p., 16 plates : ill., geneal. tables, maps ; 18 cm.
1351. **Thomas, Richard K.** *Three-dimensional design : a cellular approach.* New York: Van Nostrand-Reinhold Co., 1969. 96 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 95.
1352. **Thomas, William Leroy.** *International Symposium on Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth: Man's role in changing the face of the earth.* Chicago: Published for the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research and the National Science Foundation by the University of Chicago Press, 1956. 2 v. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Princeton, N.J., 1955.
Includes bibliographies and index.
1353. **Thorndike, Joseph Jacobs.** *Three centuries of notable American architects.* New York: American Heritage Pub. Co. Distribution by Scribner, 1981. 348 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1354. **Tlatli, Salah-eddine.** *Antique cities in Tunisia : for a visit to Dougga, Thuburbo Majus, Mactar, El Jem, Gightis.* Tunis: Cérés Productions, 1971. 71 p. : ill. ; 12 x 25 cm. (*Les guides Cérés*).
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1355. **Tobón Botero, Néstor and Universidad Nacional de Colombia.** *Arquitectura de la colonización antioqueña.* 1st ed. Bogotá: Banco Central Hipotecario, <1986-1989>. v. 2, 5 : col. ill. ; 33 cm.
Notes: Basada en el estudio realizado por la Universidad Nacional de Colombia—
Vol. 5 issued by Universidad Nacional de Colombia and Molinos Editores.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents: t.1. *Antioquia*; t. 2. *Caldas*; t. 3. *El Quindío*; t. 4. *Risaralda*; t. 5. *Tolima y Valle del Cauca*.
1356. **Tod, Ian and Wheeler, Michael.** *Utopia.* London: Orbis Pub., 1978. 160 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 156, and index.
1357. **Toffler, Alvin.** *The culture consumers : a study of art and affluence in America.* Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1965. 288 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 267-273.
1358. —. *Future shock.* New York: Random House, 1970. xii, 505 p. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 461-483.

1359. **Toffler, Alvin and Educational Facilities Laboratories.** *The schoolhouse in the city.* New York: Published in cooperation with Educational Facilities Laboratories by Praeger, 1968. 255 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: Includes seventeen papers freely adapted from transcripts of speeches originally presented at a conference held at Stanford University, July 10-14, 1967, with four contributions not offered at the conference.
1360. **Toksöz, Cemil.** *A travel guide to the historic treasures of Turkey.* Istanbul: Mobil Oil Türk A, 1977. 373 p., [26] leaves of col. plates : ill., maps (some col., some fold.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Spine title: *Historic treasures of Turkey.*
Added title: *Historic treasures of Turkey.*
1361. **Tokyo Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan.** *Pageant of Japanese art.* Popular ed. Tokyo: Toto Shuppan; distributed by Tuttle, Rutland, Vt., 1957. 6 v. : ill., (part col.) ; 20 cm.
Notes: Translation of *Nihon bijutsu zenshu.*
Reprint of 1952 de luxe edition.
Contents: [1] *Painting: 6th-14th centuries*; [2] *Painting: 14th-19th centuries*; [3] *Sculpture*; [4] *Ceramics and metalwork*; [5] *Textiles and lacquer*; [6] *Architecture and gardens.*
1362. **Tono, Takuma.** *A secret of Japanese gardens.* Tokyo?: M. Onizuka, 1958? 64 p. : ill., map, port. ; 18 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
1363. **Topolski, Jerzy.** *An outline history of Poland.* Warsaw: Interpress, 1986. 315 p., [110] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), geneal. tables, maps, ports ; 24 cm.
Notes: Six folded col. maps in pocket.
Translation of: *Zarys dziejów Polski.*
Includes bibliography p. 287-288, and index.
1364. **Toroczka-Wigand, Ede; Margitay, Ernő, and Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Himes udvar.* Budapest: Táltos, 1916. xvii, 106 p., 4 leaves of plates : chiefly ill. (some col.), plans, ports. ; 25cm.
Notes: Text signed: Margitay Ernő.
1365. **Toronto (Ont.) and Planning Board.** *Housing low income single people.* Toronto: City of Toronto Planning Board, 1975. 34 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Cover title.
1366. **Tracy, John C.** *Exercises in surveying for field work and office work : with questions for discussion; intended for use in connection with the author's book Plane surveying.* New York: Wiley, 1909. xiv, 168 p.
Notes: Field note-book in pocket at back of book.
1367. —. *Plane surveying : a text-book and pocket manual.* 1st ed. New York: Wiley, 1907. xxvii, 794 p. : ill., tables, map ; 18 cm.
1368. **Traquair, Ramsay and Morgan, F. Cleveland.** *The old architecture of Quebec : a study of the buildings erected in New France from the earliest explorers to the middle of the nineteenth century.* Toronto: MacMillan, 1947. xix, 324 p. : ill., diags., plans ; 30 cm.
Notes: Sculptors and architects: p. 287-305.
Largely based on a series of architectural surveys of important buildings made between 1924 and 1930.
On spine: *The architecture of Quebec.*
Includes bibliography p. 306-312, and index.
Added Title: *Architecture of Quebec.*

1369. **Trippett, Frank and Time-Life Books.** *The first horsemen.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1974. 160 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 157, and index.
1370. **Trudel, Marcel.** *Atlas historique du Canada français : des origines a 1867.* Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1961. 93 leaves : chiefly maps (some fold.) ; 28 cm.
1371. **Tschopik, Harry.** *Indians of North America.* 3d ed. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1958. 64 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 26 cm. (*Man and nature publications: Science guide*, no. 136).
Notes: Includes bibliographical references: p. 64.
1372. **Tubbs, Ralph Sydney.** *The Englishman builds.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin books, 1945. 74 p. : ill., ports., plans, diags. ; 18 x 23 cm.
1373. **Tumin, Melvin Marvin.** *Social stratification : the forms and functions of inequality.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967. ix, 118 p. ; 23 cm. (*Prentice-Hall foundations of modern sociology series*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 113-114.
1374. **Tunnard, Christopher.** *Gardens in the modern landscape.* 2d rev. ed. London: Architectural Press, 1948. 184 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: First appeared in the *Architectural Review*.
Included bibliography, p. 179-180 and index.
Edition includes new material on American gardens and a note on the modern garden.
1375. **Tunnard, Christopher and Reed, Henry Hope.** *American skyline : the growth and form of our cities and towns.* New York: New American Library, 1956. 224 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
1376. **Turnbull, Colin M.** *The forest people.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1962. 295 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: A Clarion book.
1377. **Twarowski, Mieczyslaw.** *Sonne und Architektur.* München: F/G.D.W. Callwey, 1962. 154, [1] p.
1378. **Twombly, Robert C.** *Power and style : a critique of twentieth-century architecture in the United States.* 1st ed. New York: Hill and Wang, 1996. xiii, 130 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 121-123, and index.
1379. **Tyler, Norman.** *Historic preservation : an introduction to its history, principles, and practice.* New York; London: W.W. Norton & Co., 2000. 254 p. : ill., plans ; 24 cm.
Notes: Previous edition published as *Issues in historic preservation*.
Includes bibliographical references p. 220-231, and index.
1380. **Tyrwhitt, Jaqueline; Rogers, E. N., and Sert, José Luis.** *International Congress for Modern Architecture: The heart of the city? : towards the humanisation of urban life.* London?: Lund Humphries, 1952. xii, 185 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm.
Notes: Errata and corrigenda slips inserted.
Includes index.

1381. **Tzonis, Alexander.** *Towards a non-oppressive environment : an essay.* Boston: i Press; distributed by G. Braziller, New York, 1972. 124 p. ; 21 cm. (*i Press series on the human environment*).
Notes: On spine: *Non-oppressive environment*.
Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Non-oppressive environment*.
1382. **Umlauf, Josef.** *Deutsches Schrifttum zur Stadtplanung.* Düsseldorf: Werner-Verlag, 1953. 151 p. ; 21 cm.
1383. **Underhill, Ruth Murray.** *People of the Crimson Evening.* Riverside, California: U.S. Indian Service, 1951. 127 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
1384. **Unesco and International Geographical Union.** *Ecology of the subarctic regions : proceedings of the Helsinki symposium. Écologie des régions subarctiques, actes du Colloque d'Helsinki.* Paris: Unesco, 1970. 364 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Ecology and conservation*, 1).
Notes: "SC.68/XXIV.1/AF."
English and French.
Includes bibliographies.
1385. **United Nations; Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Housing and Urban Development; United Nations, and Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs.** *Report of the Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Housing and Urban Development.* New York: United Nations, 1962. vii, 76 p. : diag., tables ; 28 cm.
Notes: "ST/SOA/50E/CN.5/367/rev.1".
Title head: *Department of Economic and Social Affairs*.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1386. **United Nations and Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs.** *Housing through non-profit organizations : seminar sponsored by the United Nations and the Government of Denmark in collaboration with the Organization of American States for participants from Latin American countries, Copenhagen, Sept.-Oct. 1954.* New York: United Nations Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 1956. iii, 121 p. : ill. ; 27 cm. (*Housing, building and planning*, no. 10).
Notes: Meeting: Copenhagen, 1954.
United Nations publication : Sales no. 1956.IV.7.
Added Title: *Housing through non profit organizations*.
1387. —. *Manual on self-help housing.* New York: United Nations, 1964. xi, 114 p. : ill.
Notes: "ST/SOA/53."
Bibliography: p. 114.
1388. **United Society of Christian Endeavor and Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Official souvenir programme of the eleventh International Christian Endeavor Convention, Madison Square Garden, New York City, July 7th-10th, 1892.* New York: [s.l.], 1892. 103 p. : ill., plans, port. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Title head: *For Christ and the Church*.
Includes hymns.
Includes section on Montreal: p. 84-90.
Includes advertisements.
1389. **University Facilities Research Center.** *High rise or low rise? : A study of decision factors in residence halls planning.* Madison, Wis.: University Facilities Research Center, with the Educational Facilities Laboratories, 1964. 50, [2] p. : ill., plans, ports. ; 22 x 28 cm.

1390. **University of Hawaii (Honolulu); Dept. of Architecture; Craven, John; Burgess, Hugh, and Ai, Cynthia.** *Floating marine community : research report of the Department of Architecture, University of Hawaii, for Marine Programs, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.* Honolulu: Department of Architecture, University of Hawaii, 1972. 49 p. : ill. ; 22 x 35 cm.
1391. **Untermann, Richard K. and Small, Robert.** *Site planning for cluster housing.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1977. 306 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1392. **Ural, Oktay; National Science Foundation (U.S.), and Systems Building Center.** *International Symposium on Lower-Cost Housing Problems: Proceedings of the third International Symposium on Lower-Cost Housing Problems : May 27-31, 1974, Montreal, Canada.* Montreal: Systems Building Center, Sir George Williams University, 1975? 2 v. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Meeting: Montreal, 1974.
English and French.
Includes bibliographies and index.
1393. **Urban Advisors to the Federal Highway Administrator (U.S.).** *The freeway in the city: principles of planning and design : A report to the Secretary, Dept. of Transportation.* Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968. 141 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 130-134.
1394. **Urban Land Institute and Community Builders' Council.** *The community builders handbook.* Executive ed. Washington: Urban Land Institute, 1960. xx, 476 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
1395. **Valdés, Jaime.** *Santiago de Chile = : Santiago of Chile = Santiago du Chili.* Paris: Editions Delroisse, 1981? xxxii, 96 p. : chiefly col. ill., facs. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Spanish, English, and French.
Added Title: *Santiago of Chile.*
Added Title: *Santiago du Chili.*
1396. **Vale, Brenda and Vale, Robert James Dennis.** *The autonomous house : design and planning for self-sufficiency.* London: Thames and Hudson, 1975. 224 p. : ill., plans.
Notes: Bibliography: p.213-219.
Includes index.
1397. **Valentien, Otto.** *Gärten : Beispiele und Anleitungen zur Gestaltung.* Tübingen: Wasmuth, 1954. 208 p. : ill.
1398. **Valla, Jean-Claude; Weaver, Irene Le Guyader, and Weaver, F. Albert.** *The civilization of the Incas.* Geneva: Ferni, 1978. 276 p. : plates ; 20 cm. (*Lost civilizations*).
Notes: French title: *La civilisation des Incas.*
1399. **Vanier Institute of the Family.** *Canadian families.* Ottawa: Vanier Institute of the Family, 1991? iv, 20, 20, iv p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Text in English and French.
Title on added t.p., inverted: *Les Familles canadiennes.*
Includes bibliographical references.
Added Title: *Familles canadiennes.*

1400. —. *Canadian families in transition : the implications and challenges of change*. Ottawa: Vanier Institute of the Family, 1992. iii, 54 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Published also in French.
Includes bibliographical references.
1401. **Vawter, Jamison and Clark, James Gordon**. *Elementary theory and design of flexural members*. New York: Wiley, 1950. viii, 215 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographies.
1402. **Vega, Garcilaso de la and Gheerbrant, Alain**. *The Incas : the royal commentaries of the Inca, Garcilaso de la Vega, 1539-1616*. New York: Orion Press, 1961. xlviii, 432 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. [423]-428.
1403. **Venturi, Robert**. *Complexity and contradiction in architecture : With aintrod. by Vincent Scully*. —. New York: Museum of Modern Art; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y, 1966. 135 p. : ill., plans ; 21 cm.
(*Museum of Modern Art, New York: Papers on architecture*, 1).
Notes: Bibliographical references included in "Notes" p. 134-135.
1404. **Vergo, Peter**. *Vienna 1900 : Vienna, Scotland and the European avant-garde*. Edinburgh: National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 1983. 80 p., [25] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), ports. (some col.) ; 20 x 21 cm.
Notes: Published to accompany an exhibition.
1405. **Vienna (Austria); Akademie der Bildenden Künste; Institut für Städtebau, and Rainer, Roland**. *Anonymes Bauen : Nordburgenland*. Salzburg: Verlag Galerie Welz, 1961. 118 p. : chiefly ill., maps, facs., plans ; 30 x 30 cm.
1406. **Viola, Herman J and Margolis, Carolyn**. *Seeds of change : a quincennial commemoration*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991. 277 p. : ill. (some col.), map ; 32 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 264-268, and index.
1407. **Vitruvius Pollio; Morgan, Morris Hicky, and Vitruvius Pollio**. *Vitruvius : the ten books on architecture*. New York: Dover Publications, 1960. xii, 331 p., [11] leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: An unabridged and unaltered republication of the first edition of the English translation by Morris Hicky Morgan, originally published in 1914.
1408. **Volbehr, Heinrich**. *Kindergärten*. München: Callwey, 1966. 87 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
1409. **Von Eckardt, Wolf**. *A place to live : the crisis of the cities*. New York: Dell, 1967. xviii, 430 p. : ill.
Notes: "A Seymour Lawrence book."
Bibliography: p. 409-414.
1410. **Vákár, Tibor**. *Székelyföld építészzszemmel*. Budapest: Muszaki Könyvkiadó, 1988. 180 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 x 25 cm.
Notes: English, German, and Hungarian.
1411. **Várady, Pál and Borbély, Anikó**. *Kalotaszeg : Alszege, Nádasmente, Kapus vidéke, Átmeneti vidék*. Budapest: Zrínyi, 1990. 131, [4] p. : chiefly col. ill. ; 32 cm. (*Erdély tájai*).
Notes: Summary in English and German.
Includes bibliographical references p. [134-135].

1412. **Völckers, Otto.** *Das Grundrisswerk : 1400 Grundrisse ausgeführter Bauten jeder Art, mit Erläuterungen, Schnitten und Schaubildern.* Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1949. 347 p. : ill. (incl. plans) ; 30 cm.
Notes: "Masstäbe zum Abgreifen" on lining-papers.
Index and "Translation of the keys to the plans" in German, Spanish, Italian, French and English.
Includes bibliographies.
1413. **Wachsmann, Konrad.** *Aspekte.* Wiesbaden: Krausskopf, 1961. [14] p., [44] leaves of plates : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: "Bilderverzeichnis" attached to front cover.
1414. —. *The turning point of building : structure and design.* New York: Reinhold Pub., 1961. 239 p. : ill., port., plans ; 27 cm.
1415. **Waechter, John.** *Man before history.* Oxford: Elsevier-Phaidon, 1976. 150 p. : ill. (some col.), facs., maps, ports. ; 29 cm. (*Making of the past*).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. [137], and index.
1416. **Wagg, Susan W.** *Percy Erskine Nobbs : architecte, artiste, artisan = Percy Erskine Nobbs : architect, artist, craftsman.* Kingston; Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press. McCord Museum, McGill University, 1982. xii, 99 p. : ill., port. ; 21 x 26 cm.
Notes: Exhibition held at the McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal.
Includes bibliographical references.
1417. **Wagner, Martin.** *Wirtschaftlicher Städtebau.* Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1951. 190 p. ; 22 cm.
1418. **Wagner, Philip L.** *The human use of the earth.* Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1960. 270 p. ; 22 cm.
1419. **Walker, Donald D.** *The Contemporary bearing wall : architectural studies.* Washington, D.C: Structural Clay Products Institute, 1964. [25] p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm. (*American Institute of Architects: File*, no. 5-Q).
Notes: Source: Gift of Donald D. Walker, Aug. 1989.
1420. **Walker, Les.** *Tiny, tiny houses.* Woodstock, N.Y.: Overlook Press, 1987. 220 p., [3] p. of plates : ill., plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Title on spine: *Tiny houses*.
Bibliography: p. 216-217.
Added Title: *Tiny houses*.
1421. **Walshe, Paul and Miller, John.** *French farmhouses and cottages.* New York: Rizzoli, 1992. 160 p. : col. ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 157, and index.
1422. **Ward, Barbara.** *The home of man.* Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1976. xii, 297 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1423. —. *Les établissements humains : crise et survie.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1974. xi, 62 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Notes: Published in English under the title: *Human settlements: crisis and opportunity*.
"SU31-7/1974F".

1424. **Ward, Barbara and Dubos, René Jules.** *Only one earth : the care and maintenance of a small planet.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1973. xxix, 288 p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: An unofficial report commissioned by the Secretary-General of the United Nations *Conference on the Human environment*. Prepared with the assistance of a 152-member committee of corresponding consultants in 58 countries.
1425. **Ward, Barbara E.** *Human settlements: crisis and opportunity.* Ottawa: Information Canada, 1974. xi, 60 p. : ill. (part col.) ; 22 cm.
1426. **Watkin, David.** *A history of Western architecture.* New York: Thames and Hudson, 1986. 591 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. [579]-584, and index.
1427. **Watson, Ernest William.** *How to use creative perspective.* New York: Reinhold Pub. 1963. 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1428. **Watson, Patrick and Fasanella, Ralph.** *Fasanella's city : the paintings of Ralph Fasanella with the story of his life and art.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1974. ix, 148 p., [2 fold. plates] : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
1429. **Watson, Richard A. and Watson, Patty Jo.** *Man and nature : an anthropological essay in human ecology.* New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. xii, 172 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 163-172.
1430. **Webb & Knapp (Canada) Limited and Canadian National Railways.** *Master plan, Ville Marie Montreal : a report to the officers and directors of the Canadian National Railway Company.* Montreal: Webb & Knapp, 1957. [14] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1431. **Weber, Max.** *The city.* London: Heinemann, 1960. 242 p. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
1432. *Webster's biographical dictionary.* Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam, 1976. xxxvi, 1697 p. ; 26 cm.
1433. *Webster's New geographical dictionary.* Rev. ed. Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam, 1977. xxix, 1370 p. : maps ; 26 cm.
1434. **Weintraub, William.** *City unique : Montreal days and nights in the 1940s and '50s.* Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1996. 332 p., [16] p. of plates : ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. 311-318, and index.
1435. **Wells, H. G.** *A short history of the world.* Popular ed. London: Cassell, 1928. xvi, 432 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: "Useful as a preparatory excursion before the reading of the author's much fuller and more explicit *Outline of history* is undertaken. It is not an abstract or condensation of that former work."
1436. **Wells, James K.** *Ipani Eskimos : a cycle of life in nature.* Anchorage: Alaska Methodist University Press, 1974. 110 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
1437. **Wender, Herbert.** *The rise and fall of the ancient worlds.* New York: Philosophical Library, 1976. xi, 295 p. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 287-290, and index.

1438. **Westley, Margaret W.** *Remembrance of grandeur : the anglo-protestant elite of Montreal, 1900-1950.* Montréal: Libre Expression, 1990. 311 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Published in French under the title: *Grandeur et déclin : l'élite anglo-protestante de Montréal, 1900-1950.*
Bibliography: p. 297-311.
1439. **Wheeler, Robert Eric Mortimer.** *The Indus civilization : supplementary volume to the Cambridge history of India.* 3d ed. Cambridge: University Press, 1968. xi, 143 p., [34] leaves of plates : ill., plans (1 fold.) ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 141, and index.
Added Title: *The Cambridge history of India.*
1440. **Whiffen, Marcus.** *American architecture since 1780 : a guide to the styles.* Rev. ed. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1992. xii, 326 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1441. **Whitaker, Craig.** *Architecture and the American dream.* New York: Three Rivers Press, 1998. xii, 308 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Originally published: New York: Clarkson N. Potter, 1996.
Includes bibliographical references p. 286-192, and index.
1442. **White, Edmund and Brown, Dale.** *The first men.* New York: Time-Life Books, 1973. 160 p. : ill., (part col.) ; 27 cm. (*Emergence of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 151.
1443. **White, Morton Gabriel and White, Lucia.** *The intellectual versus the city : from Thomas Jefferson to Frank Lloyd Wright.* New York: New American Library, 1964. 271 p. ; 18 cm.
1444. **Whiteford, Andrew Hunter.** *Two cities of Latin America : a comparative description of social classes.* Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1964. xiii, 206 p., 32 plates : maps, diags. (*Beloit College: Publications in anthropology*, no. 9).
Notes: Anchor books, A 395.
Bibliography: p. [256]-263.
1445. **Whiting, Penelope.** *New single-storey houses.* London: Architectural Press, 1966. 176 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm.
1446. **Whittick, Arnold.** *Encyclopedia of urban planning.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974. xxi, 1218 p. : ill., maps, plans, ports.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
1447. —. *European architecture in the twentieth century.* New York: Abelard-Schuman, 1974. xiv, 706 p. : ill.; 29 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p.682-690.
1448. **Whyte, William Hollingsworth.** *City : rediscovering the center.* 1st Anchor Books ed. New York: Doubleday, 1990. xii, 386 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. [367]-377, and index.
1449. —. *Cluster development.* 1st ed. New York: American Conservation Association, 1964. 130 p. : ill., plans (part col.) ; 28 cm.

1450. **Wiebenson, Dora.** *Tony Garnier: the Cité industrielle.* New York: G. Braziller, 1970. 127 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 25 cm. (*Planning and cities*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 117-121.
1451. **Wiedenhoef, Ronald V.** *Cities for people : practical measures for improving urban environments.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1981. 224 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1452. **Wigen, Robert.** *Vinduer : tekniske og økonomiske synspunkter.* Oslo: Norges byggforskningsinstitutt, 1963. 198 p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (*Håndbok (Norges byggforskningsinstitutt)*, 15).
Notes: Summary in English.
Translations of: *Windows—technical and economical aspects.*
Includes bibliographical references p. 194-196.
1453. **Wilkes, Joseph A. and Packard, Robert T.** *Encyclopedia of architecture : design, engineering & construction.* New York: Wiley, 1988. v. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans.
Notes: A Wiley-Interscience publication.
Includes bibliographies.
1454. **Wilkinson, Douglas.** *The Arctic coast.* Toronto: N.S.L. Natural Science of Canada , 1970. 160 p. : ill. (part col.), col. maps ; 25 x 27 cm. (*Illustrated natural history of Canada*).
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 153-155, and index.
1455. **Wilkinson, William.** *English country houses: sixty-one views and plans of recently erected mansions, private residences, parsonage-houses, farm-houses, lodges, and cottages : with sketches of furniture and fittings, and a practical treatise on house-building.* 2d ed. London: J. Parker, 1875. viii, 64, iv p., [67] leaves of plates : ill., plans ; 25 cm.
Notes: Most of the plates accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.
Includes index.
1456. **Williams, Harry.** *Construction practices.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1975. xii, 210 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes index.
1457. **Wilson, Edward Osborne.** *Sociobiology : the new synthesis.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1975. ix, 697 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 599-663, and index.
1458. **Wilson, John Rowan.** *The mind.* New York: Time, 1964. 200 p. : ill., (part col.) ; 28 cm. (*Life science library*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 196.
1459. **Wilson, Richard Guy and Schwartz, Sheila.** *From architecture to object : masterworks of the American arts & crafts movement.* New York: Dutton Studio Books in association with Hirschl & Adler Galleries, 1991. 156 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 27 cm.
Notes: Exhibition: Hirschl & Adler Galleries, New York, October 7-November 18, 1989; Struve Gallery, Chicago, December 15, 1989-January 22, 1990.
Includes bibliographical references p. 154-155, and index.
1460. **Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.** *Prehistoric age in England : archaeological remains from the stone age to the iron age.* London: Bracken Books, 1995. xv, 320 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Notes: First published in 1904 as *Remains of the prehistoric age in England* by Methuen & Co., London
Includes bibliographical references and index.

1461. **Wingo, Lowdon and Resources for the Future.** *Cities and space : the future use of urban land; essays from the fourth RFF forum.* Baltimore: Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. 261 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Based on papers prepared by authorities who participated in the 1962 RFF *Forum on the Future Use of Urban Space*.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1462. **Winston, Richard and Winston, Clara.** *Notre-Dame de Paris.* New York: Newsweek, 1971. 172 p. : ill., (part col.) ; 30 cm. (*Wonders of man*).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 168.
1463. **Winter, Robert.** *Toward a simpler way of life : the arts & crafts architects of California.* Berkeley; London: University of California Press, 1997. 310 p. : ill., plans ; 27 cm.
Notes: A Norfleet Press Book.
Includes bibliographical references p. [301]-302, and index.
1464. **Wiser, Charlotte Viall and Wiser, William Henricks.** *Behind mud walls, 1930-1960.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963. xv, 249 p. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Authors' names in reverse order in previous editions.
1465. *Wohnquartiere, neue Städte.* München: Callway, 1966. 103 p. : ill., plans ; 26 cm. (*Baumeister-Querschnitte*, 1).
Notes: A collection of articles previously published in *Baumeister*.
1466. **Wolf, Eric R.** *Peasants.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1966. xii, 116 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. (*Foundations of modern anthropology series*).
Notes: Selected references: p. 110-113.
1467. **Wolff, Josef.** *Zeitfragen des Städtebaues.* München: G.D.W. Callwey, 1955. 118 p.
1468. **Wolfsen, Evelyn and Bock, William Sauts.** *From Abenaki to Zuni : a dictionary of native American tribes.* 1st pbk. ed. New York: Walker, 1995. 215 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Notes: First published in the United States of America in 1988 by Walker.
Includes bibliographical references p. [199]-207, and index.
1469. **Woodburn, James.** *Hunters and gatherers: the material culture of the nomadic Hadza.* London: British Museum, 1970. 3-59 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 59.
1470. **Woodforde, John.** *Georgian houses for all.* London; Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1978. xiv, 177 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 168-170, and index.
1471. *The World and its peoples : Africa, North and East.* New York: Greystone Press, 1969. 2 v. : ill., (part col.), maps (part col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Cover title: *The Illustrated library of the world and its peoples: Africa, North and East*.
Added Title: *Illustrated library of the world and its peoples: Africa, North and East*.
1472. *The World and its peoples : Middle East.* New York: Greystone Press, 1970. 2 v. : ill., (part col.), maps (part col.) ; 29 cm.
Notes: Cover title: *The Illustrated library of the world and its peoples: the Middle East*.
Added Title: *Illustrated library of the world and its peoples: the Middle East*.

1473. **Wright, Esmond.** *The Ancient world.* Rev. and updated ed. Secaucus, N.J: Chartwell Books, 1979. 319 p. : ill., (part col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 312-313, and index.
1474. —. *The Medieval and Renaissance world.* Rev. and updated ed. Secaucus, N.J: Chartwell Books, 1979. 384 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 31 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 376, and index.
1475. **Wright, Frank Lloyd.** *The living city.* New York: Horizon Press, 1958. 222 p. : ill., port., plans ; 27 cm.
1476. —. *The story of the Tower : the tree that escaped the crowded forest.* New York: Horizon Press, 1956. 130 p. : ill., (some col.) ports., plans ; 29 cm.
1477. **Wright, Frank Lloyd and Lucas, Suzette A.** *Taliesin West : in the realm of ideas : an interpretative guide.* Scottsdale, Arizona: Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation, 1993. 28 p. : ill., (some col.) ; 26 cm.
1478. **Wright, Frank Lloyd and Walker, Donald D.** *The natural house.* New York: New American Library, 1963. 224 p. : ill., plans, port ; 18 cm.
Notes: A Mentor book.
Source: Gift of Donald D. Walker, Aug. 1989.
1479. **Wright, Henry Myles.** *The planner's notebook : a compendium of information on town and country planning and related subjects.* London: Architectural Press, 1948. ix, 390 p. ; 23 cm.
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes.
1480. **Wright, Patrick.** *A journey through ruins : the last days of London.* London: Radius, 1991. 294 p. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references p. [265]-286, and index.
1481. **Wrightson, Priscilla.** *The small English house : a catalogue of books.* London: B. Weinreb Architectural Books, 1977. 148 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Catalogue 35. Includes index.
1482. **Wurman, Richard Saul; Levy, Alan, and Katz, Joel.** *The nature of recreation : a handbook in honor of Frederick Law Olmsted, using examples from his work.* Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press for the American Federation of Arts, 1972. 76 p. : ill. ; 24 x 31 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 65-71.
1483. **Yang, Maochun.** *Chinese village : Taitou, Shantung province.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1945. 275 p. : ill., maps, plans.
Notes: The study was made possible by the kind sponsorship of the Department of Anthropology of Columbia University, Professor Ralph Linton, Chairperson.
1484. **Yarwood, Doreen.** *The architecture of Britain.* London: Batsford, 1976. 276 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. [236]-266, and index.
1485. **Yorke, F. R. S. and Gibberd, Frederick.** *Modern flats.* London: Architectural Press, 1958. 211 p. : ill., plans ; 29 cm.
Notes: Published in the United States in 1959 under title: *Masterworks of international apartment building design.*

1486. **Yorke, F. R. S. and Whiting, Penelope.** *The new small house.* London: Architectural Press, 1954. 144 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
1487. **Young, Gavin.** *Return to the Marshes : life with the Marsh Arabs of Iraq.* London: Collins, 1977. 224 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 222, and index.
1488. **Zahran, Mohsen Moharram.** *Challenges of the urban environment.* Beirut: Beirut Arab University, 1973. 188 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 185-188.
1489. **Zathureczky, Gyula and Wass, Albert.** *Transylvania, citadel of the West.* Astor Park, Fla.: Danubian Press, 1967? vi, 61 p. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 60-61.
1490. **Zbiss, Slimane Mostafa.** *Sidi Bou-Said : promontoire du soleil éternel.* Tunis: Société tunisienne de diffusion, 1971. 60 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
1491. **Zeisel, John; Epp, Gayle; Demos, Stephen; Zeisel Research (Firm).** *Low rise housing for older people : behavioral criteria for design.* Washington: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research : for sale by the U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 141 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 135-141.
1492. **Zillich, Heinrich and Phleps, Hermann.** *Siebenbürgen : ein abendländisches Schicksal.* Königstein im Taunus: K.R. Langewiesche, 1957? 1 v. (*Blauen Bücher*).
1493. **Zobl, Engelbert and Zobl, Hertha A.** *Holzbaukunst in der Slowakei.* Wien: Fachjournalverlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 91 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliography p. 90, and index.
1494. **Ünsal, Behçet.** *Turkish Islamic architecture in Seljuk and Ottoman times, 1071-1923.* London: A. Tiranti, 1959. vi, 118 p. : ill., map, plans. (*Chapters in art series*, v. 33).
Notes: Bibliography: p. 98-99.

N.B.: The following titles were received by the library after the completion of the catalogue and have been included as an addendum. These titles are therefore not included in the Subject Index.

N.B.: The following titles were received by the library after the completion of the catalogue and have been included as an addendum. These titles are therefore not included in the Subject Index.

1. The following items were received by the library for the year 1964:

2. The following items were received by the library for the year 1965:

3. The following items were received by the library for the year 1966:

1. **Schoenauer, Norbert.** *6, 000 años de habitat = 6, 000 Years of Housing.* Barcelona: Gustavo Gili, 1984. 381 p.: ill. ; 24 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references.
2. ——. *Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Housing.* Montreal: Reporter Books, 1973, c1972. 133 p.: ill. ; 21 cm.
Notes: Bibliography p. 131-133.
Added title: *Contemporary Indigenous Housing.*
3. ——. *Arts + Crafts, Art Nouveau: Dwellings.* Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1996. 201 p.: ill.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Added title: *Arts and Crafts and Art Nouveau Dwellings.*
4. ——. *Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era.* Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, [c1994]. 209 p.: ill. ; 22 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
"Errata": [1] leaf tipped in.
Added title: *Cities,, Suburbs, Dwellings.*
5. ——. **and Stanley Seeman.** *The Court-garden House.* Montreal: McGill University Press, 1962. viii, 204 p.: ill., map, plans; 20 cm.
Notes: Bibliography: p. 199-201, and index.
6. ——. *6 000 Years of Housing.* New York: Garland STPM Press, c1981. 3 v.: ill. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.
Added title: *Six Thousand Years of Housing.*
7. **Bland, John and Norbert Schoenauer.** *University Housing in Canada.* Montreal: McGill University Press, 1966. 127 p.: chiefly ill., plans ; 22 x 28 cm.
8. **Kunihiro, Narumi and Tabata Osamu.** *Toshi dezain no shuho: miryoku aru machizukuri eno tenkai.* Kyoto: Gakugei Shuppansha, 1998. 175 p.: ill. ; 26 cm.
9. **Schoenauer, Norbert.** *6, 000 Years of Housing.* (Japanese). [Tokyo]: Shokokusha, c1985. 3 v. ill., maps; 29 cm.
Added title: *Seikai no sumai rokusen nen.*
Notes: Bibliographical references and index.
10. **Inaba, Kazuya.** *Nihonjinnosu mai: jukyo to seikatsu no rekishi.* Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1983. 106 p.: ill. ; 29 cm.
11. **Mitsufuji, Toshio.** *Sumai no hi to mizu: daidokoro yokushitsu benjo no rekishi.* Tokyo: Shokokusha, Showa 59 [1984]. 96 p.: ill. ; 29 cm.
12. **Morrison, Hershfield, Burgess & Huggin, Limited.** *Snow and Wind Studies, Townsite of Fermont, Fermont, Quebec.* [Guelph] : MHBH, 1972. 13 leaves, [14] leaves of plates : ill. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Report no. 724081.
13. *Konpakuto kenchiku sekkei shiryō shusei jiyūki.* Tokyo: Maruzen, 1991. 288 p. ; 30 cm..

SUBJECT INDEX

Africa — Europe	1147	Africa — Antiquities	
Africa (Greece) — Shield conditions	42	Alexander, Christopher	114
Aigialeia (Athens, Greece)	265	Aluminium, Standard	1134, 1135, 1136
Airline routes — Southeast, New	1263	Ancient	
Airline routes — Africa, West	11	— Discovery and excavation	
Airports	94, 362, 345, 393, 1122, 1131, 1245	— Spanish — Castile, etc.	1144
Aristotle, Modern — Philosophy	1236	— History — Editions	1145
Asia		American literature	1146
— Civilization	546	American (Philosophy)	1214
— Description and maps	548	— Buildings, monuments, etc.	1215
— East	1471	— Description and maps	1216
— History	94, 394	— Maps	1217
— Kings and rulers	64	Andersson, George	511
— Languages	392	Andersson — Philosophy	1147
— North	1471	Anthropology	9, 1148
African Americans — Housing	529	Anthropology — Jewish — England	1149
African wild dog — Folklore	775	Antiquities	112, 113, 114, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223
Art		— Buildings	1149, 1220
— Dwellings	229, 1212	— Buildings and maps	1150
— Psychological aspects	1151	— Maps	1220
— Quilts (Protestant)	1152	— Roads	91
Artisan	424	— Spanish	1151
Artisan		— Maps	1152
— Carvings — Sculpture	175, 180	— Roads	1241
— Maps	758	— New York (State) — New York	1153
— Quilts (Protestant)	1154	— History	1154
Art — Folklore — Physiological effect	1155		

Abbeys — Europe	1142	Aleuts — Antiquities	359
Accra (Ghana) — Social conditions	43	Alexander, Christopher	514
Acropolis (Athens, Greece)	266	Aluminum, Structural	1134, 1135, 1136
Adobe houses — Southwest, New	1269	America	
Adobe mosques — Africa, West	11	— Discovery and exploration	
Aesthetics	96, 802, 841, 995, 1023, 1231, 1243	— .Spanish — Exhibitions	1406
Aesthetics, Modern — Philosophy	1208	— History — Exhibitions	1406
Africa		American literature	460
— Civilization	593	Amsterdam (Netherlands)	1214
— Description and travel	545	— Buildings, structures, etc	1315
— East	1471	— Description and travel	716
— History	64, 593	— History	716
— Kings and rulers	64	Animal housing	571
— Languages	593	Animals — Habitations	442
— North	1471	Anthropology	97, 1263
African Americans — Housing	529	Anthropology — Juvenile literature	900
African wild dog — Folklore	775	Apartment houses	582, 1039, 1051, 1219, 1233, 1287, 1485
Aged		— Denmark	704, 705
— Dwellings	229, 1212	— Designs and plans	1485
— Psychological aspects	1491	— Europe	1250
— Québec (Province)	1129	— Finland	91
Aggression	824	— Germany	107
Agriculture		— Munich	594
— Canada — Statistics	179, 180	— Great Britain	1247
— Origin	798	— New York (State) — New York	583
— Québec (Province)	1104	— History	25
Air — Pollution — Physiological effect	134		209

Apartment houses [continued]		Architects — United States — Biography	1323
— Québec (Province) — Montréal		Architectural acoustics	104, 343, 344, 465
— Directories	271	Architectural design	56, 177, 902, 1201, 1381
— Soundproofing	997	Architectural drawing — Illinois — Chicago	54
— United States	1, 1089	Architectural features	711
Aquaculture — Prince Edward Island		Architectural firms — United States	930
— Spry Point	939	Architectural photography	1413
Arabian Peninsula — History	41, 804, 805	Architecture	16, 96, 287, 296, 298, 362, 482, 559, 777, 802, 995, 1030, 1115, 1179, 1183, 1231, 1243, 1324
Arabic language — Dialects — Egypt	377	— Adriatic Sea Region	455
Arabs	804, 805	— Aegean Sea Region	452
Archaeological expeditions	396	— Aesthetics	1099
Archaeology	1159	— Africa	1007
— History	395, 396, 585	— America	923
Architects	886	Architecture and climate	974, 1004
Architects and community	225	— Arid regions	496
— Great Britain	560	— Canada	768
Architects, British	835	— Norway	119
Architects		Architecture and energy conservation	1396
— Canada	1262	— Alberta — Calgary	90
— Germany	1213	— Arab countries	402
— Biography	653	Architecture and history	1027
— Great Britain — Biography	658	Architecture and society	78, 151, 373, 413, 414, 470, 709, 859, 1219, 1290, 1310
— Hungary	1080	— Canada	381
— Illinois — Chicago	54	— England	58
— New York (State) — New York	542		
— Psychology	514		
— United States	886, 1064, 1112, 1187, 1353		

- Architecture and society [continued]
- Great Britain— History 490
 - History 488
 - Islamic countries 113
 - New York (State)— New York
 - History 583
 - United States 573, 632, 734, 1441
- Architecture and state
- Great Britain 560
 - Netherlands — Amsterdam 1315
- Architecture and the physically handicapped
- Sweden 92
- Architecture and women — England — History 7
- Architecture and youth 194
- Architecture — Austria 1067, 1235
- Burgenland 1405
 - Vienna 1014, 1305
- Architecture — Awards — Periodicals 203
- Architecture, Baroque — Germany 1067
- Architecture
- Bibliography 420
 - British Columbia — Vancouver 837
 - California 1463
 - Canada 307, 513, 1262
 - Carolingian 273
 - China — History 141
- Architecture, Chinese — Taiwan 338
- Architecture — Cold weather conditions 1090
- Architecture — Colombia 1288, 1355
- Architecture, Colonial 468
- Colombia 1355
 - Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.) 1133
- Architecture
- Competitions 1177, 1226
 - Composition, proportion, etc 279, 756, 862, 1076, 1155, 1156, 1403
 - Conservation and restoration 998
 - Denmark 48, 108, 408, 605, 606, 704
 - History 756, 766
 - Designs and plans 504, 760, 780, 784, 853, 907, 1130, 1155, 1226, 1408, 1412
 - Details 580, 918, 919, 1120
 - Dictionaries 315, 577, 1453
- Architecture, Domestic 14, 49, 89, 253, 330, 347, 358, 385, 613, 694, 906, 930, 951, 986, 1001, 1005, 1113, 1192, 1233, 1297, 1344, 1345, 1396, 1465
- 19th century 1222
 - 20th century 1222
 - Arid regions — Arab countries 402
 - Austria — Vienna 1305
 - Bibliography 590
 - British Columbia — Vancouver
 - Designs and plans 837
 - California 320
 - Canada 204, 234
 - Designs and plans 235, 1223

Architecture, Domestic [continued]

- Canada
 - History 381
 - Periodicals 203
- China 814
 - Jinmen Xian 792
- Colombia 427
- Connecticut 654
- Conservation and restoration
 - Germany — Baden-Württemberg 877
- Denmark 674, 704, 958
- Designs and plans 5, 119, 169, 190, 204, 212, 231, 234, 235, 331, 375, 429, 579, 580, 582, 613, 712, 729, 760, 814, 952, 958, 978, 1039, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1084, 1089, 1139, 1193, 1247, 1250, 1348, 1445, 1478, 1486
- England 58, 89, 337, 610
 - Bibliography — Catalogs 1481
 - History 77
 - London 820, 821
- Europe 211, 673, 729, 1084
- Finland 37
- Germany 107, 110
 - Oberfranken
 - Designs and plans 384
 - Prussia 580
 - Stuttgart 677
- Germany (West) 475
 - Designs and plans 726

Architecture, Domestic [continued]

- Great Britain 76, 157, 159, 787, 1247, 1445, 1470, 1486
- History 462, 463
- Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.) 1133
- Hungary 551, 741, 1364
- India — Gujarat 1088
- Japan 936
- Kenya 34
- Mediterranean Region 144
- Mission style 1314
- Netherlands 1228
- New York (State) — New York 985
- New Zealand 1060
- Newfoundland and Labrador 904
- Norway 119
- Ontario — Ottawa 1028
- Peru 225
- Québec (Province) 801
 - Designs and plans 1021
- Montréal 226, 557
 - Directories 271
 - History 100
 - Westmount — History 538
- Romania — Transylvania 741
- Rome 897

Architecture, Domestic [continued]

- Scandinavia 37
- Social aspects — England — History 7
- Sweden 1348
- Tunisia — Tunis 1132

— United States 320, 428, 429,
573, 587, 632, 712, 758, 898, 1344, 1391, 1478

— Designs and plans 535,
1311, 1420

— Guidebooks 882

— History 588

— Themes, motives 872

Architecture — Early works to 1800 1407

Architecture, Edwardian — Great Britain 1255

— History 520

Architecture — England 480, 610

— History 1066, 1372

— London 1014, 1211, 1326

Architecture, English 489

Architecture — Environmental aspects 345, 514,
996, 1175, 1451

— United States 632, 734

Architecture

— Europe 318, 336, 555, 1283, 1447

— Exhibitions 1178

— Finland 1065, 1206

— History 1040

Architecture [continued]

— Florida — Seaside
— Themes, motives 922

— France
— History 772

— Paris 139, 1014

— History 1328

Architecture, Georgian 1326

— Great Britain 1470

Architecture — Germany 406, 612, 1003, 1067, 1213

— Darmstadt 1128

— Stuttgart 677

Architecture, Gothic 842, 861

— France 667

Architecture

— Great Britain 318, 341, 418, 751, 1255

— History 750, 1325, 1484

— Greece 822, 1009

— History 1154

— Handbooks, manuals, etc 979, 980

— History 22, 23, 252, 308, 419, 420,
484, 493, 661, 723, 1076, 1106, 1114, 1116, 1117,
1321, 1322, 1426

— Dictionaries 1316

— Human factors 17, 859, 878, 996,
1451

— Great Britain 560

— Periodicals 890

— Hungary 474, 731, 1105
213

Architecture [continued]		
— Hungary		
— 20th century	1364	
— Budapest	477, 684, 1068, 1274	
— History	115	
Architecture, Iberian	451	
Architecture — India — Gujarat — History	1088	
Architecture, Islamic	449, 1246, 1494	
— Tunisia — Tunis	1132	
— Turkey	1338	
Architecture		
— Italy	328, 456, 528, 822, 1282	
— Japan	217, 954, 993	
— Designs and plans	993	
Architecture, Maori	1060	
Architecture, Medieval — History	1151	
Architecture		
— Mediterranean Region	102, 454	
— Middle East	822	
Architecture, Modern	54, 72, 73, 93, 98, 149, 151, 234, 250, 331, 351, 504, 532, 533, 542, 546, 599, 607, 608, 634, 669, 670, 676, 681, 732, 845, 851, 910, 930, 943, 1094, 1107, 1112, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1143, 1149, 1192, 1200, 1233, 1283, 1290	
— Designs and plans	1419	
— Developing countries	1080	
— Dictionaries	852	
— Germany — Darmstadt	1160	
— History	78, 268, 554, 1107	
Architecture		
— Morocco	453	
— Mutilation, defacement, etc		
— United States	635	
— Mykonos (Greece)	452	
— Netherlands	1228	
— New Mexico — History	162	
— New York (State) — New York	142, 498, 949, 1275	
— Ontario	631	
— Toronto	880	
Architecture, Ottoman	736, 1338	
Architecture		
— Periodicals	578	
— Philosophy	376, 1099, 1232	
Architecture, Postmodern — United States	499	
Architecture, Primitive	358, 373, 1178, 1195	
Architecture		
— Psychological aspects	151, 878, 924, 1195, 1290	
— Quebec (Province)	1368	
— Montréal	678	
— Details— History	158	
— History	272, 511	
Architecture, Renaissance	51	
Architecture, Roman — History	1154	
Architecture, Romanesque	273	
— Hungary	478	

Architecture		
— Romania	546, 648, 649, 1055	
— Transylvania — History	991	
— Saskatchewan — History	1210	
— Scandinavia	834	
— History	1040	
— Scotland — Edinburgh	132	
— Slovakia	426	
— Soviet Union	813	
— Study and teaching		
— Québec (Province)	894	
— Sweden	629, 1284, 1329	
— Thera Island (Greece)	452	
— Turkey	1338	
— History	1494	
— United States	28, 318, 336, 413, 414, 430, 450, 499, 573, 608, 681, 737, 781, 885, 940, 945, 946, 989, 1063, 1064, 1112, 1314, 1353, 1378, 1440, 1478	
— Conservation and restoration	635	
— Examinations	966	
— Handbooks, manuals, etc.	1146	
— History	164, 415, 750	
— Venezuela	468	
Architecture, Victorian — Great Britain	341	
Architecture — Washington (D.C.)	664	
Arctic regions	1285	
— Antiquities	359	
Arid regions		496
Art		482, 802, 935
Art and society		482
— New York (State) — New York		1170
Art, Baroque — Transylvania		962
Art, Byzantine — History		638
Art — England — London		1211
Art, English — England — London		1211
Art, High Gothic — France		667
Art — History		638
Art industries and trade, Bavarian		366
Art Institute of Chicago		54
Art, Islamic		1189
— Turkey		1338
Art, Japanese — History		1361
Art, Late Gothic		1332
Art, Medieval — History		638
Art, Modern	241, 778, 1058, 1309	
— History		1057
Art, Municipal		802, 1278
Art nouveau	137, 241, 486, 703, 1252, 1309	
Art nouveau (Architecture)		1222
— Germany — Darmstadt		1160
— Hungary		474
Art nouveau — Hungary		703
		215

Art nouveau [continued]		Arts, Austrian — Austria — Vienna	1404
— Influence	137	Arts — United States	940
— Scotland	300	Asbestos cement	5
Art, Ottoman	1338	Asia — History	1369
Art, Polish — Poland — Gdansk	707	Atelier Lucien Kroll	728
Art, Prehistoric	150	Athens (Greece)	640
Art, Renaissance — Transylvania	962	Augsburg (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Art		Automobile parking	193
— Transylvania	962	Automobiles	
— Turkey	1360	— California — Los Angeles	138
Art, Turkish	1338	— Social aspects — United States	692
Art — United States	841, 940	Aztecs	1033, 1289
Artists and community — New York (State)		Baghdad (Iraq)	
— New York	1170	— Description and travel	
Artists		— Views — Exhibitions	651
— Great Britain — Biography	223	— Pictorial works	68
— Scotland — Biography	300	Balkan Peninsula	
Arts, American	1215, 1357	— Description and travel	687
Arts and crafts gardens	609	— History	687
Arts and crafts movement	609, 1222	Balneology	309
— California	1463	Barabaig (African people)	710
— Great Britain	44, 318	Barns	
— Influence	318	— Canada	55, 561
— Scotland	300	— Northeastern States	55
— United States	44, 355	Bartlesville (Okla.)	1476
— Exhibitions	1459	Bathing customs	309
Arts and society — United States	1357	Bathrooms	297, 701
		— Design and construction	881

Baths	309	Bricks	1073
— Hungary — Budapest	313	Brussels (Belgium)	
Bauhaus	981	— Buildings, structures, etc	1320
Bedrooms	1137	Budapest (Hungary)	684, 1068
Behavior, Animal	824	— Buildings, structures, etc	684, 1068, 1274
Benin	64	— Civilization	832
Bergisches Land (Germany)	110	— Description and travel	516
Bible	829	— Tours	1161
Biography — Dictionaries	1432	Building	88, 122, 220, 299, 362, 388, 799, 975, 1025, 1414
Biology, Economic	81	Building, Adobe	335, 1292
Biology — Study and teaching (Elementary)	117	Building, Brick	467, 1073
Biserica Sfântul Mihail (Cluj-Napoca, Romania)	1209	Building	
Black Forest Region (Germany)	110	— Canada, Northern	796
Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art		— Congresses	495
— Catalogs	106	— Cold weather conditions	200, 796
Bland, John, 1911-2002	950	— Contracts and specifications	298
Bloomsbury group	223	— Ontario	1049
Body marking — Papua New Guinea	702	— Dictionaries	794
Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711	1123	— English	227
Bookplates, Hungarian — Exhibitions	744	— French	227, 794
Botany, Economic	70	— England — History	1372
Braunschweig (Germany) — Dwellings	110	— Estimates	925
Bremen (Germany)	110	— Handbooks, manuals, etc	979, 980
Brest-Litovsk Peace Conference	730	— History	416
Breuer, Marcel, 1902-	123	Building, Iron and steel	1037, 1230
Brick walls — Design and construction	467, 1419		

Building, Iron and steel — Tables	29	Buildings [continued]	
Building — Italy — Rome — Juvenile literature	843	— Environmental engineering	156, 410, 1299
Building laws		— Hungary — Budapest	684
— Canada	970, 971, 972, 973	— New York (State) — New York	1167
— United States	965	Buildings, Plastic	403
Building materials	1025	Buildings, Prefabricated	224, 389, 906, 1140, 1217
— History	416	— Denmark	706
— Standards — Canada	973	Buildings	
— United States — Testing	965	— Remodeling for other use	
Building		— United States	1216
— Northwest Territories		— Repair and reconstruction	269
— Mackenzie Region	200	Bungalows	355
— Canada	232, 233	— United States	355
— Planning	237	Cairo (Egypt) — Pictorial works	1186
— Standards	232, 233, 237	— Social life and customs	1186
Building sites — Planning	839, 1176	Calata Region (Romania) — Social life and customs	
— Bibliography	236	— Pictorial works	1411
Building — United States	32	Camping	85, 86
Building, Wooden	129, 207, 210, 518, 1038	Canada	
— India — Gujarat	1088	— Census, 1961	180, 181
— Slovakia	1493	— Census, 1966	179, 182
Buildings	17, 296, 878, 1025, 1216	— Census, 1971	1298
— Antigua	6	— Climate	186
— British Columbia — Vancouver	837	— Economic conditions	368
— Earthquake effects	12	— Statistics	187
— England — London	1211	— Economic policy	368
		— Ethnic groups	1188

Canada — Historical geography — Maps	1370	Centre Georges Pompidou	303
Canada, Northern	1285	Charities — England — History	602
Canada		China	711, 855
— Pictorial works — Catalogs	968	China, 1976-1982	815
— Population — Congresses	274	China	
— Population policy — Congresses	274	— Civilization	288, 534
— Population — Statistics	179, 180, 181, 182, 1298	— History	288, 815
— Rural conditions	35	— Pictorial works	815
— Social conditions — Statistics	187	— Social life and customs	711, 1483
Canadian Pacific Railway Company	251	Christian art and symbolism	667
Canadians, English-speaking — Québec (Province)		— Hungary	478
— Montréal — History	1438	Chronology, Historical	1304
Carcassonne, France		Church architecture	
— Antiquities	1086	— Canada — Pictorial works	1017
— Description and travel	1086	— France	667
Carver, Humphrey	216	— Great Britain	786
Castles		— History	472
— Europe — History	1229	— Hungary	478
— Romania — Transylvania	963	— Romania — Transylvania	397, 1336
Cathedrals	842	Cities and towns	105, 412, 547, 559, 774, 793, 942, 948, 1108, 1240, 1241, 1346, 1423, 1425, 1431, 1448
— England	121, 817	— Asia — Congresses	581
— France	667	— Atlantic States	510
— Wales	817	— Canada	182, 215, 660, 827, 1101
Celebration (Fla.)	435	— Canada, Northern	891
— Social conditions	435	— Canada — Public opinion	196
Celts	770		219
Central business districts — United States	519		

Cities and towns [continued]					Cities and towns	
— Canada — Statistics		181			— Québec (Province)	354, 1225
— Congresses		783			— Research — Canada	188
— England		489			— Study and teaching	135
— England — History		990			— Switzerland	135
— Europe		1119			— United States	38, 598, 1375, 1443
— History		543				
— Exhibitions		161			City and town life	134, 547, 1448
— Germany	537, 1029				— England — History	489
— Exhibitions		161			— Florida — Celebration	435
— Germany (West)		475			— United States	692
— Great Britain	1251, 1265, 1266				City planning	2, 14, 17, 31, 39, 49, 51, 56, 66, 67, 109, 246, 250, 306, 314, 317, 325, 327, 374, 412, 436, 440, 471, 481, 508, 531, 549, 559, 586, 601, 645, 669, 675, 693, 709, 753, 754, 776, 780, 782, 784, 803, 806, 807, 808, 879, 910, 912, 942, 943, 1048, 1062, 1069, 1091, 1094, 1109, 1110, 1125, 1150, 1197, 1248, 1265, 1266, 1278, 1286, 1294, 1347, 1380, 1385, 1394, 1409, 1417, 1448, 1450, 1461, 1465, 1467, 1475, 1479, 1488
— History		60, 365			— Adriatic Sea Region	455
— Growth	286, 510, 576, 722, 1197, 1251				— Aegean Sea Region	452
— History	270, 488, 548, 601, 603, 682, 722, 941, 944				City planning and redevelopment law	
					— Germany (West)	552
Cities and towns in art		809			City planning	
Cities and towns — Italy					— Arid regions	496
— Rome — History		530			— Austria	267
— Views		219			— Belgium — Brussels	1320
Cities and towns, Medieval	537, 1070, 1196				— Belgium — History	728
— Europe — History		1229			— Bibliography	236, 497, 1382
— Great Britain		1072			— Catalogs	106, 140
Cities and towns — Planning						
— Portugal		451				
— Spain		451				

City planning [continued]

— Brazil	382
— Brasília	53, 382
— Canada	785, 826, 827, 846, 893, 1092, 1093, 1236, 1237, 1293
— Congresses	148
— Canada, Northern	891
— China	141
— Cold weather conditions	1090
— Congresses	783
— Denmark	334, 1330
— Copenhagen	283
— Developing countries	1080
— Case studies	69
— Dictionaries	1446
— England	290, 314, 489, 819, 1015
— Hook	819
— London	290, 818, 1015, 1326
— Salisbury	1267
— Warwick	3
— Environmental aspects	470
— Europe	728, 1119
— Florida — Celebration	435
— Florida — Seaside — History	922
— France	139
— Paris	139

City planning [continued]

— France — Paris — History	393
— Germany	267, 553, 982, 1029
— Germany (East)	1118
— Germany — Frankfurt am Main	1234
— Germany (West)	145, 1239
— Great Britain	157, 437, 523, 807, 1264, 1347
— History	60, 603
— 20th century	560
— Handbooks, manuals, etc	323, 324
— History	78, 99, 255, 484, 548, 566, 603, 625, 679, 718, 1024, 1107, 1116, 1117, 1168
— Hungary	551
— Illinois — Saint Louis	446
— India	112, 479
— Delhi	479
— Indore	69
— Islamic countries	113
— Italy	328, 456
— Juvenile literature	843
— Rome	530
— Mediterranean Region	454
— Middle East	749
— Morocco	453
— Netherlands	1228
— New York (State)	983, 1177

City planning [continued]			
— New York (State) — New York	943, 1170	Civilization — History	52, 118, 361, 615, 811, 899, 1257, 1260, 1272
— Newfoundland and Labrador	904	Civilization, Medieval	340, 390, 1474
— Ontario	1049	Civilization, Modern	1358
— Finance	1018	Civilization, Western	623
— Peru	225	Classical antiquities	40
— Québec (Province)		Climatology — Popular works	82
— Montréal	927	Cluster housing	
— History	511	— Denmark	704
— Periodicals	890	— Planning — United States	1449
— Periodicals	890	— United States	1391
— Romania — Transylvania — History	991	Cold adaptation	1090
— Social aspects	1091	Collective education — Ontario	160
— Study and teaching		College buildings	1130
— Québec (Province)	894	Colombia — Antiquities	1124
— Sutton-at-Hone, England	1313	Color — Psychological aspects	441
— Tunisia	562	Columbus, Christopher	1406
— United States	79, 243, 394, 598, 662, 680, 737, 746, 807, 838, 1112, 1173, 1302, 1461	Commerce — History	95, 356, 1070
City traffic	46	— Juvenile literature	356
— Great Britain	1347	Commercial art	387
Civil engineering		Commercial buildings	989
— History	416	Communism	855
— Italy — Rome — Juvenile literature	843	— Soviet Union	730
Civilization	443, 926	Community centers	18
Civilization, Ancient	40, 293, 903, 1415	Community development — Canada	199
		Community development, Urban — Canada	
		— Public opinion	196

Community development, Urban — United States	353	Cottages	
Community life	547	— England	278, 337
Community organization	1101	— France	1421
— United States — Case studies	417	Country homes	
Company towns		— England — Designs and plans	1455
— Canada	1101	— Germany	366
— United States — History	302	— Great Britain — History	490
Comparative government	291	— United States	
Concrete construction	1036	— History	57
Concrete walls — Design and construction	1419	— Pictorial works	57
Conservation of natural resources	125	Country life	547
Construction	1025	Courtyard houses	630, 845
Construction industry	550	— California — Los Angeles	1081
— California — History	339	— Norway — Designs and plans	119
— Canada — History	189	Courtyards	630
— Law and legislation	1456	Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)	778
— United States	885	Crime	986
Consumer education — Sweden	738, 739	— New York (State) — New York	985
Conversion	1216	Crime prevention and architectural design	986, 987
Copenhagen (Denmark)	757	Crime prevention — New York (State)	
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965	249, 412	— New York	985
Corippo (Switzerland)		Crusades	65
— Description and travel	33	Crystal Palace (London, England)	1056
Cost and standard of living	647	Cubeo Indians	501
Costume		Cultural property — Protection — Romania	
— History	773	— Transylvania	720
— Romania — History	695	Culture	97
		Decks (Architecture, Domestic)	901
			223

Decoration and ornament, Architectural		Devices (Heraldry) — Hungary	854
— Hungary	741	Disease Outbreaks — History	899
— New York (State) — New York	1167	Division of labor	587
— Québec (Province)	1368	Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)	
— Romania	1055	— Manners and customs	97
— Transylvania	741	Documentary photography — New York (State)	
— United States		— New York	937
— Handbooks, manuals, etc.	1146	Dogs — Behavior	432
Decorative arts		Domes	1281
— Exhibitions	1056	Domestic engineering	1345
— Germany	1003	Domestication	432
— United States — Exhibitions	1459	Doors	260
Delacroix, Eugène, 1798-1863	858	Doorways	260
Delaware	913	Dormitories — Designs and plans	1389
Delos Island (Greece) — Pictorial works	1054	Drawing, Psychology of	857
Demography — Mathematical models	431	Drawing — Study and teaching	387
Denmark	494	Dwellings	30, 32, 295, 358, 385, 518, 685, 857, 1008, 1053, 1062, 1113, 1127, 1268, 1292, 1344, 1465
Deserts	1102	— Africa	1007
Design	15	— Africa, West	461
— England — History	610	— Austria — Vienna	1305
— History	137, 623	— Cameroon	1249
Design, Industrial	1351	— Canada — History	189, 332, 381
— History	137	— China	711
Design — Study and teaching — Germany		— Denmark	1204, 1205
— Ulm	611	— Developing countries	
Deutscher Werkbund	677	— Design and construction	1194
Deutsches Architekturmuseum. Exhibitions	336		

Dwellings [continued]

— Energy conservation	1000
— England	
— History	77
— London Metropolitan Area	
— Designs and plans	525
— Environmental aspects	1043
— Environmental engineering	1044
— Germany	
— History	163
— Konstanz	726
— Meersburg	726
— Oberfranken	384
— Überlingen (Bodenseekreis)	726
— Great Britain	76
— Greece	1009
— History	1224
— New York (State) — New York	
— History	1075
— Portugal — Pictorial works	218
— Psychological aspects	857
— Québec (Province)	
— Design and construction	1078
— Montréal — Directories	271
— Technological innovations	1078
— Religious aspects	1043
— Remodeling	898
— Social aspects	1006, 1297

Dwellings [continued]

— Spain — Pictorial works	218
— Standards — Canada	192
— Taiwan	711
— United States	1344
— History	758
— Themes, motives	652
Earth	556
Earth sheltered houses	866
— Design and construction	1308
Easter Island — Social life and customs	957
Eclecticism in architecture	
— Hungary	474
— United States	430
Ecology	125, 717, 1126, 1307
— Arctic regions — Congresses	1384
Economic development	663
— Social aspects	1280
Economic history	447, 1079
Economic policy	647
— Mathematical models	431
Economics	1280
Edinburgh (Scotland)	
— Description and travel	132, 517
Education — Great Britain	1046
Education, Urban — Congresses	1359
Egypt — Antiquities	386
	225

Egypt		English language [continued]	
— Antiquities — Exhibitions	873	— Rhetoric	1319
— Civilization	1163	— Romanian	1238
— Kings and rulers — Exhibitions	873	— Synonyms and antonyms	244
— Social life and customs	386	English wit and humor, Pictorial	750
Eichler, Joseph L., b. 1900	339	Entrance halls	1138
Eisenman, Peter, 1932-	376	Environmental engineering	410, 902
Electrical wiring, Interior	1312	Environmental policy	
Elite (Social sciences) — Québec (Province)		— Canada	657, 847
— Montréal — History	1438	— Scotland — Esk Valley	75
Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German	908	— United States	657, 885, 896
Energy conservation	177, 1299	Environmental protection — Citizen participation	639
— Designs and plans	1226	Environmental psychology	549
— United States	1053	Epidemics — History	899
Engineering design	1182	Eskimos	258
Engineering — History	322	— Alaska — Social life and customs	1436
England		— Antiquities	359
— Antiquities	1460	— Dwellings — Juvenile literature	1271
— Description and travel	74, 155, 1031, 1265	— Food — Alaska	1436
— Social conditions	489	— Hunting — Alaska	1436
— Social life and customs	155	Ethiopia — History	41
— Pictorial works	101	Ethnic architecture — Romania — Transylvania	720, 1410
English language — Dictionaries	1303	Ethnic art — Romania — Transylvania	720
— Latin	572	Ethnological museums and collections	
English language		— Romania — Cluj	168
— French	794	Ethnologie — Dictionnaires	391
— Italian	759	Ethnology	118

Ethnology			Factories — Design and construction	920
— Africa	593		Fairs — Great Britain	8
— Africa, Sub-Saharan	247		Family	253, 282, 292, 507, 748
— Asia	1369		— Canada	1399, 1400
— Congo (Democratic Republic)	1376		— Pictorial works	205
— Europe	163		— Statistics	1399
— Hungary	740		— History	52
— Malaysia — Sarawak	844		Farm buildings	
— Middle East	1333		— Denmark	
Etruscans	63, 569		— Conservation and restoration	674
Euphrates River Valley			— France	
— Description and travel	1487		— Alsace	333
Europe			— Corsica	1120
— Antiquities			— Hungary	551
— Conservation and restoration	476		Farm life — Canada	35
— Civilization			Farmers — Canada — Biography	35
— History	544		Farmhouses	
— Sources	349		— Austria	1100
— History	319, 539, 1158, 1229		— England	278
— Social conditions	52		— France	1421
— Social life and customs	1085		— Germany	1349
Excavations (Archaeology)			— Romania	424
— Jerusalem	62		— Transylvania	213
— Québec (Province) — Montréal	850		— Switzerland	849
Exhibitions — Québec (Province) — Montréal	927		Fasanella, Ralph	1428
Express highways — Design and construction	1393		Fashion — History	773
Extinct cities	294		Fasts and feasts — Judaism	383
— Middle East	570			227

Federal Archive Building (New York, N.Y.)	269	French language — English	794
Federal government — Canada	172	Fuller, R. Buckminster. (Richard Buckminster), 1895-1983	446
Feminism — United States	587	Functionalism (Architecture)	1083, 1201
— History	588	Funeral rites and ceremonies — Egypt	848
Fences	901	Furniture	
Fiction	1023	— Finland	37
Finishes and finishing	326	— Germany	83
Fire testing	965	— Romania — Transylvania	213
First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners	120	— Scandinavia	37
Fisker, Kay, 1893-	762	Garden cities	304
Flower gardening	1013	— Great Britain	626
Fokus society	1253	— United States	1302
Folk art — Romania	424, 648, 649, 1055	Garden ornaments and furniture	901
— Transylvania	742	Gardening	725
Forecasting	1422	— Japan	379, 380
Fortification	325	Gardens	399, 655, 1374, 1397
— Romania — Transylvania	397, 1492	— Denmark	761
Fortress-churches — Romania — Transylvania	397	— Design	1013
Fossil hominids	369	— History	310, 464, 609
France		— Japan	688, 1362
— Civilization — History	390	Garnier, Tony, 1869-1948. Cité industrielle	1450
— Relations — Great Britain	223	Gays — United States — Case studies	417
— Social life and customs	390	Gdansk (Poland)	
French-Canadian fiction — History and criticism	765	— Civilization	707
French-Canadian literature — Themes, motives	765	— Description and travel	707
		Gentrification — New York (State) — New York	627

Gentrification — Québec (Province)			
— Montréal Metropolitan Area	1254	Great Britain	
Geography	329, 1433	— Economic conditions	259, 602
Geography, Ancient — Maps	887	— History	603, 1144
Geography, Medieval — Maps	888	— Pictorial works	101
Geology — Great Britain	584	— Pictorial works	1342
Geomorphology	700	— Politics and government	491
Geopolitics — Germany	13	— Relations — France	223
Germans		— Social conditions	365
— Romania	275	— Social life and customs	76
— Tara Birsei — Folklore	1306	— Tours	61
— Transylvania	213, 956	Great Exhibition	1056
— Folklore	568	Greece — History	596, 1245
— History	1492	Greek language — Dictionaries — English	407
Germany		Gropius, Walter, 1883-1969	485, 653
— Architecture	1118	Guatemala — Antiquities	6
— Biography — Portraits	1334	Györgyi, Dénes, 1886-1961	731
— Intellectual life	1334	Habitat '67	226, 557
Glassware		Half-timbered houses	
— New Brunswick — Fort Gaspereau	631	— Conservation and restoration	
— Nova Scotia — Beaubassin	1185	— Germany — Baden-Württemberg	877
Gopalpur (India) — Social conditions	84	— Germany	1349
Gothic revival (Architecture)		Halles centrales (Paris, France)	139
— Great Britain	318	Halls	1138
— Influence	318	Hamburg (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Great Britain		Hanging plants	1327
— Antiquities	60	Harappa (Pakistan)	1439
— Civilization	584	Harmony (Aesthetics)	17, 67
			229

Harz Mountains Region (Germany)	110	Historic preservation — United States	1379
Hatsa (African people) — Material culture	1469	Historic sites	
Hawaii Floating City Project	1390	— Conservation and restoration	
Health resorts	309	— United States	1379
— Hungary — Budapest	313	— Europe	
Heating	326	— Conservation and restoration	476
Herbert Johnson House (Wind Point, Wis.)	699	Historical geography	1047
Hesse (Germany)	110	— Maps	889
High-rise apartment buildings	263, 579, 594, 673, 1220	History, Ancient	596, 1437, 1473
— New York (State) — New York	1187	History, Modern	833, 889
Historic buildings		History of Medicine, 19th Cent — England	7
— Canada	563	History — Quebec	671
— Connecticut	654	Hochschule für Gestaltung (Ulm, Germany).	
— Conservation and restoration	440, 696, 1027	— Exhibitions	611
— Great Britain	76, 787	Home accidents — Prevention	1345
— Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)	1133	Home economics — United States	587
— Kenya — Lamu	696	Homeless persons — Housing	
— New Jersey	1133	— New York (State) — New York	937
— New York (State)	1133	Homeless persons in art	937
— Québec (Province) — Montréal	458, 678	Homelessness — New York (State)	
— Directories	271	— New York	937
— History	911	Homesites	
— Romania— Transylvania		— Planning	859
— Pictorial works	1335	— United States	1391
— Saskatchewan	1210	Horsemen and horsewomen — History	1369
		Hot springs — Hungary — Budapest	313
		Hotels — New York (State) — New York	1187
		Hotels, taverns, etc	47
		House buying	898

House construction	129, 685, 1193	Housing development	
— Developing countries	1194	— Denmark	1331
— Specifications	970	— Ontario — Ottawa	191
House furnishings		Housing	
— Hungary	741	— England — London	820, 821
— Romania — Transylvania	213, 741	— Europe	389, 1122
— United States	355	— Finland	91
House plants	242	— Great Britain	80, 157, 301, 348
Households — Canada — Statistics	179	— India — Indore	69
Housewives — United States	587	— Law and legislation — Canada	192
Housing	4, 14, 31, 49, 124, 348, 388, 558, 943, 1041, 1219, 1297, 1344, 1385, 1386, 1392, 1409	Housing management	405
— Bibliography	236	Housing	
— Brazil — Brasilia	382	— New York (State) — New York	1170
— Canada	208, 228, 232, 233, 237, 641, 708, 846, 893, 952, 1166	— History	1075
— Congresses	148	— Newfoundland and Labrador	904
— Canada, Northern	714	— Ontario	1049
— Canada		— Costs	1018
— Pictorial works	205	Housing policy	
— Statistics	180, 181, 1298	— Canada — Congresses	148
— China — Hong Kong	618	— Denmark	334, 1204, 1205
Housing, Cooperative	1386	— United States	321
— Denmark	883, 884	Housing	
— United States	883, 884	— Québec (Province)	1021, 1078
Housing		— Montréal Metropolitan Area	1254
— Denmark	334, 604, 1331	— Research — Sweden	738
— Developing countries — Case studies	69	— Bibliography	739
		Housing subsidies — Canada	1318

Housing subsidies			
— Denmark	1204, 1205		
— United States	1318		
Housing surveys	360		
— Handbooks, manuals, etc	323		
Housing			
— United States	111, 214, 221, 263, 321, 529, 1089, 1122, 1296, 1344		
— Finance	1296		
— History	588		
Howard, Ebenezer, 1850-1928	412		
Hughes, Samuel, 1853-1921	1185		
Human behavior	933, 934		
Human beings	152, 926, 934		
— Effect of environment on	394, 439, 1095		
— Origin	50, 81, 788		
Human ecology	125, 439, 799, 896, 912, 1191, 1418, 1422, 1424, 1429		
— Literary collections	460		
— Study and teaching	865		
Human engineering	701		
Human evolution	50, 369, 788, 1442		
Human geography	1114, 1352, 1418		
— Africa	593		
— Great Britain	584		
— North America	277		
Human settlements — Canada, Northern	891		
Hundertwasser, Friedensreich, 1928-			1111
Hungarians			
— Canada			1188
— Romania			275
— Transylvania			741
Hungary			
— Genealogy			854
— Guidebooks			131
— History			1337
Hunting, Prehistoric			281, 1256
Hutterite Brethren			624
Hygiene			309
Hymns, English			1388
Igloos — Juvenile literature			1271
Incas	116, 1034, 1164, 1398, 1402		
India			
— Description and travel			964
— History			1439
— Pictorial works			764
— Social life and customs			1464
Indians			352, 969
— First contact with Europeans			
— Exhibitions			1406
Indians of North America			258, 1371
— Antiquities — Maps			642
— Architecture			961
— Canada, Northern			714

Indians of North America [continued]			
— Atlantic Provinces	206	Industrial relations — United States — History	302
— British Columbia	184	Industrialists — California	339
— Canada	672	Industrialized building	1140
— Dictionaries	1468	— Congresses	526
— Dictionaries, Juvenile	1468	— Denmark	704, 705
— Dwellings	769, 932, 961	Industries	
— Canada, Northern	714	— Social aspects	663
— History — Maps	642	— United States — History	302
— Maritime Provinces	174	Information storage and retrieval systems	1242
— Northwest Territories	173, 175	Inn River Region (Germany)	110
— Ontario — History	176	Inner cities — Research	188
— Prairie Provinces — History	185	— Canada	188
— Québec (Province)	174, 206	Insulation (Heat)	1053
— Social life and customs	932	Intercultural communication	565
— Southwest, New	1244	Intergovernmental fiscal relations — Canada	202
— Dwellings	1269	Interior decoration	297, 428, 441, 1001, 1044, 1137
— Yukon Territory	173, 175	— Finland	37
Indians of South America		— Germany	83
— Chile	1032	— Japan	936
— Colombia — Antiquities	1124	— Scandinavia	37
— Peru	1164	— United States	450
Indigenous peoples	647	International style (Architecture)	
Industrial arts — History	483	— Germany — Stuttgart	677
Industrial districts	1450	— Amsterdam	1315
Industrial location — New York Metropolitan Area	619	Interstate commerce — Canada	172
		Inuit art — Canada	87
			233

Inuit			
— Canada	87, 126	Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932	404
— Dwellings — Canada		Jerusalem	
— Juvenile literature	1271	— Antiquities	62
— Music	126	— History	65
— Nunavut — Baffin Island	1071	Judaism — Customs and practices	383
Inventions	483	Kaplan, Robert D, 1952-	687
Iran		Kent State University. Exhibitions	695
— Antiquities	597	Kindergarten facilities	1408
— Civilization	597	Konstanz (Germany)	
— History	597	— Buildings, structures, etc	726
— Antiquities	68	— Dwellings	110
— Guidebooks	650	Kraków (Poland) — Pictorial works	595
Iron Age antiquities	494	Kwakiutl Indians	97
Iron age — Denmark	494	Kós, Károly, 1883-	743, 744, 1098
Islam 656		Labor supply — Canada — Statistics	180
Islamic cities and towns	449	Land subdivision	576, 1294
Italian language — English	759	— Law and legislation	
Italy		— New York (State)	983
— History	1061	Land use — Germany	13
— Pictorial works	328	Land use, Rural — Québec (Province)	1104
— Social conditions	1061	Land use, Urban	
Itria Valley (Italy)	448	— Canada	825
Jacobsen, Arne, 1902-1971	1045	— United States	1173
Jami Uqbah ibn Nafi (Qayrawan, Tunisia)	1246	Landscape	312, 1114, 1265
Japan — Social life and customs	856, 936	Landscape architects — United States	1190
Jeanneret, Pierre, 1896-1965	784	Landscape architecture	88, 178, 409, 771, 901, 1176, 1276, 1340, 1397
		— Great Britain	1340

Landscape architecture — United States	659, 1157, 1190	Lofts — New York (State) — New York	627
Landscape assessment — United States	659	Log cabins	85, 86
Landscape changes — North America	277	Logic, Symbolic and mathematical — Study and teaching (Secondary)	146
Landscape gardening	310, 409, 464, 668, 1362, 1374	London (England)	
— Canada	178	— Buildings, structures, etc	1014, 1211
— Denmark	761	— City planning	818
— Europe — History	1339	— Description and travel	1480
— History	238, 399	— Guidebooks	1211
— Japan	379, 380, 655, 688	— History	1480
Landscape protection	254, 311, 874	Loos, Adolf, 1870-1933	960
— Great Britain	400	Lugbara (African people)	914
Latin language — Dictionaries — English	572	Lynes, Russell, 1910-	840
LeBreton Flats (Ottawa, Ont.)	191	Lübeck (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Legends		Machu Picchu Site (Peru)	116
— Europe	540	Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, 1868-1928	300
— Romania — Tara Birsei	1306	Mainz (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Leisure — France	289	Mammals — Behavior	432
Lifestyles — Case studies	417	Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)	25, 627
Light, Wave theory of	637	— Buildings, structures, etc	142
Lighting	326, 646	Manners and customs	52
Lindau (Germany) — Dwellings	110	Mansions — United States	430
Line (Art)	387	— History	57
Local government — Canada	1172	— Pictorial works	57
Local transit	1069, 1141	Manufactures — Catalogs	1082
— United States	909	Mapuche Indians	1032
			235

Markets — Great Britain	8	Mediascher Meister. Passion of Christ	425
Marriage	507, 1123	Medicine in Art	309
Marshes — Iraq	1487	Mediterranean Region	103
Maryland	913	Meersburg (Germany)	110
Masai (African people)	1203	— Buildings, structures, etc	726
Masks — Papua New Guinea	702	Megastructures	669
Masonry — Handbooks, manuals, etc	316	Metal curtain walls	977
Material culture		Meteorology	797, 864
— Austria	1100	Metropolitan areas	686
— Europe	1085	— Atlantic States	510
Materials	1182	— United States	1181
Mathematics		Metropolitan government — United States	1181
— History	615	Mexico — Antiquities	1289
— Tables	240	Middle Ages	713
Mathildenhöhe (Darmstadt, Germany)	1160	— History	1229
Mayas	42	Middle Atlantic States	913
— Religion and mythology	42	Middle East	1472
Mbuti (African people)	1376	— Antiquities	395, 570
McGill Univeristy. School of Urban Planning	894	— Civilization	570
McGill University — Directories	892	— Social conditions	1333
McGill University. School of Architecture	894	Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig, 1886-1969	600
Mechanical wear	812	Military architecture	
Mechanization	483	— History	1151
Mecklenburg (Germany : Region)	110	— Romania — Transylvania	963
Medellín (Colombia) — Pictorial works	905	Military art and science — History	713
Medias, Transylvania	425	Military history, Medieval	713

Mind and body	1458	Monuments — Europe	
Mineral waters — Hungary	136	— Conservation and restoration	476
Minorities — Romania	275	Moore, Ruble, Yudell, Architects & Planners	930
Modernism (Aesthetics)	623	Morocco	370, 863
Modernism & postmodernism	623	Morris, William, 1834-1896	644
Modular construction	1351	Mortgages — Canada	228
— Québec (Province)	1078	Motivation (Psychology)	868
Modular coordination (Architecture)	167, 779, 1261	Mountain sheep — Behavior	473
Mohenjo-Daro Site (Pakistan)	1439	Munich (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Monasticism and religious orders — History	153	Municipal finance — Canada	202, 286
Montréal Metropolitan Area (Québec)		Municipal government	1300
— Climate	1087	— Canada	1074, 1172
Montréal (Québec)		Municipal services	
— Antiquities	850	— Developing countries — Case studies	69
— Buildings, structures, etc	100, 272, 511, 678, 911	— India — Indore	69
— Climate	823	— Ontario — Finance	1018
— Description and travel	100, 265	Museums — Poland — Kraków	71
— Economic conditions	1174	Music — Acoustics and physics	104
— Guidebooks	9, 10, 1121	Music-halls	104
— History	511, 671, 810, 1097, 1225, 1434	Muzeul Etnografic al Transilvaniei	168
— In literature	765	Muzeul Satului din Bucuresti	421
— Politics and government	1174	Muzeul Satului din Bucureti	422, 424
— Social conditions	284, 285, 1174, 1434	Mykonos Island (Greece) — Pictorial works	1054
— Social life and customs	265	Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian	521
— Tours	678	Mythology, Classical	541
		Mythology, Germanic	540
			237

Mythology, Jewish	521	Neighbourhood	
Mythology, Oriental	521	— Environmental aspects	46
Mythology, Spanish	540	— Québec (Province) — Montréal	
National characteristics, Canadian	967	— History	100
Nationalism — History	833	New France — Maps	1370
Natural history		New towns	459, 475
— Arctic regions	1454	— Canada	1092, 1093
— Atlantic Coast (Canada)	1184	— Florida	922
— British Columbia — Pacific Coast	128	— Great Britain	522
— Canada	816, 929	New York Metropolitan Area — Population	619
— Canada, Northern	1454	New York (N.Y.)	
— Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)	372	— Buildings	1275
— Great Lakes	21	— Buildings, structures, etc	25, 142, 583, 949, 1187
— Great Lakes Region	21	— City planning	1177
— Great Plains	143	— Description and travel	781, 1388
— Maritime Provinces	1184	— History	166
— Saint Lawrence River Valley	795	Niemeyer, Oscar, 1907-	620
— Southwest, New	342	Nobbs, Percy E. (Percy Erskine), 1875-1964	1416
Natural resources	447	Noise barriers — Ontario — Ottawa	191
— Great Britain	254	Nomads	295, 398, 1369
— United States	1131	North America	
Nature (Aesthetics)	874	— Antiquities	359
Nature		— Maps	642
— Effect of human beings on	439, 896, 1131	Northmen	24, 171
— North America	277	Northwest Territories	1285
Neanderthals	150, 276	Notre-Dame de Paris (Cathedral)	1462
		Nuba (African people)	1145

Nuer (African people)	392	Painting, Industrial	441
Nuremberg (Germany) — Dwellings	110	Papua New Guinea — Social life and customs	702
Oberhessen (Germany)	110	Paris (France) — Buildings, structures, etc	1014, 1328
Office buildings	1169	Parks	1482
— Alabama — Montgomery	853	— History	238
Offshore structures — Design and construction	1390	Patios	1050
Olbrich, Joseph Maria, 1867-1908	767, 1003	Pattern perception	16
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903	1190, 1482	Peasantry	1466
Olympic Games — Buildings	502	— Germany	83
One thousand, A.D.	423	— Martinique	622
Ontario Housing Corporation	1049	Pecos (N.M.)	697
Open spaces	470	Pedestrian facilities design	147, 470, 471
Organic architecture — Hungary	114	Pedestrians	147
Ornamental shrubs — Canada	1012	Pencil drawing	690
Ornamental trees — Canada	1010	People with disabilities	
Ortega, Alvaro, 1920-	1022	— Housing — Sweden	1253
Ostell, John, 1813-1892	665	— Rehabilitation	984
Outbuildings — United States	536	Perennials — Canada	1011
— Designs and plans	536	Personality and intelligence	591
Outdoor life	1482	Perspective	1427
Outdoor recreation	1482	Peru	
Outdoor recreation for children	194	— Antiquities	116
Pacific Coast (B.C.)	128	— History	1398, 1402
Painters — Austria	1111	Pharaohs — Exhibitions	873
Painting, Austrian	1111	Philippines — Description and travel	698
		Philosophers, Modern	201
			239

Philosophy, Modern	2	01	Pollution — United States	657
Photographie artistique		261	Polonyi, Charles K, 1928-	1080
Photography		916, 917	Polynesia — Civilization	698
Photography, Artistic	102, 261, 592, 1413		Pomerania (Poland and Germany)	110
Photography — Exhibitions		1301	Pompeii (Extinct city)	870
Physical anthropology		788	Poor	
Physical geography — Textbooks		666	— Brazil — Brasília	382
Physically handicapped — Housing — Canada	230		— Developing countries — Housing	1387
— Design		230	— England — History	602
Pietilä, Reima, 1923-		1065	— New York (State) — New York	1147, 1148
Pilgrims and pilgrimages — Palestine — History	715		Popayán (Colombia) — Social conditions	1444
Planejamento Territorial Urbano		1394	Popenoe, Dorothy H. (Dorothy Hughes), 1899-1932	6
Plant communities	574, 1020		Popenoe, Wilson, 1892-1975	6
Plant ecology		1020	Population	245
Plastics in building		346	Portraits — Papua New Guinea	702
Playgrounds	20, 195, 503		Portugal — Pictorial works	218
— Canada		197, 198	Postmodernism	623
Plazas		1077	Potsdam (Germany) — Dwellings	110
Plumbing		326	Power (Mechanics)	633
— Equipment and supplies		701	Power resources	633, 1299
Pointe-à-Callière Site (Montréal, Québec)		850	Prefabricated apartment houses	1140
Poland — History		1363	Prefabricated houses	1140, 1193
Political anthropology		1257	— Québec (Province)	1078
Political corruption — United States		1300	— United States	1311
Pollution — Canada		657	— History	339
			Prehistoric antiquities — England	1460

Prehistoric peoples	150, 276, 585, 1159, 1415	Public housing — United States	
Prehistory	1159	— Management	988
Primates — Behavior	248, 733	Public opinion — Canada	196
Primitive societies	97, 281, 811, 1202, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260	Public spaces — United States — Planning	1173
Privacy, Right of — Bibliography	590	Pueblo Indians	1244
Protestant church buildings — Romania		— Antiquities	697, 938
— Transylvania	953	Pueblos	1244
Protestants — Québec (Province)		Pullman (Chicago, Ill.) — History	350
— Montréal — History	1438	Pullman Company	350
Prussia (Germany)	110	Pulpits — Romania — Transylvania	953
Psychology	1095	Puzzles	364
Psychology, Comparative	50, 933	Pygmies	1376
Psychophysiology	1458	Querétaro (Mexico) — Social conditions	1444
Public administration	491	Railroads — Québec (Province) — Montréal	1430
Public baths	959	Rajasthan (India)	
— Germany (West)	959	— History	992
Public housing		— Pictorial works	992
— California	320	Ramses II, King of Egypt — Exhibitions	873
— Denmark	1204, 1205	Real estate business — Canada	825
— England — London	820	Real estate management	1287
— Great Britain	301	Recreation centers	194
— Management — Tenant participation		Recreational surveys — France	289
— United States	988	Reference books	
— Resident satisfaction		— City planning — Bibliography	
— United States	988	— Catalogs	106
— Social aspects	209	— Handbooks, manuals, etc	621
— United States	320	Refraction, Double	637

Regensburg (Germany) — Dwellings	110	Residential mobility — Québec (Province) — Montréal Metropolitan Area	1254
Regent Park Housing Project (Toronto)	1165	Restaurants	47
Reghin (Romania)		Retail trade — Canada — Statistics	180
— Civilization	1059	Retirement communities — United States — Case studies	417
— History	1059	Riots — Québec (Province) — Montréal	367
— Social life and customs	1059	Roads	
Regional planning	2, 549, 689, 942, 1048, 1152, 1266, 1488	— Design and construction	311
— Canada	785, 1092	— History	1227
— Denmark	334, 1330	Romance literature	540
— Great Britain	312, 400, 401, 437	Romania — Race relations	275
— Québec (Province)	457	Romanian language — English	1238
— Scotland — Esk Valley	75	Romanies — Great Britain — Social conditions	1207
— United States	243, 598	Rome	
Regression (Civilization)	1358	— Civilization	363
Reinforced concrete	1036	— History	1042
Reinforced concrete construction	26, 27	Rome (Italy)	
Religious communities — United States — Case studies	417	— Antiquities — Juvenile literature	843
Renaissance	1474	— History, Local	530
Renaissance — Italy	1061	— Pictorial works	867
Rent subsidies		Roof gardening	505, 1026
— Canada	1318	— United States	1157
— United States	1318	Roofs	768
Rental housing — Québec (Province) — Montréal	727	Room layout (Dwellings) — Standards	190
Research — Methodology — Handbooks, manuals, etc	621	Roth, Emery, 1871-1948	1187
Residences	711	Round churches — Hungary	478

Row houses	1052, 1297	Schleswig-Holstein (Germany)	110
— Alberta — Calgary		School buildings	222
— Design and construction	90	School grounds — Germany (West)	506
— Energy conservation	90	School management and organization	
— Canada	708	— Ontario	1019
— Designs and plans	708	Schumacher, Fritz, 1869-1947	1232
— England	955	Schweighofer, Anton, 1930-	1235
— Europe	169	Schwäbisch-Alb Region (Germany)	110
— United States — Themes, motives	652	Science	860
Rural conditions	567	— History	152, 165
Ruskin, John, 1819-1900	754	— Miscellanea	127
Russia — Social life and customs	509	— Philosophy	152
Russians	509	Scientists	860
Ruthenia (Czechoslovakia)		Sculpture — Mediterranean Region	102
— Politics and government	616	Scythians	1369
Safdie, Moshe, 1938-	1198, 1199, 1200	Sears, Roebuck and Company	1311
Salzach River Region (Germany)	110	Seaside architecture	1295
San (African people)	1350	Seaside (Fla.) — Buildings, structures, etc	922
Sandwich construction	976	Self-actualization (Psychology)	868
Santiago (Chile)	1395	Self-help housing — Developing countries	1387
— Buildings — Pictorial works	1395	Semiotics	18, 376
Sarawak — Description and travel	844	Sex role	999
Saudi Arabia	378	Sexism	999
Savannah (Ga.) — History — Pictorial works	94	Sexual division of labor	999
Saxons	163	Shared housing	433
Scandinavia — Antiquities	24	Sidi Abi Said (Tunisia)	1490
			243

Sidi Abi Said (Tunisia)		Social history	488, 549, 689, 1079, 1358
— Buildings	562	Social planning	209
— City planning	562	Social policy	1422
Silesia	110	Social psychology	280, 405, 617
Sinan, Mimar, 1489 or 90-1588	736	Social structure	1258
Single parents — Housing	433	Socialism	935
Single people		Sociology	280, 643, 745, 790, 791, 831, 926, 1280
— Dwellings — Ontario — Toronto	1365	Sociology, Rural	1483
— Housing	433	Sociology, Urban	469, 527, 586, 753, 912, 1035, 1443, 1448
Sir George Williams University	367	— United States	692
Sitte, Camillo, 1843-1903	267	Sociometry	405
Skyscrapers	636	SoHo (New York, N.Y.)	627
— Design and construction	1218	Soil conservation — Québec (Province)	1104
Skyscrapers in art	1215	Soils — Québec (Province)	1104
Skyscrapers		Sol, Utilisation du — Québec (Province)	1104
— New York (State) — New York	1187	Solar energy — Passive systems	683
— United States	500	Solar heating	871, 1273
Small churches — Canada — Pictorial works	1017	Solar houses	1273, 1396
Small groups	921	— Canada — Designs and plans	683
Small houses — United States — Designs and plans		— Cold regions	871
— Amateurs' manuals	1420	— Designs and plans	871
Social action — New York (State)		— New England	8
— New York	1170	— Prince Edward Island — Spry Point	939
Social behavior in animals	248, 733, 1457	Southwest, New — Antiquities	697, 938
Social change	507, 931, 1358		
Social classes	1373		
Social evolution	1257		

Southwest, New			
— Description and travel — Guides	342		
— Guidebooks	342		
Soviet Union — Social life and customs	509		
Space and time	564		
Space (Architecture)	56, 67, 235, 330, 994, 1002, 1261		
Space perception	17, 564		
Spain — Pictorial works	218		
Spoerry, François, 1912-	1295		
Squatters — Brazil — Brasília	382		
Stair building	158		
Staircases	1138		
— Pictorial works	747		
— Quebec (Province) — Montréal			
— Pictorial works	158		
Standards, Engineering	1279		
Standards, Engineering — Ontario	1018		
Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)	431		
Steel — Specifications	29		
Steel, Structural	29, 1037, 1230		
Stereoscopic views	364		
Stone age	1442		
— Middle East	903		
Stone carving — Romania — Transylvania			
— Themes, motives	953		
Stone houses — Southwest, New	1269		
Stonehenge (England)		1317	
Storefronts		989	
Stoves, Masonry		836	
Strains and stresses		207, 1038, 1401	
Street names — Québec (Province)			
— Montréal		928	
Street-railroads — California — Los Angeles		138	
Streets		36, 46, 879, 1077, 1180	
— Design and construction		36	
Strength of materials		1037	
Structural analysis (Engineering)		220, 296, 1401	
Structural design		925	
Structural engineering		862, 1025	
Structural frames		1414	
Student housing		371	
Student movements — Québec (Province)			
— Montréal		367	
Students, Black — Québec (Province)			
— Montréal		367	
Stuttgart (Germany) — Buildings, structures, etc		677	
Suburban homes		411	
— Canada		512	
— United States		512	
Suburban life		411, 755	
Suburbs		215, 411, 755	
Suburbs — United States		353, 1173	
Sudan — History		41	
		245	

Sullivan, Louis H, 1856-1924	1323	Tents	398
Sunshine	646	Terrace houses	1139
Surfaces, Models of	1351	— England	955
Surveying	1366, 1367	Thatta (Pakistan) — Buildings, structures, etc	763
Sustainable development — Canada	199	Theaters — Ontario — Ottawa	1185
Swazi (African people)	735	Thom, Ronald James, 1923-1986	1262
Sweden — Social life and customs	629	Tigris River Valley	
Symbiosis	357	— Description and travel	1487
Symbolism in architecture	18, 1008	— Social life and customs	876, 1487
Synagogue architecture — History	472	Tile construction	1073
System analysis	256	Time management	289
Tai-tou (China) — Social conditions	1483	Tohono O'Odham Indians — Fiction	1383
Taiwan — Social life and customs	711	Tornadoes	902
Tales — Romania		Toroczkai-Wigand, Ede, b. 1870	1364
— Tara Birsei	1306	Toronto (Ont.)	
— Transylvania	568	— Description and travel	880
Tallesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.). Guidebooks	1477	— Descriptions et voyages	880
Technological innovations	862	— Moeurs et coutumes	880
Technology	1191	— Social life and customs	880
Technology and civilization	444, 895	— Tours	880
Technology		Tourist camps, hostels, etc	47
— History	165	Trade routes — History	356
— Philosophy	444, 483	— Juvenile literature	356
Temperature — Physiological effect	156	Traffic engineering	721, 943, 1150
Temples — History	472	— Germany (West)	721
Tenement houses — New York (State)		— Great Britain	524
— New York	1147, 1148		

Traffic engineering — United States	909	Turkey — Description and travel	1360
Traffic regulations	807	Tutankhamen	848
Transportation, Automotive — California		Twenty-first century — Forecasts	895
— Los Angeles	138	Twin Valleys School	160
Transportation — History	356	Ulithi (Micronesia)	800
— Juvenile literature	356	United Society of Christian Endeavor	
Transylvania — History	875	— Congresses	1388
Transylvania (Romania)	956	United States	355, 882, 1216
— Church history	397	— Civilization	840, 841, 940
— Description and travel	1335	— Description and travel	659, 781
— Ethnic relations	956	— History	515, 539, 724
— History	397, 1489, 1492	— Social conditions	746
— Pictorial works	1335	— Case studies	417
Travel, Medieval — Pictorial works	262	— Social life and customs	57, 430, 724, 841
Tree planting — Canada	1010	— Social policy	885
Trees — Canada	183	Universities — Canada — Directory	892
Tribes	1202	Unwin, Raymond, 1863-1940	658
Trigonometry	628	Upper class	
Tristan (Legend)	1153	— Great Britain — History	490
Trulli	19	— United States — History	57
Tunis (Tunisia)	869	Urban anthropology — Congresses	1291
Tunisia	1162, 1354	Urban beautification	1180, 1278
— Antiquities	1354	— Canada	1293
— History	1354	— Study and teaching	135
— Social life and customs	828	Urban communities	1480
Turkey — Antiquities	1360	Urban ecology	1488
			247

Urban economics	663	Urbanization [continued]	
Urban policy	46	— Québec (Province) — Montréal	
— United States	353, 519, 1181	— History	511
Urban renewal	209, 803, 915, 1027	— United States	353
— England — London — Exhibitions	575	Utopias	753, 947, 1356
— Europe — Congresses	45	— United States	589
— France — Paris	393	Vanderbilt family	430
— Germany — Hamburg — Exhibitions	575	Vernacular architecture	373, 492, 1005, 1179, 1343, 1405
— Germany (West)	552	— Africa, West	11
— Great Britain	560	— America	923
— India	479	— Austria	1100
— Delhi	479	— Cameroon	1249
— New York (State) — New York	627	— China	711
— Ontario		— Colombia	427
— Ottawa	789	— England	278, 1103
— Toronto — Exhibitions	575	— Environmental aspects	1043
— Québec (Province) — Montréal	458	— Arab countries	402
— United States	353, 438, 519, 635, 830	— France — Alsace	333
Urban transportation	130	— History	1224
— California — Los Angeles	138	— Hungary	741, 1364
Urbanization	567, 682, 774, 1240, 1241, 1291, 1422	— Theiss Valley	487
— Belgium — Brussels	1320	— India — Gujarat	1088
— Canada — Statistics	187	— Italy — Itria Valley	448
— England — History	489	— Pakistan — Thatta	763
— Québec (Province)	354	— Portugal — Pictorial works	218
		— Religious aspects	1043

Vernacular architecture [continued]			
— Romania — Transylvania	741, 1410	Voysey, Charles F. A, 1857-1941	610
— Slovakia	1493	Walking	
— Spain — Pictorial works	218	— Hungary — Budapest — Tours	1161
— Taiwan	711	— Québec (Province) — Montréal	678
— United States	492	Walls	768
Veszprém (Hungary)		— Design and construction	925
— Antiquities	719	Walt Disney Enterprises	435
— History	719	Washington (D.C.)	664
— Monuments	719	— Buildings, structures, etc	664
Vienna (Austria)		Water	309
— Buildings, structures, etc	1014, 1305	— Folklore	309
— Civilization	614	Water in art	309
— Emigration and immigration		Water — Pollution	134
— History	614	Watercolor painting	691
Vieux-Montréal (Montréal, Québec) — History	911	— Technique	1016
Vikings	262	Waterfronts — Illinois — Saint Louis	446
— Pictorial works	262	Weather	797
Villages	436, 567	— Physiological effect	752
— England	74, 133, 1031	— Popular works	82
— Great Britain	523, 1264	Weeds — Canada	305, 434
— Hungary	551	West Virginia	913
— India	1464	Western culture	623
— Case studies	84	Westmount (Québec) — Buildings, structures, etc	
— Martinique — Case studies	622	— History	538
— Québec (Province)	1225	Wiener Secession. Exhibitions	1404
Virginia	913	Wind power	902

Wind-pressure	902	Yellow River Valley (China)	
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc	170	— Description and travel	1277
Windows	261, 768, 974, 1221	Young, Gavin, 1928-	1487
— Scandinavia	1452	Yukon Territory — History	631
Women and socialism — United States	587	Zoos	571
Women architects — United States	264	Zuni Indians	97
Women's Rights — history — England	7	Österreichisches Freilichtmuseum	1100
Women — Social and moral questions	1123	Überlingen (Bodenseekreis, Germany)	110
Wood-carving — New Zealand	1060	— Buildings, structures, etc	726
Wooden-frame houses	129		
Woodland Indians — Dwellings			
— Juvenile literature	1270		
Working class — Dwellings	80, 330, 1041		
— Great Britain	1341		
— Netherlands — Amsterdam			
— History	1315		
— United States	221		
Working class — Québec (Province) — Montréal	285		
— History	284, 285		
World history	466, 1272, 1435		
World War, 1914-1918 — Influence	833		
World War, 1939-1945 — Influence	833		
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959	154, 412, 886		
— Taliesin West	1477		
Writing — History	257		
Yanomamo Indians	239		

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WRITINGS BY AND ABOUT NORBERT SCHOENAUER

Compiled by Marilyn Berger

September 2003

- Schoenauer, Norbert. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. (forthcoming)
- *1960 Years of Writing*. New York: NYU Press, 1998.
Revised and expanded edition.
- *1950 - 1960: An Architect's Portfolio*. Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1998.
- *1960 - 1970: An Architect's Portfolio*. Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1998.
- Schoenauer, Norbert and George Gagnier. *The Canadian Architect*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1992.
- Schoenauer, Norbert. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
- Schoenauer, Norbert and J. J. Schoenauer. *1960 - 1970: An Architect's Portfolio*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
This volume is a collection of 100 black and white photographs of architectural projects completed between 1960 and 1970, showing designs, construction details, and photographs of buildings as they appeared in the context of the urban landscape of Montreal.
- Schoenauer, Norbert. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
- *The Subject of Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
- Ward, John and Norbert Schoenauer. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
- Schoenauer, Norbert. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
- *Design as a Creative Process in the Architecture*. Boston: United Nations, U.N. Conference, 1977.
- *1960 Years of Writing*. New York: NYU Press, 1998.
Vol. 1 The first urban world, Vol. 2 The second urban world, Vol. 3 The third urban world.
- *1960 Years of Writing*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1998.
Expanded edition of 1960 Years of Writing.
- *Design as a Creative Process in the Architecture*. Boston: United Nations, U.N. Conference, 1977.
Expanded edition of 1960 Years of Writing.
- Murray, Peter Gagnier and Norbert Schoenauer. *1960 - 1970: An Architect's Portfolio*. Montreal: McGill University, 1998.
Published by McGill University, Bibliothèque Universitaire de Architecture and Art, School of Architecture.
- Schoenauer, Norbert. *Architecture: Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures, Systems, Structures*. Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1998.

CHAPTER I
THE BEGINNING

— THE BEGINNING —

THE FIRST CHAPTER

THE SECOND CHAPTER

THE THIRD CHAPTER

THE FOURTH CHAPTER

THE FIFTH CHAPTER

THE SIXTH CHAPTER

THE SEVENTH CHAPTER

THE EIGHTH CHAPTER

THE NINTH CHAPTER

— THE END —

— THE END —

— THE END —

— THE END —

THE TENTH CHAPTER

— THE END —

THE ELEVENTH CHAPTER

THE TWELFTH CHAPTER

THE THIRTEENTH CHAPTER

THE FOURTEENTH CHAPTER

THE FIFTEENTH CHAPTER

— THE END —

THE SIXTEENTH CHAPTER

THE SEVENTEENTH CHAPTER

- Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Architecture Montreal*. Montreal: Southam Business Publications, 1967.
French text by Guy R. Legault.
- . *6,000 Years of Housing*. New York: W.W.Norton, c2000.
Revised and expanded edition.
- . *Arts + Crafts, Art Nouveau: Dwellings*. Montreal: McGill University. School of Architecture. 1996.
- . *Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era*. Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture. 1994.
- Schoenauer, Norbert, and Stanley Seeman.** *The Court-garden House*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1962.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Desnoyers, Schoenauer, architecte urbaniste*. Montreal: McGill University, 1960?
- Schoenauer, Norbert, and S.C.Skoryna.** eds. *EPROM '76: Environmental Protection and Energy = Protection de l'environnement et conservation*. Newboro, Ont.: Rideau Institute, Advanced Research Center for Behaviour, 1976.
Winning designs, international competition among the students of architecture organized on the occasion of the U.N. Conference on Human Settlements, Vancouver.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** *History of Housing*. Montreal: McGill University Printing Service, 1992.
- . *The Influence of Urban Growth upon Surrounding Villages: With Special Mention to Montreal*. S.I: s.n, 1959.
- Bland, John, and Norbert Schoenauer.** *University Housing in Canada*. Montreal: McGill University Press, 1966.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Introduction to Contemporary Indigenous Housing*. Montreal: Porter Books, 1973.
- . *Design for Energy Conservation in the Sub-Artic*. Ottawa: United Nations ECE Conference, 1977.
- . *6000 Years of Housing*. New York: Garland STPM Press, 1981.
Vol.1 The Pre-urban house; Vol.2 The Oriental urban house; Vol.3 The Occidental urban house
- . *6000 Anos de Habitat*. Barcelona: Editorial Gustavo Gili, S.A., 1984.
Spanish edition of *6000 Years of Housing*.
- . *Seikai no sumai rokusen nen*. Tokyo: Shokokusha Publishing, 1985.
Japanese edition of "6000 Years of Housing".
- Murray, Irena Āantovská, and Norbert Schoenauer.** eds. *John Bland at Eighty: A Tribute*. Montreal: McGill University, 1991.
Published by McGill University. Blackader Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art. School of Architecture
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** *Stewart Henbest Capper: First Macdonald Professor of Architecture*. Montreal: McGill University, School of Architecture, 1996.

- Schoenauer, Norbert.** "Housing." In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. James H. Marsh. 1011-1014. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988; 1985.
- . "Residential Buildings." In *Encyclopedia of Architecture*. 209-232. New York: John Wiley, 1989.
- . "A Skyline for all Seasons." In *Grassroots, Greystones, and Glass Towers*. ed. Demchinsky, E. 19-28. Montreal: Vehicule Press, 1989.
- . "Early European Collective Habitation: From Utopian Ideal to Reality." In *New Households, New Housing*. ed. Franck, Karen A., and Sherry Ahrentzen. 47-70. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1989.
- . "Housing in Canada." In *World Collective Houses: 200 in the 20th Century*. ed. Yoshinobu Ashihara. 290-294. Tokyo: Daikyo, 1990.
- . "An Architect's Viewpoint." In *Housing in Cities: Some Examples of Multiple Housing Recently Built in Canada*. 6-10. Ottawa: Canadian Housing Design Council, 1964.
Also translated in *L'habitat urbain: quelques exemples d'habitations collectives réalisés récemment au Canada*. Conseil canadien de l'Habitation, Ottawa, 1964.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** "John Bland: a Biographical Note". In *Ramsay Traquair and his Successors* ed. Irena Murray. 42-44. Montreal: Canadian Architecture Collection, Blackader-Lauterman Library of Architecture and Art, 1987.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** "Bland, John, Architect, Town Planner, Author, Educator." In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. Marsh, James H. 241b. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988.
- Schoenauer, Norbert.** "Dimakopoulos, Dimitri, Architect, Urban Designer." In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. Marsh, James H. 595c. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988.
- . "House". In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. James H. Marsh. 1011c-1014. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988.
- . "Lebensold, Fred David, Architect, Theatre Design Consultant." In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. James H. Marsh. 1195c. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988.
- . "Prus, Victor Marius, Architect." In *Canadian Encyclopedia*. ed. James H. Marsh. 1776c. Edmonton: Hurtig Publishers, 1988.
- . "Fermont: a New Version of the Company Town." In *New Communities in Canada: Exploring Planned Environments*. ed. Norman E.PPressman. 316-320. Waterloo: CONTACT Faculty of Environmental Studies. University of Waterloo. 1976. Reprinted from *Journal of Architectural Education* (February 1976) A special issue of *CONTACT; Journal of Urban and Environmental Affairs*. V.8, no.3.
- Schoenauer and Desnoyers.** "Ville de Fermont/City of Fermont" In *Land use and development/Développement et aménagement du territoire*. ed. Georges le Pape. C100-101. Montreal: Federal Publications Service, 1976.
- Schoenauer, Norbert, and Desnoyers-Schoenauer.** "A Community Planned for Conservation. Fermont, Quebec." In *Energy Conservation at the Municipal Level. Proceedings*. ed. Community Planning Association of Canada. 163-174. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Community Planning Association of Nova Scotia, 1978.

SELECTED BOOK REVIEWS

Bouknight, Joanne Kellar. "The Big Picture: 6,000 Years of Housing". In *Fine Homebuilding* no.140 (June-July 2001): 132.

Sampson, Conor. "Arts and Crafts and Art Nouveau Dwellings." Review of *Arts + Crafts, Art Nouveau: Dwellings*, by Norbert Schoenauer. *Fifth Column* 9, no.3-4 (1997): 67-68.

Louie, Elaine "All the Comforts of Dome." Review of *6000 Years of Housing* by Norbert Schoenauer. *New York Times*. 3 August 2000: F3, col.1.

Adamczyk, Georges. "Villes, banlieues, habitations: la cité et la communauté en péril". Review of *Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era*. *ARQ* no.83 (February 1995): 24.

Affleck, Gavin. "Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era." *Canadian Architect*. 41, no.6 (June 1996): 15, 41.
Review of Norbert Schoenauer's book.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Multistory Housing", by Karl Wilhelm Schmitt. *Architecture Canada*. 44, no.12 (December 1967): 30.
Schoenauer reviews the publication by K.W.Schmitt (Praeger 1966)

—. "Environmental Control" by Robert E. Fischer. ed. *Architecture Canada* 43, no.12 (December 1966): 37-38.

—. "A History of Housing in New York City", by Richard Plunz *Canadian Architect* 36, no.9 (September 1991): 12.

Abbott, Louise. "6,000 Years of Housing". Review of book by Norbert Schoenauer. *Canadian Geographic*. 102, no.1 (February/March 1982): 91-92.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Housing Design and Society in Amsterdam: Reconfiguring Urban Order and Identity, 1900-1920," by Nancy Stieber. *Urban History Review* 27, no.2 (March 1999): 71-72.

McClosky, Brian et al. "Architectural Education: McGill." *Canadian Architect* 20, no.3 (March 1975): 46-51.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Percy Erskine Nobbs: Teacher and Builder of Architecture." *Fontanus* 9 (1996): 47-57.

"Norbert Schoenauer: a Portrait". *ARQ* no.122 (February 2002): 1-24.

Special issue of ARQ praises the life and work of Norbert Schoenauer, the architect, planner, and educator.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Which Building Types Improved Most in Design During the 20th Century?" *ARQ: la revue d'architecture* no.110 (February 2000): 19-21.

— "Teaching the History of Architecture at McGill, 1896 - 1903." *Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada. Bulletin* 21, no.3 (1996): 67-69.

— "Budapest Revisited." *Fifth Column* 8, no.4 (1994): 4-8.

— "Urban Design in Cisternino." *Fifth Column* 1, no.2 (1981): 13-16.

McClosky, Brian et al. "Architectural Education: McGill." *Canadian Architect* 20, no.4 (April 1975): 49-50.

— "Architectural Education: McGill." *Canadian Architect* 20, no.5 (May 1975): 49-51.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "The New City Centre." *Architectural Design* 37: (July 1967): 311-324.

— "Housing Design and Society in Amsterdam: Reconfiguring Urban Order and Identity, 1900-1920." *Urban History Review (Online)* 27, no.2 (March 1999): 71-2.

http://web7.infotrac.galegroup.com/itw/infomark/762/725/341198597w7/purl=rcI_CPI_O_

— "Monemvasia Revisited. A Long-forgotten Island City Still has Many Lessons to Teach." *Fifth Column* 2, no.2 (Winter 1982): 27-33.

— "Jaipur, the Pink City." *Fifth Column* 2, no.3 (Spring 1982): 14-18.

— "An Avant-garde Spirit: Maison Alcan, Montreal." *Canadian Architect* 29, no.4 (April 1984): 24-33.

— "Collective Habitation: From Utopian Ideal to Reality." *Fifth Column* 5, no.3/4 (Summer 1985): 44-50.

Schoenauer, Norbert and Stanley Seeman. "The Court-Garden House Concept." *Habitat* 4, no.5 (September/October 1961): 26-31.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Banff Session, 1962." *Canadian Architect* 7, no.3 (March 1962): 35-37.

— "The Point Block Concept." *Habitat* 5, no.2 (March/April 1962): 2-7.

— "Place Ville-Marie, Critique One." *Canadian Architect* 8, no.2 (February 1963): 55-57.

— "Streetscape and Standards." *Canadian Architect* 8, no.12 (December 1963): 31-38.

— "Site and Scale." *Canadian Architect* 9, no.1 (January 1964): 35-39.

— "Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building's, Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Design Considerations." *Canadian Architect* 9, no.11 (November 1964): 42-49.

— "Changing Architecture and Cumulative Form." *Canadian Architect* 11, no.3 (March 1966): 49-54.

— "Our Private Garden." *Architecture Canada* 43, no.9 (November 1966): 45-47.

- Schoenauer, Norbert.** "Novo Centeo de Cidade da Montreal." *Urbanizacao* (September 1969): 137-152.
- . "L'Habitat urbain et la ville." *Culture Vivante* no.15 (November 1969): 14-18.
- . "Fermont and Windscreens." *Canadian Architect* 16, no.10 (October 1971): 45-47.
- . "Les Panthéons de Boue." *Architecture Concept* 28, (March 1973): 24-25.
- . "Indigenous Pre-Urban Dwellings as an Architectural Response to Cultural and Physical Forces." *Man-Environment Systems* 4, no.6 (November 1974): 384-394.
- . "Rebuttal I: Fermont, a New Version of the Company Town." *Journal of Architectural Education* 20, no.3 (February 1976): 10-11.
- . "McGill University School of Architecture." *ARQ* no.25 (June 1985): 15-17.
- . "Montreal is Multiplex City/Montréal ville des complex." *Dialogue* (October 1998): 4-5.
- . "Montreal Arts + Crafts Dwellings." *ARQ* no.92 (August 1996): 7-9.
- . "Fermont Revisited." *Livable Winter City Association Newsletter* 2, no.2 (August 1984): 8-11.
Review of model town's performance
- . "Teaching the History of Architecture at McGill, 1896-1905." *Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada. Bulletin.* 21, no.3 (September 1996): 67-69.
- Sijpkens, Peter.** "La médaille du mérite 1995: Norbert Schoenauer, an Appreciation." *ARQ* no.87 (October 1995): 32.
- "CMHC Smyth Road Development Competition, Ottawa: 2nd Prize Winners." *RAIC Journal* 38, no.8 (August 1961): 45-50.
- "Smyth Road." *Canadian Architect* 6, no.9 (September 1961): 46-54.
- Arthur, Eric R.** "The Smyth Road Competition". *Habitat* 4, no.1 (September/October 1961): 2-15.
- "The Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Competition Results." *RAIC Journal* 39, no.2 (February 1962): 31-42.
First prize went to the architectural firm Affleck, Desbarats, Dimakopolous, Lebensold, Sise and Schoenauer
- "Competition: City Hall for Chomedy, P.Q." *Canadian Architect.* 7, no.2 (February 1962): 60-61.
First prize awarded to firm Schoenauer was part of.
- "Centre des pères de la confédération, Charlottetown." *Architecture-Batiment-Construction.* (1964): 30-40.
- "Centre civique". *Canadian Architect* 10, no.10 (October 1965): 69-72.
- Geoffrion, Hélène Gosselin.** "Les jardins Prince Arthur." *Architecture Concept* 30, (November/December 1975): 11-15.
- Gilmore, Anne.** "Community Planning with Nature in Mind." *Habitat* 20, no.2 (1977): 20-22.
- O'Mahony, William.** "Fermont: a Design for Sub-Artic Living." *Habitat* 21, no.3 (1978): 17-21.
- "Concours national de modèles d'habitation: quatre inscriptions primées pour le Québec." *Batiment* 54, no.9 (September 1979): 12-15.
- Struzik, Ed and Julia Parker.** "New Artic Home Designs." *Northwest Explorer* 7, no.2 (Spring 1988): 21-27.
Refers to Norbert Schoenauer's Fermont, Quebec project.

"A Federal Program of Prototypes for Housing and Community Development." *Canadian Institute of Planners. Forum* (September 1975): 9-10.

Article examines the work of CMHC in the field of housing and community development. Norbert Schoenauer is Executive Director of the Development Group.

Robert, Georges. "Urbanisme et climat." *Forces (Hydro Quebec)* no.28 (1974): 35-36.

Schoenauer presented the Fermont project.

Schoenauer, Norbert "The Inuit Igloo." *The Publication from the School of Architecture at McGill.* no.3 (March 1965): 34-39.

—. "The Point-block Concept." *Habitat 5*, no.2 (March-April 1962): 2-7.

"Easter Island Expedition:Unique Medical Survey." *McGill News.* (February 1964): 5.

Professor Schoenauer is pictured explaining features of the model of the settlementwhich will be transported to Easter Island.

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

Sijpkens, Pieter. "Norbert Schoenauer: Brought Humanity to Housing." *McGill Reporter (Online)*, 34, no.3 11 October 2001.
<http://www.mcgill.ca/reporter/34/03/schoenauer/>

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Glorifying Cars in Art Exhibition is Irresponsible." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 3 June 1995, D2.

—. "\$4,924,000 Tender by Argo is Lowest for P.E.I. Project." *Daily Commercial News (Toronto)*, 24 January 1963, 1.
 Award winning design of the Fathers of Confederation Memorial Citizen Foundation is by architects Affleck, Desbarats, Dimokopoulos, Lebensold, in cooperation with town planner, Norbert Schoenauer

—. "Zoning Laws Hinder Chance to Build Downtown Housing." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 1984.

—. "Skyscraper Syndrome: Higher isn't Necessarily Better." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 7 July 1984,

—. "Suburbs Shouldn't be Noose Choking Life Out of Cities." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 16 March 1985,

—. "City's Castles Keep Alive Spirit of Middle Ages." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 18 May 1985,

—. "City's Residential Squares are Mix of New, Old Ideas." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 6 June 1985, J8.

—. "Survivors of 'Styles War' Dot Montreal Landscapes." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 15 June 1985, J10.

—. "Bank Carries Montreal's Coat of Arms Across Land." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 10 August 1985, J8.

—. "Museum Project Need Not Cost Loss of Other Buildings." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 26 October 1985, J9.

—. "Traces of Ancient Technology Found in City." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 9 November 1985, J10.

Schoenauer, Norbert, and Pieter Sijpkens. "Housing Project in Old Port Deserves Second Look." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 7 December 1985, K10.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Old Buildings Make Good New Housing." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 3 October 1987, H17-19.

—. "Controls on West-end Buildings Would Protect City Skyline." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 7 November 1987, K16.

—. "Dubrovnik's Destruction is a Loss for All Nations." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 14 December 1991, J4.

Schoenauer, Norbert and Ricardo Castro. "Restaurants in Museums Should be Feast for Eyes." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 21 November 1992, J9.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Core Without People Atrophies." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 30 January 1993, K4.

—. "Classic of Canadian Architectural History Revived." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 25 January 1997, I5.

—. "Worth Preserving: Benny Farm Should be Upgraded and Improved, Not Demolished." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 11 February 1998, J6.

—. "No Need to 'Clear-cut' Benny Farm." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 21 February 1998, J6.

—. "Past, Present, Future Along the Tracks." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 4 April 1998, J6.

—. "Montreal is Multiplex City." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 1 August 1998, H6.

—. "After the Angus Shops." *Gazette (Montreal)*, 19 September 1998, I5.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "For Many Owners, Duplexes do it Better." *Gazette* (Montreal), 5 December 1998, J6.

—. "The Timelessness of Townhouses." *Gazette* (Montreal), 19 June 1999, J6.

Winters, Robert. "McGill Project to Get Wind-tunnel Tests." *Gazette* (Montreal), 13 June 1984, A1-2.

Schoenauer comments on the funnel effect that will be created by a pedestrian bridge on Mansfield Street in Montreal

"City Wants more Downtown Housing". *Montreal Downtowner*, 3, no.22. 30 May 1984, 1,3.

Schoenauer recommends a balancing of the commercial and residential FARs (Floor Area Ratio). Is in favour of mixed use buildings for more housing downtown.

Kudos: Outstanding Teachers. *Reporter (McGill University)*, 20, no.28. 30 May 1988, 1.

Norbert Schoenauer wins the Engineering Class of '51 Outstanding Teaching Award.

King, Annabelle. "A New Way of Living Could be in Store." *Gazette* (Montreal), 26 December 1981, 41.

Professor Schoenauer wants to turn under-used downtown space into dwellings.

Lamey, Mary. "Sunset Boulevard: Where Will I Live When I'm Old." *Gazette* (Montreal), 21 November 1994, C8.

Schoenauer voices his thoughts on retirement living

—. "A Home for the Hip." *Gazette* (Montreal), 18 April 1997, F1-2.

Schoenauer comments on loft living.

"Visual Arts Centre Sale `in Full Swing'" *Westmount Examiner*, 9 December 1982, 14.

A show of site sketches of towns and cities by four architects. Pictured are David Covo, Morris Charney, Bruce Anderson and Norbert Schoenauer.

Eber, Dorothy. "The Heart of this House is its Garden." *Star Weekly*, 31 July 1965, 27-29.

"City Firm Celebrates Design Feat." *Gazette* (Montreal), 27 January 1962.

Schoenauer, Norbert. "Far from Mediocre, Apartments Embodied Utopian Ideal." *Gazette* (Montreal), 6 June 1987, J16.

*CD 3459

m6

B427

2003

FOLIO

ART/ARCH

1992941

